



# ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE

## 13-14 MARCH 2018

### SELLING SCHEDULE

MORPHETTVILLE SALES COMPLEX, ADELAIDE

#### BOOK 1

Tuesday 13 March..... Lots 1-240..... 10am

Wednesday 14 March..... Lots 241-331..... 10am

#### BOOK 2

Wednesday 14 March..... Lots 332-454

#### FRONT COVER FEATURES

**VIDDORA** (I Am Invincible-Snow Flight)  
2017 G1 WATC Winterbottom Stakes  
2014 Adelaide Yearling Sale | Earnings \$1,473,680\*

\*correct at time of print

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

[www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)

**MAGIC MILLIONS ADELAIDE**

Morphettville Sales Complex, 1 Park Terrace, Park Holme SA 5043 | PO Box 100 Park Holme SA 5043

T +61 8 8297 8055 | F +61 8 8297 2136

E [adelaide@magicmillions.com.au](mailto:adelaide@magicmillions.com.au)



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS

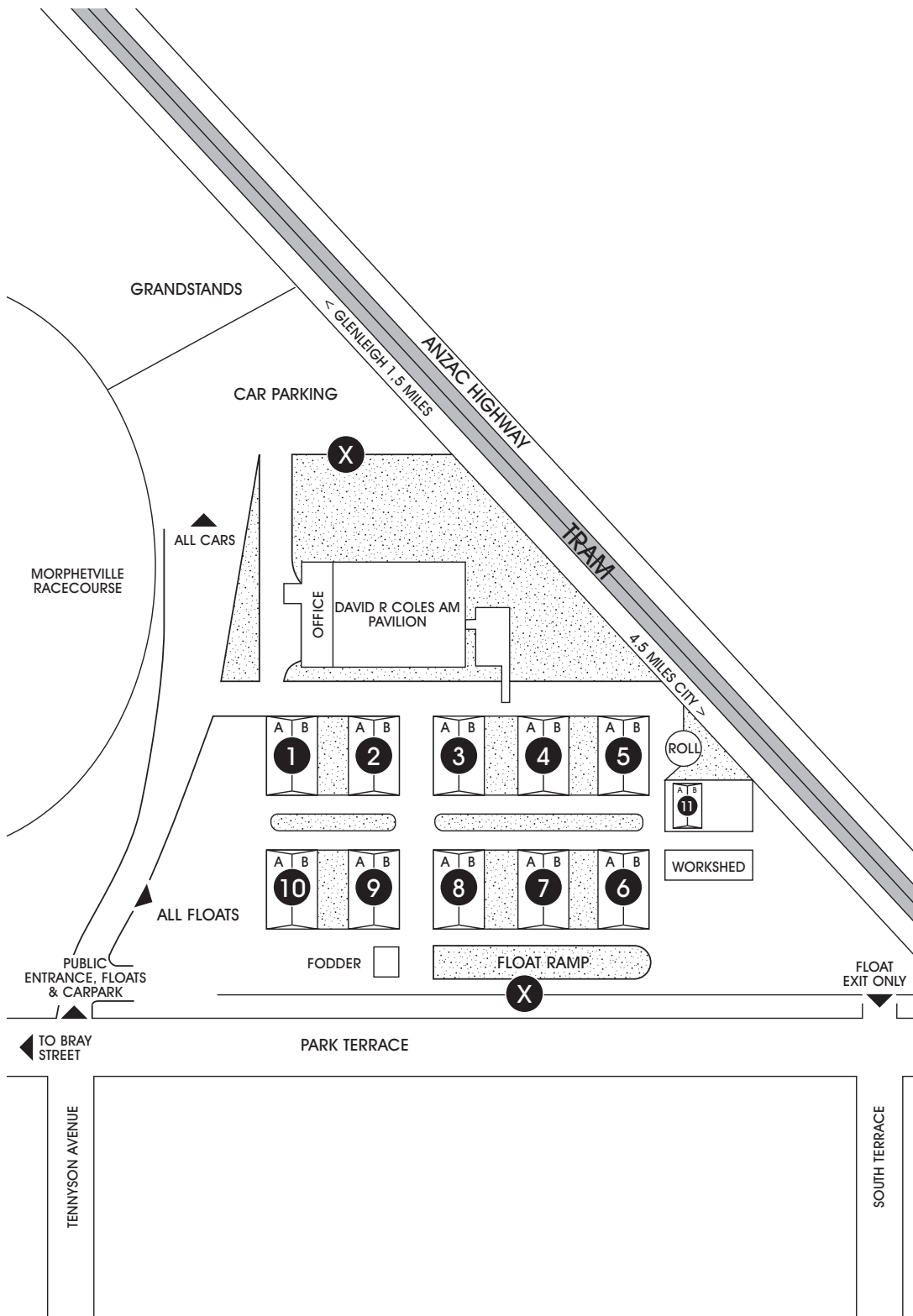


MAGICMILLIONS



THEMAGICMILLIONS

# ADELAIDE SALES COMPLEX



## BARNs:

- |             |              |                             |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 ASCOT     | 5 EPSOM      | 9 IPOH                      |
| 2 BELMONT   | 6 FLEMINGTON | 10 JEFFERSON                |
| 3 CURRAGH   | 7 GOODWOOD   | 11 THE LAWN                 |
| 4 DEAUVILLE | 8 HAYDOCK    | X EVACUATION MEETING POINTS |

LOCATION &  
SALES COMPLEX

STAFF DETAILS

CONDITIONS OF SALE

BUYERS REGISTRATION &  
APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

IMPORTANT NOTICES

**Lot 1** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>DAFT</b>		Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest
2007	Haywire	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Voltage.....Whiskey Road

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAFT, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Raheeba (g. by Raheeb). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., N Greenham H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

**2nd dam**

HAYWIRE, by Marauding. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2100m, BTC Carlton Midstrength H., 2d STC Balmain-Rozelle 2YO H. Sister to **DRUM, Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA, PORT WATCH**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Positron. **8 wins** to 1500m, BTC Become a Member P., 3d QTC Bill Briscoe H. Full Metal Jacket. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, SAJC Spring Gully Foods H. Lyricist. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, BRC Parklands Tavern H. Quick Witted. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, BRC XXXX Gold P.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$100,880, SAJC Mapperley Heights H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, \$975,728, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2, 2d Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of **GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Eldarin. **3 wins** to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-

**CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$297,860, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**MEARAS** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Volte In. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

**BROADBAND** (Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$120,950, in 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **ROSDEN PARK, Wellington, SA.**  
(As Agent for Lorimer Park)



**Lot 2** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **IP** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Rakti	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DAMASCUS ROAD</b>		Ragera .....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Saliah	Salieri .....	Accipiter
		Currahahah.....	Northern Spring

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 133 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAMASCUS ROAD**, by Rakti. Unraced. Half-sister to **BANK ROBBER, Kwassa Kwassa**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Equidame (f. by Equiano). **Winner** at 1050m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Barry Simpson H.

**2nd dam**

**SALIAH**, by Salieri. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK**), **Peta's Potion**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**BANK ROBBER** (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, Centennial Park P, Cadbury Dairy Milk H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**.  
**Kwassa Kwassa** (Distant Music). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$209,525, MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P, 2d VRC Moomba P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CURRABAH AH**, by Northern Spring. **12 wins** to 1250m, VRC Matron S., Furious H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PONTON FLYER** (Flying Spur). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation Trophy.  
**MINNESOTA SHARK** (Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, \$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
**Miss Octopussy** (Lonhro). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**. Producer.  
**Peta's Potion** (Noalcoholic). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, VATC Moonga H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.  
Dux of the Class. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$103,400, VRC Atrium H. Dam of-  
**Top Dolly** (Choisir). Placed, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.  
Trojan Lass. **3 wins** to 1500m, MVRC Legends After the Last H. Dam of-  
**Trojan Warrior** (Postponed). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Spendthrift Australia Pty Ltd)



**Lot 3** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>HAMPTON COURT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow.....	Unbridled
		Regent's Fancy.....	Vice Regent
Dam	Pleasantly Perfect	Pleasant Colony .....	His Majesty
<b>DANCIN PERFECT (USA)</b>		Regal State .....	Affirmed
2006	Dancewiththebride	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Stately Bride.....	Tom Rolfe

**HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Dancin Perfect**, by Pleasantly Perfect. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$172,715, 2d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Top Corsage S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Shishkabob S., **L**, Evangeline Downs Matron H., **L**, 4th Calder Sara's Success S., **L**, Lone Star Park Irving Distaff S., **L**. Half-sister to **MR DAVID, Raincoats'ntuxedos**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Huracan Lolo (c. by Malibu Moon). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17 in Peru.  
Dance Moon (f. by Malibu Moon). Placed in 2017-18 in Chile.

**2nd dam**

**DANCEWITHTHEBRIDE**, by Belong to Me. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$274,152, Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**, Aqueduct Fifth Avenue S., **L**, Delaware Park Francis Labelle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct East View S., **L**, Park Avenue S., **L**, Belmont Staten Island S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**, Belmont Ticonderoga H., **L**, Mount Vernon H., **L**, Delaware Park Blessing Angelica S., **L**, Meadowlands Salem County S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CALLMEANICEPICK, SWIFT ALLIANCE** (dam of **SKY ALLIANCE, CLASSIC ALLIANCE, PRIME RULER**), **White Ensign**, Ransomed Bride (dam of **STEAL A HEART**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**MR DAVID** (Sky Mesa). **16 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, £128,663 in GB and Sweden, Täby Vårsprint, **L**, Newmarket GL Events H., Lettergold 2YO S., 2d Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**, 4th York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.  
**Dancin Perfect** (Pleasantly Perfect). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Raincoats'ntuxedos** (Weather Warning). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, \$237,748, 2d Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Shepperton S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Stately Bride**, by Tom Rolfe. **3 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIDE** (dam of **GOLDEN TICKET**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CALLMEANICEPICK** (Anjiz). **4 wins** from 5f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park Golden Sylvia H., **L**, 4th Retama Park San Antonio Oaks, **L**. Producer.  
**DANCEWITHTHEBRIDE** (Belong to Me). **4 wins**. See above.  
**SWIFT ALLIANCE** (Afleet). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Detroit Belle Isle S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SKY ALLIANCE** (Sky Classic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m, 8½f, \$325,733, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Cup & Saucer S., **L**. Producer.  
**CLASSIC ALLIANCE** (Sky Classic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Sport City H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **L**.  
Swiftly Classic. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SKY MOM** (Maria's Mon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, \$488,594, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 4** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : ~~07~~ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danzero	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>DANZEROUND THE SUN</b>		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2008	Soak Up the Sun	Desert Sun .....Green Desert
		Bektris ..... Sir Tristram

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANZEROUND THE SUN**, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d SAJC Life Members Lunch P. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Soak Up the Sun**, by Desert Sun. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Magnificent H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
On Corfu. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m.  
Solar Hawk. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2100m.  
Esprit Soleil. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**BEKTRIS**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **POPSY** (dam of **ROCK 'N' POP, LILAKYN**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Soak Up the Sun** (Desert Sun). **2 wins**. See above.  
Shinboner Buster. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Westspeed 2YO P.  
Up'n'doing. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$108,750, AJC Grey Affair 2YO H., STC MMB Print 2YO H., 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Dam of-  
Roweiner. **9 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$125,665, to 2016-17.  
Angelican. **Winner** at 1550m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d ATC Royal Randwick on Facebook H., Easts Group Sydney Roosters H., Pure Romance H., 3d AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Coogee Dolphins H.  
Desert Heiress. **3 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, 2d MRC Procul Harum H.

**4th dam**

**BEKS**, by In the Purple. **10 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., CJC Jockey Club H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, Street Hawk**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**POPSY** (Sir Tristram). Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$293,951, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**ROCK 'N' POP** (Fastnet Rock). Head of the NZ 3YO Free H. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$354,213, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**LILAKYN** (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$204,523, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **RUSHTON PARK, Tatura, Vic.**  
(As Agent for Spendthrift Australia Pty Ltd)



**Lot 5** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>DASHITUDE</b>		Gulistan .....	Rubiton
2009	Royal Tango	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Light Action .....	Without Fear

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, US\$439,250, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 44 rnrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Spectator (Del Mar Sorrento S., Gr.2), Star Galicia, SP Wall of Compassion, Admiral Jimmy, Cajun Creed, Curious Rumor and of Cinema Doll, Controlled Fury, Alhadari, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DASHITUDE**, by Dash for Cash. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1250m, \$321,810, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet 2YO H., SAJC Dominant H., Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P., Sportingbet 2YO P., Happy 40th Dion Koch H., Darley H., 2d SAJC Darley H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL TANGO**, by Royal Academy. **5 wins** to 1400m, 2d SAJC Happy Giggle H. Half-sister to **VENTILAGO**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DASHITUDE** (Dash for Cash). **7 wins**. See above.

Zip Royale. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC NUW & LUCRF Super S., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Boag's H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Morphetville H., Balfours H.

Just a Bigger Dash. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, SAJC Casino Royale P., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks Raceday H.

Jessie Cango. **3 wins** at 1000m.

Uncle Keithy. **2 wins** at 1300m.

Eucollo. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT ACTION**, by Without Fear. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Out of Danger H., Victoria Short H., Bold Prospect H., 2d SAJC Floodbird H., Independence Day H., Te Rapa H., 3d SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**. Blood-sister to **TO THE WIND, Winds of Fate, Temple of Doom**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**VENTILAGO** (Rory's Jester). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$203,660, Darwin Cup, **L**, SAJC Axinite 2YO H., 2d SAJC Connoisseur Collection H., Wednesday 2YO H., Hello Dolly 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Ducatoon H., Life Members H., 4th MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**.

Ta Ta. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Shading H., 2d AJC Rosenblums' H., 3d AJC Clifton Gardens H., Jaguar Racing H. Producer.

Final Player - Grand Tycoon (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d MVRC Super VOBIS Moonee Valley 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**TALENTED JANE**, by Ruantallan. Raced once. Sister to **TRUEANTALLAN, RUACANA** (dam of **TO THE WIND**), half-sister to **MAKEMO, Matey Jane** (dam of **TRENCH DIGGER**), Jitabidi (dam of **NASSABIDI**), Miss Goldilocks (dam of **SOLOMON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LIGHT ACTION** (Without Fear). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD, Laceby, Vic.

**Lot 6** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : <sup>G</sup> nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>DAWDLER</b>		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2011	Scarlet Scene	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Scarlet Jewel..... Is it True

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DAWDLER, by Flying Spur. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCARLET SCENE, by Scenic. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$191,940, MVRC RSL Victoria H., VRC Sanderac H., Mapperley H., 2d VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., Kokoda Track H., Bigpond H., Jezabeel H., MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P.H., Charity Racing Club H., Marvel Loch H., Imposera H., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Red Sapphire. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$122,805, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Scarlet Wings. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

SCARLET JEWEL, by Is it True. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Swan Brewery H., 2d WATC Rory's Jester H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **L**. Half-sister to **OLD NICK, LADY BELGRAVE, LADY BELVEDERE**, Bonus (dam of **MOGUL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Redgumwon. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Sursum Sootie H., Big Couch H.


**4th dam**

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**OLD NICK** (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.  
**LADY BELVEDERE** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**LADY BELGRAVE** (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.  
Bonus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Dam of-  
**MOGUL** (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.  
Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H. Dam of-  
**ELITE BELLE** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**BATTLE EMBLEM** (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Petite Angel. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H. Dam of-  
**CLUELESS ANGEL** (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$349,130, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.



**Lot 7** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	<b>Verbatim</b>
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>DEE DEE MISS</b>		Mysterial .....	Alleged
2006	Motee	Hopeful Word .....	<b>Verbatim</b>
		Nutmeg Native .....	Raise a Native

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEE DEE MISS, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cartel (c. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**MOTEE**, by Hopeful Word. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Louisiana Downs Delta Miss S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park Pecan H., **L**. Half-sister to **CLAXTON'S SLEW** (dam of **ESCENA, HUMBEL, SHOWLADY**), Nutmeg Lady (dam of **HE'S O K**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Whydidi. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, AJC John Cole H. Dam of-  
Sezwho. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$110,175, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Australia Wide Directional Drilling H., 3d BRC Sky Racing World H.  
Question of Time. **2 wins** at 1500m, 2d MVRC Aitken Hill Events Venue H., SAJC Finance Mutual Golden Gate H., Scott Group of Companies H.  
Lady Ayers. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Dam of-  
He's a Hotty. **5 wins** to 1300m, 3d SAJC Allan Scott H., MVRC Sportingbet H.  
New Balls Please. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes P.  
Desperate Dan. **7 wins** to 1400m.  
Northern Kid. **6 wins** to 1350m, \$262,387 in Macau.  
Zabeelia. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Battle Horse. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$139,305, to 2017 in Malaysia & Singapore.  
Fleur de Belle. Raced once. Dam of-  
Take the Moment. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Bolland H.  
Bern for You. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1650m to 2017-18.  
Locomotee. Unraced. Dam of-  
Sandusky City. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$193,315, VRC Flemington 1840-2011 H., MRC Belfair H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.  
Lodovico - Merry Way (H.K.). **5 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, \$268,402 in NZ and Macau, 2d HKJC Crystal H., Cheong Wan H., Macau Dahlia H.

**3rd dam**

NUTMEG NATIVE, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MR. PROSPECTOR, Royal Consort, Search for Gold**, Gold Mine (dam of **ETIQUETTE**), half-sister to **INTRIGUING HONOR** (dam of **SHAHRA BAY**), **WITHOUT PEER**, Lovely to Look At (dam of **TALL GRASS WALKER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**CLAXTON'S SLEW** (Seattle Slew). **3 wins** from 7f to 9f, Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballymacmoy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ESCENA** (Strawberry Road). Champion 4YO+ filly in USA in 1998. **11 wins**-2 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, \$2,962,639, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**HUMBEL** (Theatrical). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3600m, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD, Lacey, Vic.



**Lot 8** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SEPOY</b> 2008	Elusive Quality Watchful	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor <b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Canny Miss ..... Marscay
Dam <b>DEEMA (NZ)</b> 2011	Perfectly Ready Mizzna	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo Elle Duccio ..... <b>Danehill</b> Montjeu ..... Sadler's Wells Kiss it Better ..... Catrail

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 266 nrns, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabayah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Absolutlypositively, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEEMA, by Perfectly Ready. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ. Sister to **MOOZOON**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MIZZNA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dylan**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MOOZOON** (Perfectly Ready). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$129,908, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H., WRC Dixon & Dunlop H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Naadirr. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17 in NZ.

Caitlin. **Winner** at 1450m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

KISS IT BETTER, by Catrail. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Centurn (dam of **CIENTO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Dylan** (Cape Cross). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$256,672, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Open H.

Platinum Marseille. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ.

**4th dam**

MAYBE A KISS, by Damascus. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **DRACHMA**, Veil Dance (dam of **MAJOR SUCCESS**), three-quarter-sister to **CORPORATE REPORT**, **Swiss Affair**, half-sister to Dance Hall Miss (dam of **D'S DANCING SOPHIE**, **DANCING PRIZE**), County Fair (dam of **STEAMING HOME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Centurn. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CIENTO** (Prospector Jones). **20 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$816,244, City Of Sunland Park H., **L**, Sunland Park Johnnie L Jamison H., **L**-twice, New Mexico State University H., **L**-twice, Viva El Paso H., **L**.

Smooching. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**P J'S GOLD** (Mr. Gold Mover). **3 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 6f, \$122,136, in 2017, Zia Park New Mexico Classic Cup Juvenile Championship S., **L**, Sunray Park Totah S., **L**.

**5th dam**

TEN CENTS A KISS, by Key to the Mint. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Passakiss** (dam of **TONZARUN**), Chaperon Rouge (dam of **FORT PREVEL**, **LA SORCIERE**, **PARC FORILLON**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**CORPORATE REPORT** (Private Account). **3 wins** at 6f, 1¼m, \$1,067,908, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DRACHMA** (Damascus). **5 wins-1** at 2, \$240,098, Saratoga Gallant Man S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WILLOW GROVE STUD, Woodside, SA.**  
(As Agent for Yurilla Fields)



**Lot 9** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : <sup>Y</sup> nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>DIVINE CONNECTION</b>		Danseur Fabuleux .....	Northern Dancer
2004	Holy Connection	Danzig Connection.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		My Madonna.....	Prego

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011), 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 183 mrs, 89 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVINE CONNECTION, by Arazi. Raced twice. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Yurilla (g. by Equiano). **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

HOLY CONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**, Pieta (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Mosque. **4 wins** to 1100m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC SA Sprint Series Final H., Anthony Catford's Birthday H., Boags Draught H. Who You Know. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H. Hanukkah. Raced once. Dam of- Hanukkah Gold. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

**3rd dam**

MY MADONNA, by Prego. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **DIVINE MADONNA** (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,013,390, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **MATERNAL** (Street Cry). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$238,135, to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H. **La Pieta** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. **BLESSUM** (Umatilla). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Maduro. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Silks Brasserie Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Scott Group of Companies Flying H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Pieta. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H. Dam of- **ANGEL OF MERCY** (Hussonet). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. The Good Wife. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of- **It's a Myth** (Sepoy). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Schweppes Oaks 6th May 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD (As Agent), Young, NSW.**



**Lot 10** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EXCELEBRATION (IRE)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>DON'T STOP ME</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Zabere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Zabori.....	Zabeel

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 89 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L) and of Excelamour, Getty, Eluded, Phelan Lucky, Alsvin, Can Party, Esposito Gold, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DON'T STOP ME**, by Tale of the Cat. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Beauty Kit (dam of **CONCEALER**), half-sister to **Shadow Minister**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZABERE**, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Freeroller, Limani, Zabore Loch** (dam of **MOTION PICTURES**), Beauty Kit (dam of **CONCEALER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Shadow Minister** (Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$181,090, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d AJC Sharp H., Club Rivers H., ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Angel's Touch. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$111,200, to 2016-17, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Nediyim's Quest. **5 wins** to 1400m, ATC De Bortoli P.

Lago Force. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival H.

Out of the Shadow. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre 2YO H., ATC Royal Randwick on Facebook H.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Silhouette Noire** (Dane Shadow). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$128,463, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., South Island Racing Awards H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Harbor Springs. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Gap Handyman & ACRO Refrigeration H., 3d BRC Coke Zero H.

Isla Grace. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**ZABORI**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Freeroller** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$169,300, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Producer.

**Limani** (High Yield). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., STC AHA (NSW) Foundation H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of-

**MOTION PICTURES** (Oratorio). **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$572,800, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Beauty Kit. Unraced. Dam of-

**CONCEALER** (Nicconi). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 11** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **cc** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber ..... Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around..... Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane ..... Danehill
		Temple Top..... <b>Semipalatinsk</b>
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>DONE DEAL</b>		Chimes of Freedom ..... Private Account
2009	Precious Pearl	<b>Semipalatinsk</b> ..... Nodouble
		Showsay ..... Head Over Heels

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rrrs, 7 wrrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DONE DEAL, by Good Journey. Placed. Half-sister to **DIAMONDS-ONDINSIDE, Miss Argyle** (dam of **ARDROSSAN, CHEYENNE WARRIOR**), Air's Precious (dam of **EXPRESS AIR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PRECIOUS PEARL, by Semipalatinsk. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Pearly Shells**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**DIAMONDSONDINSIDE** (Iglesia). **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$685,263, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Roy McClean The Good Guys 2YO H., 2d BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Argyle** (Iglesia). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CHEYENNE WARRIOR** (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, \$196,056 in Aust. and Singapore, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**ARDROSSAN** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1100m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

Ra Ra Epic. **3 wins** to 1300m to 2016-17, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H. Bergerac. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Limes Hotel H.

Time's Precious. **3 wins** to 1300m, BTC Maurie Burke H., Producer.

Pious Pearl. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BTC Giannis Restaurant P.

Flawless. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Witches Wit. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety H.

Air's Precious. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXPRESS AIR** (Piccolo). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$316,400, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Grunt Labour Hire H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**. Dam of-

Turbulent Air. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S.

**3rd dam**

SHOWSAY, by Head Over Heels. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d QTC Spitfire Novice H., 3d BATC Surround Novice H. Half-sister to **MOTHER OF PEARL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Pearly Shells** (Semipalatinsk). **8 wins** to 1400m, 2d QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Cultured Pearl. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, 3d BTC Chief de Beers H. Dam of-

**Igles Star** (Iglesia). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, BRC Padua College H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

**4th dam**

MINK AND PEARLS, by Aloe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Beau Rouge**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MOTHER OF PEARL** (Rascolnik). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Koomeela S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 12** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian ..... Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit ..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>DOROTHY'S DREAM</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Rainbow Scene	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Opening Rain..... Without Fear

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 542 nrs, 376 wns, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOROTHY'S DREAM, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

RAINBOW SCENE, by Scenic. Raced 3 times. Sister to Illuvia (dam of **CENTO**), half-sister to Reside (dam of **SUBASTRAL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Perfect Vision. **Winner** at 1600m, \$120,196, HKJC Tseung Kwan O H.

**3rd dam**

OPENING RAIN, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Water Level. **6 wins** to 1400m.

Reside. **Winner** at 1000m, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SUBASTRAL** (Marquee Star). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$157,730, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Illuvia. Unraced. Dam of-

**CENTO** (Hideyoshi). **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Ruabon S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLEARAWAY, by Le Filou. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H., Wanganui JC Koatanui S.H. Three-quarter-sister to **HAKAWAI**, half-sister to **TE AWA** (dam of **TATUA**), **TE TOTARA**, Te Ruahine (dam of **RUANUKU**), Cordial (dam of **UNTRIED**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CLEAR PRINCE** (Ruantallan). **3 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

**SO CLEAR** (Ruantallan). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2250m, WATC December H., **L**, SAJC Black Diamond H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, CB Cox S., Gr.2.

**WELL CLEAR** (Without Fear). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Clearness. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Hart H. Grandam of-

**MORAR** (Otehi Bay). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$169,186, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**O'MALLEYS BOY** (Dance Floor). **11 wins** to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 13** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 225 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>MOSSMAN</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	War Chant	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>DOUBLE BAY (USA)</b>		Hollywood Wildcat.....	Kris S
2003	Once to Often	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		One is Enough.....	Three Martinis

**MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 623 rnr, 445 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOUBLE BAY**, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Silent Elation (f. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.  
 Mrs Flimmer (f. by Singspiel). **Winner** at 1600m in Sweden.  
 Rose Bay (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**ONCE TO OFTEN**, by Raise a Native. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of **GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**BOOM TOWN GIRL** (Unbridled). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$283,715, Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**.  
 Phone Often. **3 wins** at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**Oculuna** (Century City). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$136,077, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Producer.  
**Miami Ali** (Century City). **2 wins** to 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ONE IS ENOUGH**, by Three Martinis. **7 wins**-3 at 2, \$153,114, Calder Ta Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Calder Needles S., **L**, Keystone New Hope S., **L**, Constitution H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Meadowlands Hydrangea H., **L**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE, Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH** (Exclusive Native). **4 wins**-2 at 2, \$283,660, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MEDIUM COOL** (Conquistador Cielo). **12 wins**, \$574,647, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, Beulah Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Thistledown Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Sire.  
 Accounting Lady. **Winner** at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of-  
**GEMMA'S STAR** (End Sweep). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$166,305, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.  
 Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**CRAB GRASS** (Known Fact). **9 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$543,291, Pimlico Skipat S., **L**, Charles Town Shenandoah Valley H., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**, 3d Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
 Thistle Bear. **4 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**WHEATFIELD** (Lone Star Special). **6 wins** to 6½f, \$379,236, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint S., **L**.



Account of **DANYIERA PARK STUD, Pakenham South, Vic.**



**Lot 14** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  $\overline{CTB}$  nr sh; 73 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORENTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty .....Green Desert
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>DOUBT NO MORE</b>		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
2010	La Bird	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Marwell Lady..... Lord Seymour

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DOUBT NO MORE, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**La Bird**, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **Jolly's Folly**, half-sister to **JESTARELLA BOY**, Maltese (dam of **DIAMOND TATHAGATA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Cresta Condor. **4 wins** to 1200m, MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.  
 Birds and the Beez. **8 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-  
 House of Wax. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$209,410, to 2016-17, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Stamford Hotels H., James Boag's Premium H.

**3rd dam**

**MARWELL LADY**, by Lord Seymour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Rotary Club Caulfield Rosstown 2YO H. Blood-sister to **Stage Beau**, Zippast (dam of **FIRENZA**), half-sister to **Illusionist**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**JESTARELLA BOY** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, Forum Welter H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Jolly's Folly** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Wilson Street 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Encora de Lago. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 4th Newmarket Starling S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Tsessebe** (Philanthropist). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.  
**La Bird** (Bluebird). Placed. See above.  
 Maltese. **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND TATHAGATA** (Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$260,850, in 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
 Thorsborne. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 2016-17, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.  
 Lady's Choice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Santa's Wish List H. Producer.  
 Scenopoeetes. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Schweppes H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Visit Elizapark.com.au H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
 Morwell. Placed. Dam of-  
 Sun Flash - Sunny Win (H.K.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$450,119, to 2016-17, MRC Rent a Fence.com.au H., HKJC Dandelion H.

**4th dam**

**MORNMOOT LADY**, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**MARWELL LADY** (Lord Seymour). **2 wins**. See above.  
**Illusionist** (Favorite Trick). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$164,900, MVRC Sunshine Coach P., MRC May H., 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Producer.





**Lot 15** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Rakti	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DOWNSTREAM</b>		Ragera .....	Rainbow Quest
2009	Hafla	At Talaq .....	Roberto
		Deck the Halls .....	Father Christmas

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOWNSTREAM**, by Rakti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dream Stream (g. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**HAFLA**, by At Talaq. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2050m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to Domitrix (dam of **HISSING SID**), half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**, **Flight Deck**, Our Loch Tay (dam of **LADY OF THE TURF**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ABOVE DECK** (Bianconi). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Moduline Classic H., STC Homeshop.com.au Welter H., Albury Gold Cup, MVRC Beacon Lighting H., STC JW Mailing Services H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**.

You Beautiful Doll. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$165,152, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, Distinctive Homes H., 2d Albury Cup.

**3rd dam**

**DECK THE HALLS**, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. **4 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, VATC Chicquita S. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE**, **Apple Valley**, **Bronze Legend**, **Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ABOVE DECK** (Godswalk). **16 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, \$247,170, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Flight Deck** (Godswalk). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, VATC Matinee P, 3d SAJC Dulcify H. Grandam of-

**Wichita** (Umatilla). **4 wins**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **OUR QUIVIRA** (Spinning World). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$250,577, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-

**PANIPIQUE** (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-1 at 2, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**KISHKAT** (Spinning World). **5 wins** to 1550m, \$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Our Loch Tay. **5 wins** from 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Dam of- **LADY OF THE TURF** (Kenfair). **6 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, \$152,993, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Viva la Belle. Placed. Dam of-

**KING OF PAIN** (Greys Inn). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, \$221,696, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 16** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
Dam	West Point	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DUTY WITH HONOUR</b>		Quarantieme .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
1999	Abbondanza	Century .....	Better Boy
		Bounteous .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DUTY WITH HONOUR, by West Point. **2 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Charles Godby H., 2d MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., MRC Molly's Robe H., MVRC Keith Southwick H., Singapore Roars P., Jayco Flying H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**JUSTIFY THAT** (g. by King of Prussia). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$522,245, to 2016-17, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, Star of Christmas Final H., Lexus H., Dawn of the Planet of the Apes H., Medallion Homes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H., Penna Michael Chartered Accountants H., Schweppes Tonic H., Holdfast Insurance H., Schweppes H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC Hamilton Holden H., Schweppes H., Glenelg North TAB 10th Anniversary H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Centrebet H., Capital Transport H., Clean SA H., Lollipop Markets H., St Andrews Hospital H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Desiree Gill Memorial H., Pure Envy Jewellery H., Oakbank RC Yalumba H., Alice Springs TC Pioneer Sprint H., 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

St Cajetan (g. by Red Element). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Treasury Casino & Hotel H.

Doctor Ed (g. by Niello). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

ABBONDANZA, by Century. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Phil Anderson H., Harry Telford H., 2d VATC Black Shoes H. Half-sister to **SALEOUS, PASSMORE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sadanza. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$112,893 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC July H., 2d VATC Flinders 2YO H., 3d MVRC Strathayr 2YO H., VATC Burberry H.

Point Cloates. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, MRC With Me H. Dam of- Elle of a Westerly. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d TRC Blenheim Inn H., Early Bird Tickets Now Available H., Fuji Xerox Statewide H., Life Members H., TTC OAMPS & Transport Industry H., 3d TTC St Lukes Health H.

**3rd dam**

BOUNTEOUS, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to **Pride**, Vamp (dam of **MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SALEOUS** (Salieri). Joint top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$1,095,750, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**PASSMORE** (Runyon). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, \$192,050, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.


**Lot 17** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ELEGANT DOUBT</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2010	La Sirenuse	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Prohurst.....	Protos

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrs, 143 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, Stellar Collision, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ELEGANT DOUBT**, by Not a Single Doubt. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d ATC 16 Days to Slipper H., Bloodstock.com.au H., TAB Place Multi H. Half-sister to **Culverin**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LA SIRENUSE**, by Barathea. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$289,050, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Mark Sensing H., MRC Grace Darling H., Anna Carlovna H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Love a Show H., Dashing Eagle H., 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **PARADISE PARK** (dam of **GRAND NIRVANA**), **HARTLEYS DREAM**, **Propel**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Culverin** (Musket). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$137,562, WATC Little Creatures H., Flying Colours H., Amelia Park P., 2d WATC D'Orsogna Italian Raceday H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., 4th WATC Natasha S., **L**.

Amalfi Lass. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Salinger H., 2d WATC Bennett & Co P.

Count la Za. **5 wins** from 2400m to 3200m.

Amalfi Cat. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**PROHURST**, by Protos. Unraced. Sister to Cold Fusion (dam of **HOT SHOT BROTHER**, **COOL BUSINESS**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM**, **Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Saracen Girl (dam of **CORPORATE JAMES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**LA SIRENUSE** (Barathea). **4 wins**. See above.

**PARADISE PARK** (Bletchley Park). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$160,050, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, Botany Bay 2YO H., WA Breeders 2YO H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Southern Gazette Community H., Toohey's Extra Dry Sprint H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**GRAND NIRVANA** (Scenic). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,157,775, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**HARTLEYS DREAM** (Bletchley Park). **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$583,810, WATC Farnley S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

**Propel** (Corporate Raider). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Saturate H., Dick Austin 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC NSF Breeders' Vase, WATC Seaview 2YO H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**Lot 18** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ELLA CINDERS</b>		Detroit..... Riverman
2003	Fire Lass	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Canny Miss ..... Marscay

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 552 rnrs, 350 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLA CINDERS, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 2200m, 3d BTC Casa Operations Club H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Ella Enty (f. by Snitzel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, BRC RPQ P.  
 Cinderella's Dream (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed in 2017-18.  
 No Boys Allowed (f. by Choisir). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

FIRE LASS, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**), half-sister to **CAMARENA** (dam of **CAMARILLA, INDUNA**), **Untouchable**, Watchful (dam of **SEPOY, MULAAZEM**). Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-  
 Dalayel. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Canterbury Park Events 2YO P. Dam of-  
 Goneagain. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
 Backburn. **2 wins** at 3450m, 3600m.

**3rd dam**

CANNY MISS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CAMARENA** (Danehill). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, \$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CAMARILLA** (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GUELPH** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Encryption** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
**GHIBELLINES** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.  
**INDUNA** (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, \$363,980, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.  
**Untouchable** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$100,600, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., San Miguel Juvenile H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-  
**SEPOY** (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, \$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MULAAZEM** (Dubai Destination). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H.

**Lot 19** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : ~~NCS~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Gonski	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ELLIMORE BROWN</b>		Abonnement .....	Marauding
2009	Allez	Kampala.....	Kalamoun
		Allez Sauvage .....	Best Western

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLIMORE BROWN, by Gonski. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Angora** (dam of **CANALI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ALLEZ, by Kampala. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC AHA Appreciation H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Angora** (Barathea). **Winner** at 2 at 1500m, STC Fruit & Vegetables 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Kensington War Memorial Club 2YO H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

**CANALI** (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$557,350, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, MRC Victoria Cup, SAJC Peter Sawrey H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Swisse Vitamins S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

**Vilayet** (Fantastic Light). **Winner** at 1850m, 2d AJC Bondi H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Ryan Wilks Pty Ltd H., STC Canterbury BMW H.

Bold Sari. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, ATC E Group Security H., 3d ATC Your Local Greengrocer H.

Care Free Prince. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$417,262, to 2016-17, HKJC Celosia H., Audemars Piguet Lady H., 2d HKJC Port Shelter H.

God's Aura. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Melbourne Cup Live P.

Presto Vite. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$150,230, AJC Members ANZAC Memorial H., Fresh Flowers H., 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Avec Trois. **5 wins** to 1450m, 3d STC Wolf Blass H. Producer.

El Greco. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 2d BTC Doomben Summer Carnival H.

Intellect. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dalray H., QTC Aragen H., Merry Minstrel H., STC Girls Day Out November 18 H., 3d AJC Rhodes H.

Gregarious. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

Easily Done. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, QTC CPX Printing & Logistics H., 3d BTC Ray White Real Estate H., QTC Heineken H.

**3rd dam**

**Allez Sauvage**, by Best Western. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, AJC Wright Heaton H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to Bella Seniorina (dam of **SI SENOR, BELLO SIGNOR**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**, inc:- Allez. **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

BELLE SAUVAGE, by Beau Brummel. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Stradbroke H. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Bella Seniorina. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Jack Irving H. Dam of-

**SI SENOR** (Racer's Edge). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, \$344,200, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Tauto Welter H.

**BELLO SIGNOR** (Raami). **14 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 3450m, \$590,580, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 20** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 160 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>EMAIL ME</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Iwan	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Biscalowe.....Biscay

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 216 rnrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, Coachwhip, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EMAIL ME**, by Danehill. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**LATIN NEWS** (c. by Hussonet). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turner Freeman H., Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., BRC Retailquip H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., AJC Linesman H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, STC Gold Coast International Hotel H., 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Positive Outlook (g. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1200m.

Hashtag Hero (g. by Mossman). Placed to 2017-18.

Margravine (f. by Red Ransom). Unraced. Dam of-  
Blazing Inferno. **Winner** at 2200m.

**2nd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Spectator. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.

Wandane. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Dam of-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-

**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 21** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : E nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>EMPOWERING</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2004	Marie Rambert	Common Grounds ..... Kris
		Ninette de Valois .....Gay Mecene

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMPOWERING, by General Nediym. **3 wins** to 1450m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MARIE RAMBERT, by Common Grounds. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **One False Move**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Rambert. **6 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, \$129,650, MVRC Sportingbet H., MRC Sportingbet H.

Tendue. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of **Alcohol** (Bianconi). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$351,670, MVRC Styleread.com.au Inglis Bonus 3YO H., VRC Spotless H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, SAJC John Pope H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**Alcobro** (Bianconi). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$129,085, SAJC Sportingbet H., Harcourts Venmillar H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Bravado Lass. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

NINETTE DE VALOIS, by Gay Mecene. Raced once. Half-sister to **EXPORT PRICE, MALAFEMMENA** (dam of **RED EVIE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**One False Move** (Don't Forget Me). **2 wins** at 7f, 9f, Curragh McGrath Fillies H., Blackmillar Hill S., 2d Curragh Athasi S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MARTINOVA, by Martinmas. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, Naas Carna Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUCKY WEDNESDAY, Kirov**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**EXPORT PRICE** (Habitat). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MALAFEMMENA** (Nordico). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RED EVIE** (Intikhab). Joint Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2007. **9 wins** at 7f, 1m, £400,227, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FOUND** (Galileo). Joint Head of the 2016 WTR (Long). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £4,915,124, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**BEST IN THE WORLD** (Galileo). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>m, €125,621, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**.

**MAGICAL DREAM** (Galileo). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 22** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>TOORAK TOFF</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>EN AMONT (NZ)</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2002	Young and Free	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Sushi Rocket.....	Salmon Leap

**TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 93 rns, 38 wnrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Speedy King, Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Washington Street, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Penfold, Shoo In, Super Snob, Dandy Toff, Greywolf, Like 'em Sassy, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, etc.**

**1st dam**

EN AMONT, by Elnadim. **4 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **VILLA VERDE, Miss Sharapova** (dam of **PRETTY FAST**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Remont (g. by Shinzig). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.  
 Benella (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

YOUNG AND FREE, by Kenmare. **2 wins** at 1600m, AJC Goyen Pneumatic H., 3d AJC Managers' H., Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Hartshill H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**VILLA VERDE** (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, \$653,950, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC 7news P, **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
**Miss Sharapova** (Ustinov). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Speight's H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PRETTY FAST** (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** at 1200m, \$191,335, in 2017-18, BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th BRC Bill Carter S., **L**.  
 Alive 'n' Well. **2 wins** at 1250m, 2000m, STC Granville P., 2d AJC Tamarama H. Bringing Joy. **Winner** at 1550m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of-  
**Falconbridge** (Peintre Celebre). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$254,650, STC Jim Beam H., Franklins Supermarkets Welter H., AJC Luskin Star H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.  
 Cullemmy's Diamond. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$102,228, to 2017-18, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUSHI ROCKET**, by Salmon Leap. **4 wins** at 2 to 1250m, \$196,350, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **RORY'S JESTER, RORY'S TWIG**, Rory's Girl (dam of **VERY DROLL**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Rocket Tycoon. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Mona 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**RORY'S ROCKET**, by Roan Rocket. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**RORY'S JESTER** (Crown Jester). **7 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.  
**SUSHI ROCKET** (Salmon Leap). **4 wins**. See above.  
**RORY'S TWIG** (Twig Moss). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Rory's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-  
**VERY DROLL** (Crown Jester). **4 wins**-2 at 2, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HA HA** (Danehill). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.



Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 23** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 141 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>ENCRYPTED</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2011	Email Me	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Iwan..... Sir Tristram

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENCRYPTED, by Hussonet. Raced 3 times. Sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EMAIL ME, by Danehill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turner Freeman H., Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., BRC Retailquip H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., AJC Linesman H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Positive Outlook. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Spectator. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.

Wandane. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Dam of-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-  
**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 24** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TESTA ROSSA</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		Bodega .....Without Fear
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>ESSEFTOO</b>		Show Dancing ..... Dont Say Halo
2010	Ashraqat	Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Nice Choice ..... Touching Wood

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 949 rnrs, 702 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, The Bowler, Testashadow, Publishing, Weregointgetcha, Heart Testa, etc.**

**1st dam**

ESSEFTOO, by Al Maher. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.), half-sister to **Muskets at Dawn**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, AI Wafi**, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Muskets at Dawn** (Mutawaajid). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Raceday Hospitality H., Belmont Raceday H., Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed H.-twice, Crown Perth Opening Day H., Happy 40th Birthday Troy Turner H., Australian Chinese Times Trophy H. She's Samashing. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

**3rd dam**

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTY TYRONE** (Danewin). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Emyrean H., Moorebank H., Illawarra Catholic Club Welter H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

**AI Wafi** (Danewin). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.

Samar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H. Dam of-

**SAMAREADY** (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**NIGHT WAR** (General Nediym). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$574,081, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 2YO P. Producer.

**Samartested** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$156,710, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Mitty's H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Demetria. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium. Dam of-

**Plutocracy** (Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Wellington RC 2YO H.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of-

**ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.) (Al Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,222,229, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.



Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 25 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : K nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>PIERRO</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EXCEEDINGLY HAPPY</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Happy Empress	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Princeton Belle.....	Taj Rossi

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 83 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Poseidon's Pool, Canyonero and of Perfect Pitch, Arcadia Prince, Femme Fireball, Action, Cruze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

EXCEEDINGLY HAPPY, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Chifley Financial Services P. Half-sister to **ROCK KINGDOM, Happy Glen**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- **Exceeds** (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$104,750, in 2016-17, ATC Australian Fire Hose 2YO P, 2d ATC Lonhro P, **L**. Veloce Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Empress**, by St Covet. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., VATC Premiership Players' Club H., MVRC Crown After the Last H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Half-sister to Snip (dam of **SNIP ATTACK - MANSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ROCK KINGDOM** (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Cross Swords H., City Tatt's RC Better Bet With a Bookie H., 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**. **Happy Glen** (Happy Giggle). **9 wins** to 1100m, \$411,600, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., MRC CFV Partnership P, Bert Bryant H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**, 4th VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

PRINCETON BELLE, by Taj Rossi. **Winner** at 1350m. Sister to Taj's Bell (dam of **KALARING**), half-sister to **Dexterous**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **Happy Empress** (St Covet). **Winner**. See above. Snip. **3 wins** at 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of- **SNIP ATTACK - MANSON** (Mac.) (General Nediym). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$546,887 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

WANDERING BELLE, by Wandering Eyes. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **Dexterous** (Three Legs). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Taj's Bell. Unraced. Dam of- **KALARING** (Kala Dancer). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



**Lot 26** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>EXOTIC BLEND</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2009	Coffee Shop	Silver Ghost ..... Mr. Prospector
		Cappucino Queen ..... Java Gold

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 552 rnrs, 350 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

EXOTIC BLEND, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Coffee Shop**, by Silver Ghost. **5 wins** at 6f, \$163,465, 3d Philadelphia Park Foxy JG S., **L**. Sister to **GHOST QUEEN**, half-sister to **MOCHA QUEEN**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
Team Guys. **4 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17 in South Africa.  
Simeoni. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

CAPPUCINO QUEEN, by Java Gold. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE MASTER, NANINJA, Fantasy Royale, Limerence**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**-  
**GHOST QUEEN** (Silver Ghost). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$178,323, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**. Producer.  
**MOCHA QUEEN** (Cozzene). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$393,219, Churchill Downs Zenobia Empress H., **L**, Pent Up Kiss H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, Kentucky Cup Turf Dash S., **L**. Producer.  
**Coffee Shop** (Silver Ghost). **5 wins**. See above.  
Dearfriendofours. **9 wins**, 4th Turfway Park Likely Exchange S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**JOINT TENANT** (Article of Faith). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8¼f, \$290,140, to 2017, Indiana Downs Governor's S., **L**.  
**HOOSIER NEIGHBOR** (Ocean Indy). **3 wins** at 6f, 1m, \$171,531, to 2017, Indiana Grand ITOBA Stallion Season S. (c&g), **L**.  
**Kitty Corner** (Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Indiana Grand Miss Indiana S., **L**.

**4th dam**


**NIJINSKY'S LOVER**, by Nijinsky. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$179,275, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, Hollywood Park Moonglow S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIXIE FINE, OR VISION** (dam of **DOLPHIN STREET, INSIGHT, SAFFRON WALDEN**), **Hip to Time, Litani River** (dam of **PSALM, QUEEN TITI**), Brigid (dam of **LISTEN, SEQUOYAH, OYSTER CATCHER**), Braziliz (dam of **BRAZILIAN BRIDE, RIO TIGRE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DANCE MASTER** (Gone West). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 6f, \$196,455, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Monmouth Anderson Fowler S., **L**.  
**NANINJA** (Alysheba). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, \$415,631, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Live the Dream H., **L**.  
**Limerence** (Seeking the Gold). **Winner** at 1500m, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**. Producer.  
**Fantasy Royale** (Pleasant Colony). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 2d Curragh Perugino H., 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 27** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>AMERICAIN (USA)</b>		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy .....	Green Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FAIR CHOICE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Fairessa	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Tonzazip .....	Kaapstad

**AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Spy Crawler. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Aristocat, American Joy, American Sunday, Casa Larada, Queen Consort, Toricain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Bella Bella, Domestic Vintage, Folk Magic, Santa Americana, South Americain, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIR CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** to 1400m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Fairessa**, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 1600m, \$164,300, MVRC Frank Gibson H., MRC Lady Sybil H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, Stuart Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **GREY SONG**, **TONZ MORE FUN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Bec Said No Credit. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$183,514, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Little Miss Bourke. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Burns Ceilings H.

**3rd dam**

TONZAZIP, by Kaapstad. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H., 2d MVRC Super Vobis H. Sister to **SLANCHYVAH** (dam of **DREAMWORKS**), **Bonfires**, half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, \$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

**Fairessa** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. **Winner** at 2 at 850m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION**, **HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SLANCHYVAH** (Kaapstad). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**DREAMWORKS** (Maroof). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Bonfires** (Kaapstad). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,038, AJC Kensington H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

My Ozone Friendly. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-

**EL NINO** (Jeune). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$456,263, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.



Account of **DUCATOON PARK, Kadina, SA.**  
(As Agent for R & L Kervers)



**Lot 28** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Anita's Prince	Stradavinsky .....	Nijinsky
<b>FANDANITA (IRE)</b>		Get Ready .....	On Your Mark
1999	Fandangerina	Grey Dawn .....	Herbager
		Prima Ballerina .....	Royal Vale

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 183 rns, 89 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FANDANITA**, by Anita's Prince. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Sister to **Trinculo - Cliffhanger** (H.K.), half-sister to **OCEAN AIR, Western Gun, La Cucina** (dam of **MISS ISELLA, SIR CHEROKEE, GUAM TYPHOON**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Gorgeous Amelia (f. by Stratum). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$107,715, 3d ATC Bacardi H.  
Not Usual Trip - Happy Victory (H.K.) (c. by Stryker). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, 4th Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.  
Sweet Beauty (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.  
Rogue Spear - Iceberg (Mal.) (g. by Choisir). Placed in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Fandangerina**, by Grey Dawn. **2 wins**, 3d Hollywood Park Morgaise S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **SHY DAWN** (dam of **OPENING VERSE, SO SHE SLEEPS, DANGEROUS DAWN, JACQUES WHO, Grey Adorn**, Aube Rouge (dam of **SMARTEN UP, FRENCH CUT**), Petite Grise (dam of **MAJORITY OF ONE, ROMAN BEND**), half-sister to **CORDIAL PRINCE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**OCEAN AIR** (Elegant Air). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**.  
**Trinculo - Cliffhanger** (H.K.) (Anita's Prince). **16 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, 3d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**.  
**Western Gun** (Lypheor). **3 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, 2d Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.  
La Cucina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MISS ISELLA** (Silver Charm). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$648,631, Churchill Downs Louisville Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Fleur de Lis H., **Gr.2**, Falls City H., **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Go for Wand H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SIR CHEROKEE** (Cherokee Run). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**GUAM TYPHOON** (Distorted Humor). **16 wins** to 7f, Penn National Changing Times S., **L**, Mountaineer Senator Robert C Byrd S., **L**.  
**Lady Linda** (Torrential). **7 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$307,377, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Waya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PENELOPA** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2200m, €246,900 in Germany, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, 2d Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3d BMW Preis Düsseldorf, **L**.  
Tabarin. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**ABRAHAM** (Distorted Humor). **9 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$630,104, to 2017, Indiana Grand Michael G Schaefer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Dwyer S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 29** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **71** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
<b>FANTASTIC DREAM</b>		Jood.....Nijinsky
2003	Sogno	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Kindness.....Star Way

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rnr, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

FANTASTIC DREAM, by Fantastic Light. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H., Spring Gully H., 2d SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d Oakbank RC Johnston Country Cup H. Half-sister to Cinnadream (dam of **TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY** (H.K.)). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Atlas Two (c. by Mint Lane). **Winner** at 1200m, \$109,348 in Korea.

**2nd dam**

SOGNO, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H., 3d VRC Clipsal Eclipse H. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return, Zarzino** (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Fantastic Dream. **3 wins**. See above.  
 Gentry. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$229,234, to 2017-18, HKJC International Passenger Service H., Mount Cameron H.  
 Cinnadream. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., Liquor King H. Dam of-  
**TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY** (H.K.) (Tavistock). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$116,058, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
 Electric Crimson. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$137,633, to 2017-18, TRC Hobart Cup Raceday H., TTC Helloworld H., Venarchie Contracting H.  
 Super Lethal. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H.  
 Chasing Daylight. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Ima Baker. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**RESPECT** (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$516,559, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Kind Return** (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$486,420, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.  
 Zarzino. Placed. Dam of-  
**TARZINO** (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 30** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MASTER OF DESIGN</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FARTOO FLASHY</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Speaker	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Fair Contessa .....	Vain

**MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 80 nrs, 35 wns, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, Creative Genius, Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Coco Couture, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Storm Master, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, etc.**

**1st dam**

FARTOO FLASHY, by Galileo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., Distinctive Homes P. Half-sister to **Lagerphone**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**WAGING WAR** (g. by Rebel Raider). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$135,400, in 2016-17, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Gerry Saint Memorial P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.

**2nd dam**

SPEAKER, by Success Express. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$255,960, VATC Allan Wicks H., MRC Procol Harum H., John Crawley H., Crewman 3YO H., VATC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Lagerphone** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Chifley Financial Services P., 2d AJC Adpartners 2YO H., STC Australian Rotary Health 2YO H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of- Stage Dancer. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P., 3d GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.

Fair Navigator. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$245,878, HKJC Billion Dollar Round Table H., Friendship Bridge H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., HKU JC HK Memory Project H., Chengdu H., 3d HKJC Houston H.

Sugar Rock. **Winner** at 1200m.

Here de Speaker. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

FAIR CONTESSA, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **DEVON DUKE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

La la Bamba. **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Charlie. **3 wins** to 1400m.

Tessa's Spirit. **Winner** at 1000m.

Express Fair. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Diamondnet. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.

Keltessa. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Bouggie. **3 wins** to 1000m.

**4th dam**

BOLD REINE, by Imperialist. **9 wins** to 1200m, VATC Doveton H., SAJC Newlands Flying H., Railway Graduation S., Burnside Graduation S., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DEVON DUKE** (Kaoru Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Sam Waldock 2YO H., 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.

Blanc Cheval. **4 wins** from 1500m to 3250m, VATC Rowville H.

Princess Racheal. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Like Aleshia. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.





Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



Lot 31 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : 4u3 nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FAST AND LOOSE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Siren Miss	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		God's Tune .....	Godswalk

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Euroglider, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FAST AND LOOSE, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 1100m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATAPULTED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SIREN MISS, by Umatilla. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **UMATUNE** (dam of **IHTSAHYMN, JESTATUNE**), **Godswaki**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CATAPULTED** (Catbird). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$886,825, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Evright.com H., Cleanevent 2YO P, Dermody Petroleum Tailern Bend 2YO H., Tooheys H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Resounding Miss. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Spring Gully H., Tattsbet P, 2d SAJC Luck Tone H., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

Flying Siren. **Winner** at 1200m, Beaudesert RC Qpsig H., 3d Ipswich TC Family Fun on Labour Day P.

Grief. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

**3rd dam**

GOD'S TUNE, by Godswalk. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **UMATUNE** (Umatilla). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Stars of Summer 2YO H. Dam of-

**IHTSAHYMN** (Ihtiram). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$1,307,300, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Farnley S., **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

**JESTATUNE** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$367,450, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Wolf Pack 2YO H., Corporate Bruce H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**JUKEBOX** (Snitzel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$339,900, to 2017-18, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

**Saxon Palace** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$127,125, WATC Guinness H., Tabform 2YO P, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Ihtsatune** (Ihtiram). **Winner** at 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 3YO H.

**Godswaki** (Umatilla). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2900m, 2d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, MVRC Violoncello H., 3d SAJC Mannix Air H.



Lot 32 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Barn 6 Row AB

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>FEDOROVA (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2003	Cantanta	Top Ville .....	High Top
		Sarah Siddons.....	Le Levanstell

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarl, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER**, **Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
By Emteear (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.  
Domerova (f. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m to 2016-17 in NZ.  
Renierae (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1650m.  
Oxana (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

**2nd dam**

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. **Winner** at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS**, **SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CANTILEVER** (Sanglamore). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**WICKLOW BRAVE** (Beat Hollow). **10 wins** from 1¼m to 17f, \$1,506,873, to 2017, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Belmont Gold Cup Invitational S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, **Gr.3**.  
**TAILFEATHER** (In the Wings). **2 wins** at 2400m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**.  
**Bowstring** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 9¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Yarmouth Lady Godiva S., **L**, Virginia S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SARAH SIDDONS**, by Le Levanstell. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**PRINCESS PATI** (Top Ville). **4 wins** from 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 3d Phoenix Park Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**SEYMOUR HICKS** (Ballymore). **5 wins** from 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.  
**SIDARA** (Golden Fleece). **3 wins** at 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**-twice. Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**EXCELEBRATION** (Exceed and Excel). **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire. Gertrude Lawrence. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LEGGERA** (Sadler's Wells). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 33** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde ..... Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime ..... Silly Season
		Pensive Mood ..... Biscay
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>FEMME LIBERTE (NZ)</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2003	La Suffragette	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
		Emancipation ..... Bletchingly

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1581 mrs, 1007 wns, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Kushadasi, Divine Prophet, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

**1st dam**

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Mr Vanilla (g. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1650m, \$215,914, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Island H., New Zealand H., Jardine's Lookout H., Street Cat H., Ting Kok H., 3d HKJC Russell H.

Streefragette (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Lady in Charge (f. by General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, \$3,172,110, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**.

Brampton Legs. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of- **PIMMS TIME** (Pins). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.

**3rd dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. **19 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$544,760, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**. Sire.

Principation. **Winner** at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$2,450,460, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H., VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-

**VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-

**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$101,319, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.



**Lot 34** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **Zhl** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Devaraja	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>FINE STEM</b>		Khaptivaan.....	Adraan
1997	Cuplet	Will Dancer.....	Green Dancer
		Goblet's Sister .....	Loving Jim

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 183 rns, 89 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, etc.**

**1st dam**

FINE STEM, by Devaraja. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC D Lockwood H., 2d SAJC Rachael Beck H., Cadbury Twirl 2YO H., 3d SAJC Last Tycoon 2YO H., Gallo di Ferro H. Half-sister to **PIPKIN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

- Scaredymac (g. by Grandera). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1850m, \$181,690, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d Mildura Cup, 3d MRC Engagepeople H., Swan Hill Cup.
- Smarty Mac (g. by Akhadan). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$177,460, Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Good Vibrations AE H., Ararat TC Betfair China Bowl H.
- Flask (f. by War Pass). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$102,880, SAJC Happy 90th Win Ormond H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Thomas Foods International H., Members Roast at The Junction H., 3d SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H.
- Speedymac (g. by Blevic). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$158,495, 2d MVRC Geoff Webb P.H., Northerly Cup, Albany Cup, 3d MRC Stargazer H., Soorak H., WATC Perth Racing Xmas in July H.
- Spicy Mac (f. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CUPLET, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$258,730, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Long Tan H., Be Active Find 30 H., Spring Carnival at Morphettville H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**, Rain Lover P., **L**, Easyshift H., Schweppes H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Dam of-
- Nipperkin. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$131,900, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Dennis & Janet Small H., James Boag's Premium H., Gerry Saint P.
- Host of the Party. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$169,395, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.
- Tureen. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H. Dam of-
- Two Ducks Artie. **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean P.
- Rundlet. Unraced. Dam of-
- Debeersonus. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$265,180, to 2017-18, SAJC Brighton Australia H., Schweppes H., Ubet H., One Toyota H.

**3rd dam**

GOBLET'S SISTER, by Loving Jim. Unraced. Sister to **GOBLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

- RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** to 1350m, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Sha Tau Kok H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

Account of **STOCKWELL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Diggers Rest, Vic.



**Lot 35** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : P <sup>W</sup> nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Denman	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>FITOCRACY</b>		Peach .....	Vain
2011	Reine de Jeu	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Quiz Queen .....	Defensive Play

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FITOCRACY**, by Denman. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, \$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Master Builders H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Tapestry Wines 2YO H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

REINE DE JEU, by Anabaa. **3 wins** to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d STC 3com Unified Communications Solutions H., 3d STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., De Bortoli Wines H. Half-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
**FITOCRACY** (Denman). **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Sunnah** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Orrong H., Journal H., 2d MRC Sydeston H., Denise's Joy H., MVRC Essendonfc.com.au Trophy H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Just About Ready. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, BRC Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H.

Imposingly. **Winner** at 1950m. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Dam of-  
**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$1,585,846, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$357,975, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$168,710, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.



Account of RANGAL PARK STUD, Euroa, Vic.

**Lot 36** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANERICH</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Millrich	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Personal Flag	Private Account .....	Damascus
<b>FLAG OF PRIDE</b>		Grecian Banner .....	Hoist the Flag
1999	Lady Paxmat	Will Dancer.....	Green Dancer
		Put Her on Ice.....	It's Freezing

**DANERICH (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 247 mrs, 161 wns, inc. SW Rich Charm (VRC TAB Multiplier S., Gr.2), Richie's Vibe, Lord of the Sky, Didntcostalot, Heaven's Riches, Streetcar Isabelle, Flying Skipper, Classy Chloe, SP Classy Jack, Just a Bullet, Flow Meter, Kaiser Sun, Taddei Tondo, Voices of Spring and of Legcut, Captain Fancypantz, Spartan Warrior, Cruising, All You Need, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLAG OF PRIDE**, by Personal Flag. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2100m, TRC Strutt S., L, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, L. This is her ninth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**FLYING SKIPPER** (g. by Danerich). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, \$138,190, VRC Fashion S., L, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, Endeavour Homes H. Rich Pride (g. by Danerich). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$109,585, SAJC CAMMS Personnel Evaluation H., 2d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Ross Young of Glenrae Stud H., Toll Express H., Mill Park Stud H., Brentons Turned 50 H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.

Onward (g. by Danerich). **6 wins** from 1350m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC TDR Electrical H.

Medal Day (g. by Ne Coupez Pas). **3 wins** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

LADY PAXMAT, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUEJUICE - SUPERB CLASSIC** (Sing.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FLAG OF PRIDE** (Personal Flag). **2 wins**. See above.

Caller One. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$359,930, WATC Panduit Connectivity Solutions H., Roebuck Bay Hotel H., Medicine Kid H., Legacy Wards H., Playeronline.com.au H., CMI E-Vent H., MRC Theo H.

Jereme's Pride. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$130,700, QTC Insecure H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Golden Sword H., QTC Trackside Photography H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, L.

Feel Like Dancing. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 2d VRC New Year H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Noni B H.

Northern Lady. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TTC Audi Centre Launceston H., 3d TTC Cuccina H., Cooper Automotive H.

**3rd dam**

**PUT HER ON ICE**, by It's Freezing. **4 wins-2 at 2**, Latonia Gowell S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BLUEJUICE - SUPERB CLASSIC** (Sing.) (Strategic). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$673,077, Selangor Gold Cup, L, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L, MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, L.

Leader's Pride. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$100,340, SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., Collex H., Mix 102.3 H., Scott Group of Companies H., Stevens Resources Pty Ltd H., Christmas Twilight P., 2d SAJC Jayco H.

Olympic Skater. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Polar Wolf. **7 wins-1 at 2-to** 1400m, 2d QTC Copperama 2YO H., Isoft H., 3d QTC Young Carbinier H., Green Diamond H.

Creegh Dancer. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Diamond Rains. **10 wins-1 at 2-from** 1200m to 2100m, \$104,500, MRC Golden Doubles H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 37** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>FOLK ROCK</b>		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2008	Folk Music	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Western Chorus..... Western Symphony

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FOLK ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. **3 wins** to 1450m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FOLK MUSIC, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CREATIVE PLAN, JEUNE KING PRAWN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Fast Folk. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Japhite. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Chosen Assassin. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC TAB H.

**3rd dam**

**WESTERN CHORUS**, by Western Symphony. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$156,550, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, 2d VATC How Now S., 3d VRC True Course H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**JEUNE KING PRAWN** (Danehill). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,260,125, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**. Sire.

**CREATIVE PLAN** (Flying Spur). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$267,475, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Final Conqueror - Deja Vu (H.K.). **4 wins**, Guangdong-Hong Kong Cup H.

(Henry) The Createth. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H.

Neptune Raider. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2250m, SAJC Legacy Widows H., Marion H., 2d SAJC Brunnhilde H.

Central Role. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1650m, HKJC Yiu Tung H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H., HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Felicity. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$230,218, HKJC Engineering Alumni H., Nagoya H.

**4th dam**

**EMBASADORA**, by Diplomatic Agent. **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,875, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, Apollo S., Gr.2, WATC Quality P.H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN CHORUS** (Western Symphony). **7 wins**. See above.

Style and Grace. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Elizabethan H. Grandam of-

**KOONOOMOO** (Dubleo). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$460,296, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**.

**BANTRY BAY** (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 2 from 1400m to 1600m, \$222,000, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day 2YO H.


**Lot 38** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  $\sqrt{K}$  nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>FOLLOW THE TILL</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2003	Primary Vision	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Genial Red .....	Red Anchor

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 216 rns, 93 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, Coachwhip, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FOLLOW THE TILL**, by General Nediym. **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$450,750, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., MVRC Wilfred Johnston 2YO P, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Zed Man (g. by Flying Spur). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$136,175, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., 2d BRC G&N Walls Electrical 2YO H., Mittys H., 3d BRC Rochele Painting 2YO H.

In the Sky Rocket (g. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 1050m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Alfred & Constance H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers H.

She's on Target (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

Balayage (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Neophyte (f. by Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 800m.

**2nd dam**

PRIMARY VISION, by Strategic. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**FOLLOW THE TILL** (General Nediym). **4 wins**. See above.

Phantom Choice. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$166,726, to 2017-18, WATC Corporate Membership H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Channel 9 H., 2d WATC Fashions on the Field Raceday H., Minutolo Drafting H., Young Membership H., 3d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Racing Member H., Westspeed H., Konica Minolta H.

Dee Vision. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MVRC Ready Workforce P.

**3rd dam**

GENIAL RED, by Red Anchor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SOCIAL RULE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Get Jazz. **2 wins** at 1400m.

**4th dam**

SOCIAL HEIR, by Le Cordonnier. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Sapphire H. Sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Imperious (dam of **ROBIAN STEEL**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**), half-sister to Sea Holly (dam of **RAZOR SHARP, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**), Ever Elegant (dam of **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SOCIAL RULE** (Tolomeo). **10 wins** to 1500m, \$421,295, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., Zephyr Bay H., Tudor Hill H., AIS H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d VATC Richard Ellis S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**.



**Lot 39** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  $\sqrt{K}$  nr sh; 116 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>SEPOY</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>FURTHER</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2007	Shelbourne Lass	Brocco..... Kris S
		Catherine Mary..... Famous Star

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 266 rnrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabayah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Absolutlypositivly, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FURTHER**, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELUSIVE TOUCH**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Trust Me (g. by Sepoy). **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Theraces H.-twice.

Silver Art (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SHELBOURNE LASS**, by Brocco. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$323,700, VRC New P, **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Disco Bickie (dam of **TEMPER TANTRUM**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H.

Rocknet. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$206,720, to 2016-17, GCTC Smoke Alarm Solutions H.

Tolka Rock. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Events at Caulfield H.

Zaira. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$136,963, MVRC Cosmo Couture H. Dam of-

**Ariaz** (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Toronado at Swettenham 2YO Fillies P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CATHERINE MARY**, by Famous Star. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Shepherd's Delight (dam of **VINAKA, LIM'S GRAND, VAALU**), half-sister to Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). **4 wins**. See above.

Disco Bickie. Placed. Dam of-

**TEMPER TANTRUM** (Hold That Tiger). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**JANZONE**, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Tweed View. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,554,986, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ. **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$403,969, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 40** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 6 Row AB

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 277 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>FUWA</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2006	Mei Lin	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Isolda ..... Sir Tristram

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

FUWA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 900m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Honest Horse (g. by Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 1200m, \$181,188, HKJC Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Au H., 3d HKJC On Ting H.  
Christmas Cheer (g. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC So You Think at Coolmore H.

**2nd dam**

MEI LIN, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC James White H., 3d AJC In Joyment H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAHUTA**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**), half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Always Tomorrow. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**ISOLDA**, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, \$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC GJI Data Intelligence H., Goa Get Noticed H., AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Mastercraft. **4 wins** to 1400m, MRC Woorak H.

Danoiserie. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1800m, QTC Children's Hospital H. Dam of-  
**JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Rancho Montoya. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P.

Ireland's Teardrop. **Winner** at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Sharpatan**, by Diesis. **2 wins** in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

**ANLON** (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.

**Lot 41** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Ad Valorem	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>GAUZE</b>		Classy Women..... Relaunch
2012	Mousseline	Strategic..... Zeditave
		Hosiery..... Night Shift

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GAUZE, by Ad Valorem. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MOUSSELINE, by Strategic. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Belle Silhouette H., 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shaving H. Sister to **RIBALD**, half-sister to **LONG JOHN**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Organza. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

HOSIERY, by Night Shift. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Cleanevent H., STC De Bortoli Wines Series H., 2d MVRC Great Western H., VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H., STC Billabong Hotel Series H., 3d MVRC Concept Sports P., VATC Kilshery H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mielleuse**, half-sister to **MASKED - PERFECT PARTNER** (H.K.), Mesh (dam of **STOCKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LONG JOHN** (Street Cry). Champion 3YO Miller in UAE in 2013-14. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$1,094,332 in Aust. and U.A.E, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, 3d Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**RIBALD** (Strategic). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Breeders' P., **L**.  
Elsewhere. **3 wins** to 1550m, SAJC Dan Moriarty H., 2d VRC Rivette Series Final H., MRC D'Urban H., American Car Parts H., 3d MRC Yalumba H.  
Bit o' Leg. **Winner** at 1100m, SAJC Skycity H., 2d SAJC KPMG Tax H., Jayco H. Producer.

**4th dam**

STOCKINGS, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGULATIONS**, Collant Noir (dam of **PURSUIITS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MASKED - PERFECT PARTNER** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). **9 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$2,209,318, STC Winter H., **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, STC Rotary Awareness Series H., Vodka Cruiser Series H., Wentworthville Leagues Club H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, AJC Energy Australia P., STC Sydney Night Racing H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Boothose. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, AJC Hunts Motel & Function Centre H.  
Mesh. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of-  
**STOCKS** (Exceed and Excel). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$308,050, to 2016-17, WATC Farnley S., **L**, Salinger H., Kingston Town Classic H., Perth Cup January 2 H., Corporate Membership 16/17 H., It Just Has to be Vert de Grece H., 2d WATC Fine Wine Wholesalers H., Schweppes H., Westspeed H.-twice, Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 42** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>GEMADAILY</b>		Sudden Impulse .....	Luskin Star
2002	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaire.....	Bletchingly

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 212 mrs, 112 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Excet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls, Skyray, etc.**

**1st dam**

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Hatton Garden (f. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** to 1400m, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., James Boag H., Australian Turf Club H.  
 Lunar Zephyr (g. by Commands). **Winner** at 1000m, \$134,541, in 2016-17, HKJC HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H.  
 Katespur (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Daily Flyer (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-  
 Table of Wisdom. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

**2nd dam**

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.  
**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.  
**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Feast for Eyes. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 1600m, \$160,820, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Vili's Pies H.

**3rd dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**BONANOVA** (Star Way). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.  
**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**TELESTO** (Star Way). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 43** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light ..... Majestic Prince
		Tallahto ..... Nantallah
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>GEORGIA KATE</b>		Brompton Cross ..... El Qahira
2004	Our Teneriffe	Kenvain ..... Kenmare
		Eye That Lady ..... Vite Cheval

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 801 rnrs, 541 wnrs, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Bowies Hero, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.**

**1st dam**

GEORGIA KATE, by Delago Brom. Unraced. Half-sister to **VAIN QUEEN**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Tycoon Georgia (f. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1050m. She's a Minx (f. by Clangalang). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

OUR TENERIFFE, by Kenvain. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARD QUEEN** (dam of **KARUTA QUEEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **VAIN QUEEN** (Artie Schiller). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$551,660, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, Trevor Clarke H., MVRC Dominant H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series H., Long Tan H., MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**. Don Caudillo. **15 wins** to 1250m, \$179,425, BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H., 2d Mackay TC Newmarket H. Baldez. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 3d TTC Deep Field H. Free Dive. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper.

**3rd dam**

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins** to 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **CARD QUEEN** (Final Card). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Stegbar H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of- **KARUTA QUEEN** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**. Dark Royalty. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$158,985, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H. Brave Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H. Amelia's Love. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H. Idriess. Unraced. Dam of- Zero Hedge. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H. Amusements. Unraced. Dam of- Comic Story. **2 wins** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Labour Day 5 October H. Amusing City. **Winner** at 2 in 2016-17, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P. Final Deal. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of- Val Venus. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**Lot 44** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light ..... Majestic Prince
		Tallahto ..... Nantallah
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>GHEZLAAN</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2006	Snappy Girl	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
		Don't Rush ..... Alleged

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 801 mrs, 541 wns, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Bowies Hero, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GHEZLAAN**, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Aqua Blessing**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
King Amadeus (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
Gacela (f. by Danewin). Placed to 2017-18.  
Devil Boy (g. by Mutawaajid). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**SNAPPY GIRL**, by Caerleon. Raced once. Half-sister to **Just for Chance**, **Reine de Neige** (dam of **LA ZONA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Aqua Blessing** (Secret Savings). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2150m, \$121,370, 2d AJC Sharply 2YO H., David Jones H., STC New Years Eve at the Races H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Darley Guineas Day H.  
Classic Star. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P., 2d Ipswich TC Cup Tickets on Sale P., SCTC HMR Projects Pty Ltd P.  
Alexa Cee. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d MVRC Ranvet P., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
Under the Mattress. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
Miss Stash. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$103,150, BRC Meteors Netball H., Gallopers \$11.95 Meals H., 3d BRC Corona Beach Party H.  
Mr Gifford. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

**DON'T RUSH**, by Alleged. **2 wins** at 1½m, Kempton Racal-Decca H. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **MUNNAYA**, **SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Just for Chance** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Papillon Rose, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Producer.  
**Reine de Neige** (Kris). **Winner** at 8¼f, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LA ZONA** (Singspiel). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$561,739 in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelslöpning, **L**.  
Reine Galante. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**REINE HEUREUSE** (Big Shuffle). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany, Cologne Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, **L**.  
**Reine Vite** (Big Shuffle). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 3d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**.  
Winning Girl. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Wizard of Noz** (Inchinor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Reg Day Memorial H., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 45** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>PIERRO</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>GLASGOW</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2010	Tartan Tights	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....	Sound Reason

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 83 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Poseidon's Pool, Canyonero and of Perfect Pitch, Arcadia Prince, Femme Fireball, Action, Cruze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

GLASGOW, by Testa Rossa. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$233,054, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Think Ahead. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P. Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. **3 wins** to 1300m, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, \$140,346, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). **9 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LEE'S BID** (Tawfiq). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$384,666, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ARENA** (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ULTRA SOUND** (Sound Reason). **15 wins**. See above.

**SEQUEL SOUND** (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.



Account of **WILLOW GROVE STUD, Woodside, SA.**



**Lot 46** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : MCT nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Tsigane	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GO KATRINA</b>		Trevillari.....	Riverman
2007	Hurricane Noraa	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Crazy Neaux .....	Raveneaux

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrns, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

GO KATRINA, by Tsigane. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC City of Opportunity H., 2d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HURRICANE NORAA, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to China Tilla (dam of **GALVANIZED**), half-sister to Nobellocove (dam of **LA BELLA DAME**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Go Katrina. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**CRAZY NEAUX**, by Raveneaux. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$112,555, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Neat N' Trim H., MVRC Sanyo-BVS H., VATC Kilshery H., 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
No Feelings. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Bianco Lady H. Producer.  
Super Sweep. **2 wins** at 1000m, AJC Cetigne H., 2UE P. Producer.  
China Tilla. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**GALVANIZED** (Rubiton). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$160,975, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Lowland H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**HOT DIPPED** (Written Tycoon). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$337,785, to 2016-17, TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO P, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.  
Hugo. **7 wins** from 1350m to 2100m, \$134,475, to 2017-18, TTC Launceston Sydeston Night Cup, TRC Ray Worbey Constructions P.  
Like a Boss. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Turffontein Soccer 13 Xtra H.  
Chartilla. **Winner** at 1850m. Dam of-  
Greviste. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$165,880, in 2016-17, MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Thebigscreencompany H., 3d VRC Primacy H.  
Above Reproach. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Giselle's Girl. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, TRC 3YO Vase H.  
Nobellocove. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LA BELLA DAME** (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$396,150, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Cardinia 2YO H., Heirloom H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-  
**DAMSEFLY** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$154,113, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Moomba P, **L**. Producer.  
**LE BON SIR** (Choisir). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$594,430, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**-twice, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.  
Bella's Bro. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$200,170, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Distinctive Homes H., Carlton Draught Distance H.





Account of KULANI PARK (As Agent), Merricks North, Vic.



**Lot 47** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 12th November 2016 Branded :  $\overline{CT}$  nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	<b>Ogygian</b> .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>GOLD LYRIC</b>		Myth .....	<b>Ogygian</b>
2004	Yeatsina	Yeats .....	Nijinsky
		Sear .....	Blazing Saddles

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 542 rnrs, 376 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD LYRIC**, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE, PRESINA, THE GOLDEN DANE** (dam of **DAN DE LAGO**), Poet's Breeze (dam of **BRINDABELLA, LAWSON'S STORM, PEACEMAKER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Consistent (g. by Street Sense). **Winner** at 1200m, \$168,167, in 2016-17, HKJC Parmigiani Excellent H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Chung On H., Wo Che H., 3d HKJC Morse Park H.

**2nd dam**

**YEATSINA**, by Yeats. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC NE Jones H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SETO FLOWERIAN** (Bellotto). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$216,750, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FUSAICHI JUNK** (Sunday Silence). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 2000m, \$1,030,966, Hanshin Wakaba S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Satsuki Sho, **L**.

**TIGER CAFE** (Sunday Silence). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, \$3,218,879, Nakayama April S., **L**, 2d Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**. Sire.

**PRESINA** (Prego). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, \$142,800, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of- **Faster Pussycat** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Piper Heidsieck & Hanwood H. Producer.

Desina. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Liverpool P., 2d AJC Fuji Xerox H. Dam of- **EAGLE FALLS** (Hussonet). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$1,077,275, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**FABRIZIO** (High Chaparral). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$403,875, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

**MAHARA** (Hussonet). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$281,225, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

**THE GOLDEN DANE** (Danehill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$234,835, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**DAN DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$105,916, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Poet's Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BRINDABELLA** (Bellotto). **7 wins** from 1050m to 1800m, \$214,140, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**.

**LAWSON'S STORM** (Bellotto). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$206,890, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**PEACEMAKER** (Brief Truce). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$157,630, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



**Lot 48** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : 0600 nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
<b>GONE WILD</b>		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2003	Wild Applause	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Noble Mark ..... On Your Mark

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponnie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

### 1st dam

**GONE WILD**, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZINGO**, Kadesa (dam of **SCAPOLO**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Tikitour - The Sylph** (H.K.) (g. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, \$550,109, HKJC The King H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Holly H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Bingo Bobby (g. by Snippetson). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$144,317, to 2016-17, 3d GCTC Legassick H., Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H.

Maxalicious (g. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m to 2016-17.

### 2nd dam

**WILD APPLAUSE**, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), **Adagio** (dam of **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**ZINGO** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$101,390, SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**.

One Eye Jack. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, \$221,983, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Ma Tau Wai H., Cannon H., 2d HKJC River Thames H., Sports H., Shantou H.

Great Ovation. **3 wins** at 2 at 7f, York Equity Financial Collections 2YO S., Kempton Daily Telegraph 2YO S. Sire.

Kadesa. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

**SCAPOLO** (Bachelor Duke). **18 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$667,440, to 2017-18, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Fashion S., **L**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**NOBLE MARK**, by On Your Mark. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix S., **Gr.2**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**THE NOBLE PLAYER** (The Minstrel). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$306,491, Bay Meadows San Matean H., **L**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Performing Arts** (The Minstrel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and U.S.A., Goodwood Clive Graham S., 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PERFORMING MAGIC** (Gone West). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Sportsman's Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Remington Park Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 49** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....Abdos
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Reset	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>GOSSIP GURU</b>		Assertive Lass ..... Zeditave
2009	Glory Guru	Fusaichi Pegasus ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Proud Halo..... Don't Say Halo

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrns, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Gossip Guru**, by Reset. **6 wins** from 2050m to 3600m, \$168,780, SAJC Endeavour Homes Spring Stayers Series Final H., Blaze Magazine H., Toll Express H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, AEP Health Group H., Adelaide Access Taxis H. Half-sister to **GAMBLIN' GURU, Glam Guru**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GLORY GURU, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD GURU, GALLANT GURU, Gazza Guru, Glitzy Guru**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GAMBLIN' GURU** (New Approach). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$458,535, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., Life Member Richard Burnell H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Glam Guru** (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$156,300, in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Medallion Homes P., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Gossip Guru** (Reset). **6 wins**. See above.

Gun Guru. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H.

Grumpy Guru. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farm H., Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

PROUD HALO, by Don't Say Halo. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, SAJC Dewar's H., Balthasar H., SA Hire Cars H. Half-sister to **FOLKESTONE HERO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GOLD GURU** (Geiger Counter). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1997-98. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,433,900, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**GALLANT GURU** (Montjeu). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$677,240, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Glitzy Guru** (Johann Quatz). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$123,110, SAJC Smoke Free H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Gazza Guru** (Street Cry). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$506,690, SAJC Regency Shower Screen H., 2d VRC Express S., **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Gorgeous Guru. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Blackwell Funerals H., Lakewood Stud Bellotto H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 50** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>TIME FOR WAR</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>GRAND BIRD</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2004	Grand Jette	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Nuala Girl .....	Taipan II

**TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GRAND BIRD**, by Catbird. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Bouzy**, half-sister to Grand Princess (dam of **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND, HER ROYAL HIGHNESS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Molly's Jade Star (g. by Magic Albert). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$768,030, to 2016-17, HKJC Liberator H., Cornflower H., Hanshin H., Plantation H., 2d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy H., Swallow H., International Passenger Service H., Pitt H., Tai Long Tsui H., Kam Tin H., Daisy H., Lotus Bridge H., Choi Hung H., 3d HKJC South China Sea H.

Kiss the Condor (g. by I Am Invincible). **6 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17.

Pricing Power (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**GRAND JETTE**, by Spectacular Love. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Bouzy** (Catbird). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Le Bosse. **7 wins** to 1300m, WATC City Beach H., Chepstow H., 2d WATC Moss Kingdom H., McFlirt H., Marlows Auto Parts & Accessories H.

Sky Storm. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Pink Batts 2YO H., 3d WATC Family of Man H., Smart Pixie H., Subzero 2YO H. Producer.

Grand Princess. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 3d Waikato RC Super Liquor H. Dam of-

**His Majesty - Kingsguard** (Aust.) (Rip Van Winkle). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$252,914, to 2017-18, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H.

**CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (Volksraad). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**SWEET CHEEKS** (General Nediym). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Lord Macau. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$127,610, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., MVRC Quest H., ATC TAB H.-twice.

**Inshelucky** (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Rattan. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$624,262, to 2017-18, HKJC Garden Road H., Tak Wah H., Front Load Washing Machine H.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent)**,  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 51** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : XG nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy .....Fappiano
		Propinada .....Prologo
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>GRAND CANAL</b>		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Leopard Lady	Marscay .....Biscay
		Danzabelle .....Danzatore

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rns, 98 wns, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GRAND CANAL**, by Giant's Causeway. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Zibara Collection P. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Itz Invincible (g. by I Am Invincible). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, \$194,950, to 2017-18, SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H., Stan Coyle Memorial H., Schweppes H., Happy 90th Birthday D Brown H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon 2YO P., Robert & Fay Gerard SA Sprint H., Employers Mutual H., Darley Goodwood Raceday H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Quayclean H., Oakbank RC Hit 107 H.

**2nd dam**

**LEOPARD LADY**, by Marscay. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, 2d AJC Girlfriend H. Sister to Jewelmer (dam of **TEXAN**), half-sister to **BELLE GRISE, My Sweet Pamela**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lord Alistair. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1100m, STC MB Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Springfest H.

**3rd dam**

**Danzabelle**, by Danzatore. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALMURTAJAZ**, half-sister to **KELTRICE, Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**). Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BELLE GRISE** (Kenmare). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

**My Sweet Pamela** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Singapore Airlines P. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TEXAN** (Stratum). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

**Sir Chuckle** (Geiger Counter). **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**VAIN DISPLAY**, by Vain. **5 wins** at 2 to 1200m, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**KELTRICE** (Kenmare). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Vain Hill** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
**RED DAZZLER** (Red Ransom). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of MOOROOKYLE PARK (As Agent), Smeaton, Vic.



Lot 52 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : 5 nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GRAND MANNERS</b>		La Papagena .....	Habitat
2001	Great Manners	Rubiton .....	Century
		Val Chimene .....	Twig Moss

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRG Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GRAND MANNERS, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri, Silverthorne**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners-**

**Lalla Rookh** (f. by Street Cry). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup at Morphettville H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**Waratone** (g. by Mossman). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P., SAJC One Solution Mobile & Data H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Evright.com H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Wild Manners (f. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, SAJC Marsh H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Eastern Manners (g. by E Dubai). **2 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Escape Travel P., 3d SAJC AV Jennings 2YO H.

Lirabird (f. by O'Lonhro). **2 wins** to 1200m, 2d VRC Racing Live & Free H.

Gracious Tara (f. by Dubai Destination). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P., VATC Agua Caliente H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

**Mont Fleuri** (Cape Cross). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,513, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Geoff Dawson 2YO H., VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Silverthorne** (Regal Classic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., Watney H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Villa Lante. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Stella Lante** (Starcraft). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$259,320, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

**Crafted** (Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MVRG Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

VAL CHIMENE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**TICKET TO ROME** (At Talaq). **7 wins** to 1400m, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**.

Dizzy Lass. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H. Grandam of-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, \$2,015,719, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**.



ELIGIBLE Account of HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.



**Lot 53** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : L nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Grandera	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
<b>GRANDIVA</b>		Bordighera .....	Alysheba
2005	Callareason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Callania .....	Standaan

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Debutant S., L. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3). Brother to the dam of SW Bounding. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GRANDIVA, by Grandera. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Newbridge H., BRC Ascot Lodge Gerald Ryan H., Racetree H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC XXXX Gold H., 4th Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Forsixtyfiveroses (f. by Bianconi). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in 2017-18. Foreeva (f. by Turffontein). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CALLAREASON, by Sound Reason. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, WRC Minolta NZ Ltd H., 2d BTC AWA Doomben Dash, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Curragh H. Half-sister to **Calla King**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- Navillus Grandiva. **2 wins** at 1200m. Kalinga Blue. **Winner** at 800m.

**3rd dam**

CALLANIA, by Standaan. **3 wins** to 1200m in NZ. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **Calla King** (Kingdom Bay). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Security H., 3d WRC Lion Brown H. King Cal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Jim Beam H. Righthererightnow. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,142 in Singapore. Calla Mel. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1050m. Dam of- Mels Bad Boy. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Anabandana H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., WRC Combined Taxis H., Taranaki RC Mudgway Partsworld H., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Mels Evie. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Gartshore Group H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Hawkes Bay DHL Global Sprint H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Southland RC Transit Homes H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Callabreze. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ.

**4th dam**

CALLA, by Golden Plume. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC January H., Wanganui JC Petre H. Sister to **KALGOORLIE, Kalmia**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- U'Turn Jack. **4 wins** at 1200m, Counties RC Jaguar Sprint H. Blazing Comet - South Honour (Mac.). **3 wins** to 1500m in Macau. Hyeong Je Byeol. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Korea. Safari Sunset. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ. Producer.

Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.



**Lot 54** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk .....	Roberto
<b>GRASSFIRE</b>		Ameriflora .....	Danzig
2004	Gulchwood	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Miss Woodleigh .....	Amyntor

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GRASSFIRE, by Grass Wonder. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

**Light it Up** (g. by Mossman). **4 wins** at 1200m, \$161,650, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Cornerstone Stud H., Life Member Michael Walsh H., One Toyota H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Positive Lending Solutions H., Schweppes H., After Party at The Highway Hotel H., Toll Express H., Leader Computers H., 3d SAJC Ice Adelaide Events H., Holdfast Insurance H.

Burn Off (f. by Krup). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Barrister Block Wines 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

GULCHWOOD, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, VATC Star Affair 2YO H., 2d VATC John C Reilly H. Half-sister to **FINALLY, My Millennium** (dam of **EMIT TIME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Resquilleur. **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, 3d TRC Iris Computing H.

Deanaye - Vital Smart (H.K.). **Winner** at 1200m in Aust, 2d HKJC Kingston H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS WOODLEIGH**, by Amyntor. **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Foxton RC NZ Insurance H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Woodleigh Lad**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**FINALLY** (Snaadee). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$123,348, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita The Very One H., **L**, 4th Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

**My Millennium** (Success Express). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$148,700, SAJC Montrose Lass H., David Jones H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**EMIT TIME** (Gilded Time). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$436,497, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, QTC WH Buchanan H., Penang TC Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Mfuwe. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$222,760, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Trophy P., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.

Millennium Express. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., 3d STC Noble One H. Dam of-

Invincible Express. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, \$140,110, to 2016-17, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., GCTC Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function H., XXXX Summer H.

Shane's Promise. **3 wins** at 850m, 1000m.



**Lot 55** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded :  $\infty$  nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Temple Top.....	<b>Semipalatinsk</b>
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>GRAWLIX</b>		Vain Hill .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2010	Brave Words	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
		Now is the Day .....	<b>Semipalatinsk</b>

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rnrns, 7 wnrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GRAWLIX, by Red Dazzler. **4 wins** from 1350m to 2200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BRAVE WORDS, by Brave Warrior. **3 wins** to 1500m, 3d BTC Brisbane Turf Club H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Grawlix. **4 wins**. See above.  
Often Wrong. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m.

**3rd dam**

NOW IS THE DAY, by Semipalatinsk. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **GREY COLNIK**. Lillaflicka (dam of **QUICK FLICK, SUPER ESPION**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Eureka's Son. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, QTC Governor Bowen H.  
Dawn's Echo. **9 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d QTC Kirks H.  
Misty Stanza. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1800m.  
Daytime Rhymes. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 4th QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-  
Midnight Warrior. **8 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$125,000, BTC Sams Seafoods H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

**4th dam**

VOLANTE GRIGIA, by Arivederci. **7 wins** from 800m to 1600m, BATC Novice H., 2d BATC Encourage H., QTC Midsummer Novice H., Trial H. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**GREY COLNIK** (Rascolnik). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BATC Glenn Taylor H., Emmanie H., 3d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.  
Lillaflicka. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, AJC Lawn H. Dam of-  
**QUICK FLICK** (Spectacular Spy). **16 wins**-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,292,773, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas S., **L**, Moet & Chandon H., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.  
**SUPER ESPION** (Spectacular Spy). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$302,150, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, Laurie Bricknell Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**So Precise** (Spectacular Spy). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$289,398, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**El Bandito** (Spectacular Spy). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$166,150, QTC Bernborough Club H., 2d QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**.  
Elifra. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Coorabulka** (Mark Anthony). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, BATC Doomben H., 3d BATC Minister for Transport S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD,**  
Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 56** (40% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>GREAT ANNA</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
1999	Great Vintage	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Great Care .....	Home Guard

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 542 rnrs, 376 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GREAT ANNA**, by Anabaa. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$189,020, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Waterford Crystal H., STC Marathon H., 2d STC Aspiration H., 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Seppelt, Vintage Morn**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Angelus** (f. by Lonhro). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$171,460, ATC Inglis H., Styletread.com.au H., Testlogistics P., 2d ATC Angst S., **L**, Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 3d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Panucci Transport H., Ashcroft P., TAB Sportsbet H.

**2nd dam**

**GREAT VINTAGE**, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$222,109, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Jim Conway H., ARC Buddy Holly Story H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **LA GRANGE MUSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT ANNA** (Anabaa). **5 wins**. See above.

**Vintage Morn** (Maroof). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**Seppelt** (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Hawkins Juvenile H. Daneprint. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$487,312, HKJC Post Magazine H., Yuno When H., Lg H., Tseung Kwan O H., Williams Cup, Thistle H.

Sir Anabaa. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Exford P., VATC Wheatear H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Vintage Power. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2400m, AJC Court Tavern Campbelltown H., 3d AJC Emirates Park Stud H. Dam of-

**Toned** (More Than Ready). **12 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, \$297,119, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Esperance Cup, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Xavier. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$372,515, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H., STC Winter Championship S.

Ruling Power. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$100,379 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H., STC Franklins Supermarkets H.

**3rd dam**

**GREAT CARE**, by Home Guard. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT VINTAGE** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above.

**LA GRANGE MUSIC** (Music Boy). **5 wins** at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



ELIGIBLE Account of **HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.**



**Lot 57** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : L nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....Best Western
		Sandy Darling ..... Geiger Counter
Dam	Danzero	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>GREEN EGGS AND HAM</b>		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Dark Star	Scenic .....Sadler's Wells
		Dark Tzarina.....Rollicking

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GREEN EGGS AND HAM, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1450m. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

DARK STAR, by Scenic. Raced once. Half-sister to **MOBILE LINK, PAPIILLION, SOCIETY MISS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Satan's Dancer. **4 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, WATC WA Farmers Federation H., Qantas Fifo H., 2d WATC Danmar Homes H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., Caves House Hotel Yallingup H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Solar Shadow. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m to 2017-18.

Hey Mariane. **Winner** at 1300m, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DARK TZARINA**, by Rollicking. **7 wins** to 6f, \$133,863, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chatten (dam of **GIN TALKING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MOBILE LINK** (Is it True). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Even Stevens Welter H., 2d WATC Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

**PAPIILLION** (Old Spice). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., Southern Gazette Community H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Burswood Theatre H.

**SOCIETY MISS** (Old Spice). **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H., Bavarian H. Dam of- Radiant Prince. **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

Fashion Society. Unraced. Dam of-

Hot Mustard. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Developer. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H.

Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H., Westspeed Breeders' H., Budget Truck Rental H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-

Mr Undercover. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P.

**Account of STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),  
Eddington, Vic.**

**Lot 58** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MASTER OF DESIGN</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>GUAJEO</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2011	Boogaloo	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Tyrises .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, Creative Genius, Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Coco Couture, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Storm Master, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GUAJEO**, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 3YO Classic. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Boogaloo**, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Half-sister to **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-  
Zunbaqa. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$136,775, to 2016-17, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO H., VRC John Gubbins H., MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., SAJC Ubet 2YO H., 4th VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TYRISES**, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURPLE GROOVE** (dam of **ZAPURPLE**), Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$528,998, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, MVRC Valuebet H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

**Boogaloo** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of-

**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** to 1450m, \$284,350, to 2016-17, VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival on Sale H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

**General Groove** (General Nediym). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., MVRC Sportingbet P., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**IRISES**, by Tate Gallery. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., Cendrillon H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). **6 wins** to 1450m, \$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 2500m, \$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Fulton. Placed. Dam of-

**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$1,028,789, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.



Account of C RENTESSIS, Euroa, Vic.

Lot 59 (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ILOVETHISCITY</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Danerich	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HANDCUT</b>		Millrich .....	Rubiton
2008	Pentiarra	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Lady Acumen .....	Sound Reason

**ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins to 1600m, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 46 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SP Chapel City and of Bris Vegas, Ilovevegas - Flash Famous (H.K.), Plenty to Like, City of Dreams, Vivaldi's Quest, San Francisco, Love in the City, Moonlover, Red Right Hand, The Passage, Filibuster, Son of City, Ville Chanson, Little Rio, Rosexcel, Skwosh, City of Pearls, Miss Vegas, Shaanxi City, etc.**

**1st dam**

HANDCUT, by Danerich. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MVRC Tattsbet.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PENTIARA, by Pentire. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Purser H., WRC Rheem Integrity H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Avon City Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Champions Sports Bar H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H. Sister to **Lady Atire**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN, Instantly** (dam of **STRATOFORTRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Legcut. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$277,010, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d VRC Isca H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Tip Top Butchers P, Mistable H.  
Show Us Your Tatts. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2016-17, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d ARC Bluebird Kettle Fry Improvers H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**THE A TRAIN** (Blues Traveller). **7 wins** from 1300m to 3200m, \$407,480, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P, MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H., 3d Warrnambool Cup.  
**Instantly** (Spectacular Love). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STRATOFORTRESS** (Stravinsky). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, \$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**.  
**Clifton** (Bahhare). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.  
Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Revelator** (Zabeel). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$186,240, to 2016-17, Otago RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Wyndham Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., Southland RC Vinyl Bar H., White Robe Lodge H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**.  
Swiftsure. Unraced. Dam of-  
**RIVER BOBO** (Elusive City). **11 wins** to 1500m, \$590,326, to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, University of Macau Alumni Association Cup, Jilin H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.  
**Lady Atire** (Pentire). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, \$130,561, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of KRISNAT PARK, Murraydale, Vic.



**Lot 60** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : <sup>R</sup>P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2002	Asian Reef	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Golden Cay.....	Habitat
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>HANGING GARDEN</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
1999	Restful Place	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Canadian Mill.....	Mill Reef

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HANGING GARDEN**, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **TORUMBA**, Kooroora Blue (dam of **RON'S CALL**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Lucky Kentucky** (f. by Lucky Owners). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Eye on You (g. by Southern Image). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d HKJC Yuen Chau Tsai H.

Lucky Chevalier (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed, \$175,275, 2d HKJC Citibank Mortgage Services H., Partnering for Community Needs H., Sai Ying Pun H., Prosperity H., Lady Oak H., My Choice H., Neptune H., Gilman H., 3d HKJC One Country, Two Systems H., Lomond H.

Celebrity Garden (f. by Dane Shadow). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**RESTFUL PLACE**, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAWAJISS**, Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TORUMBA** (Marscaj). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$198,830, VATC Christmas H., **L**, Mercedes Benz S., **L**, SAJC Dollar Day H., VATC Racing Carnival H.

Kooroora Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

**RON'S CALL** (Magic Albert). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$291,675, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Canadian Mill**, by Mill Reef. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). **14 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$849,769, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

**VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.) (I Am Invincible).

**4 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$233,205, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Canadian Legacy. Unraced. Dam of-

**TRUDEAU** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2017, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAST COMPANY** (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 61** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 119 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>EPAULETTE</b> 2009	Commands Accessories	Danehill ..... Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel ..... In the Wings Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam <b>HEAVENLY INSIGHT</b> 2003	Galileo August Queen	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Urban Sea.....Miswaki Sovereign Dancer... <b>Northern Dancer</b> August Days .....In Reality

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 71 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Meryl (BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3) and of Katy's Daughter and of the placegetters Dulette, Khulaasa, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Rogue, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEAVENLY INSIGHT, by Galileo. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-**

**Famechon** (g. by Haradasun). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d VRC UCI S., **L.**

Akamas (g. by Tale of the Cat). **6 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$127,375, Muswellbrook Gold Cup, 2d ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

East Glory (c. by Nicconi). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$213,918 in Korea.

Trigger Point (g. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**AUGUST QUEEN**, by Sovereign Dancer. **5 wins** at 6f, \$282,436, Bay Meadows Charles H Russell H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Lord Avie H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Dash H., **L**, Solano Vacaville H., **L**, Bay Meadows Menlo Park S., **L**, Golden Gate Powder Room H., **L**. Half-sister to **FOR REALLY, RETURN TO QUARTERS, SASKYA**, Angel Kate (dam of **JUST FOR KEEPS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

World of Pain. **7 wins** at 900m, 1000m to 2017-18.

Nip It. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Queen Rosso. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

Niccorossa. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**AUGUST DAYS**, by In Reality. **3 wins**, Hialeah My Dear Girl S., **L**. Half-sister to **DUE DILIGENCE, SPECIALAMENTE, Saratoga Night**, Real Special (dam of **LAUS' CAUSE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FOR REALLY** (Buckaroo). **7 wins-1** at 2, \$481,681, Belmont Roseben H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga A Phenomenon S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Best Turn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Boojum H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SASKYA** (Maria's Mon). **5 wins** to 7f, \$190,377, Aqueduct Safely Kept S., **L**, Allowance-3 times, 4th Aqueduct Correction H., **L**.

**RETURN TO QUARTERS** (Fit to Fight). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 6f, \$103,638, Gulfstream Park Spectacular Bid S., **L**, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., **L**.

Leah's Gold. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Campfire Girl** (Forest Camp). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, \$107,051, 3d Presque Isle Debutante S., **L**.

Angel Kate. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

**JUST FOR KEEPS** (Broken Vow). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 7f, \$289,622, Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, Turfway Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Hot August Nights. Unraced. Dam of-

**Rock Creek Pass** (Gilded Time). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f, 3d Monmouth NATC Futurity, **L**.



Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 62** (83.33% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>HIDDEN CHARGES</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly
2006	Ain't Seen Nothin'	Nothin' Leica Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Icecapade .....	Genghiz

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 210 rnrs, 127 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Beat the Clock, Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIDDEN CHARGES**, by Charge Forward. **3 wins** to 1400m. Half-sister to **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Vivendi (f. by Equiano). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
 Clear the Debt (f. by Equiano). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**, by Nothin' Leica Dane. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Canberra Quality Guineas, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BACHMAN** (All American). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, ATC Inglis Premier in March H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Dulcify H., **L**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **L**.

**STEPITUP** (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2013. **15 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$2,139,681, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.

**AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Panasonic Viera 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Zolotoi. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P. Hammer Time. **3 wins** to 1400m, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ICECAPADE**, by Genghiz. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (Nothin' Leica Dane). **8 wins**. See above.

Choisie. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Commands Nothin'. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$386,850, STC Parramatta 2YO H. Undercover. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Gibraltar Moon. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H. Dam of-

**American Genius** (All American). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.



Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 63** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>HITCHHIKE</b>		Sudden Impulse .....	Luskin Star
2004	Theta	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Absurd .....	Crown Jester

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

HITCHHIKE, by Strategic. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Rosehill Gardens H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bye Bye Benji (g. by Krupt). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

THETA, by Octagonal. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Greek. **4 wins** to 1450m.

**3rd dam**

**ABSURD**, by Crown Jester. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ASARKA, Sivensa**, Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**), half-sister to **UNDUE**, Subtle (dam of **BEADED, RAREFIED**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:- Huey. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC XXXX H., Couran Cove H., Churchie H., Young Members H., 2d SAJC Signs Incorporated H., 3d BTC Kokoda for a Cause Welter H., Australian Company Services H., STC Member H. Dewey. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.

**4th dam**

INFLUENCE, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC Shading H., STC ANZ Bank Ladies Group H., 2d AJC Hong Kong Trophy, Kia-Ora H., STC BMW H., North Illawarra Probus Club H., Port Hacking View Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAYBISC** (dam of **SASHED, ASARKA, BRADSHAW**), **Sanction**, half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **UNDUE** (Commands). **13 wins** to 1350m, \$1,120,455, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. **ABSURD** (Crown Jester). **Winner**. See above. Subtle. **7 wins** to 1100m, \$133,190, AJC Universe Cycles H., Cabravale Diggers Club H, BTC Doomben Dash H.-twice, 4th AJC June S., **L**. Dam of- **BEADED** (Lonhro). **10 wins** to 1350m, \$1,618,780, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Bezel** (Street Cry). **3 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$146,100, in 2016-17, City Tatt's RC Aristocrat H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. **RAREFIED** (Commands). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$520,000, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Yellowglens S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 64** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage.....	Kenmare
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>HOT DIAMOND</b>		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2008	Made of Diamonds	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		Heart of Diamonds.....	New Regent

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

HOT DIAMOND, by Hussonet. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Christmas Twilight H., Clean SA H., 2d SAJC Reliance Taillem Bend 2YO H., Steve Day's 50th H., Schweppes Tonic H., Miss Vicki & Muse Boutique H., 3d SAJC Bridges Financial Services H., Gliderol Garage Doors H., Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H., Adelaide Cup Day H. Half-sister to **UNTAMED DIAMOND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MADE OF DIAMONDS**, by Made of Gold. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$131,630, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Be Discreet S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 2d SAJC Skycity Adelaide 2YO P., MRC Shoobra 2YO H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-

**UNTAMED DIAMOND** (Snitzel). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$277,422, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, WRC Going South 3YO S., ARC Withers & Co H., ATC Theraces H., IGA Liquor H., Toyota Material Handling H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Radical Impact. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$247,150, to 2016-17, ATC Go Electrical H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Hyland Race Colours H.-3 times.

Made to Fly. **Winner** at 1900m, 3d TRC Seize the Day Scholarship H.

Catchtherainbow. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**Heart of Diamonds**, by New Regent. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Proud Australian Holidays H., Bundy Rum H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Prospective Foal Insurance H., Leilani H., Sunsmart H., 3d SAJC Alberto V05 H., Turners Meats H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MADE OF DIAMONDS** (Made of Gold). **4 wins**. See above.

Ask Me How I Know. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$116,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Exelsuper H.

Scarpeleeno. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC William Buick Accountants H., 2d SAJC Bobby Musker H.

Brilliant Snitzel. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture 2YO H. Don's in Charge. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC CFMEU Ark Tribe 2YO H.

**4th dam**

MONEY GOLD, by Francis Bacon. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Stewarts Hotel H., 2d BATC Rosie Heir H., 3d BATC Multiple Sclerosis H. Half-sister to

**PRINCE CALL**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Heart of Diamonds** (New Regent). **2 wins**. See above.

Heart Reigns. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC 2YO H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie Memorial H., 3d SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**Lot 65** (50% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage.....	Kenmare
Dam	Host	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>HOT SENORA</b>		Colonna Traiana.....	Roy
2009	Umaline	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Pascaline .....	Habituate

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HOT SENORA**, by Host. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASLINE, Furline**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Atlantica (f. by Barbados). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Ubet H.

**2nd dam**

**UMALINE**, by Umatilla. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$696,895, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Classic Mile, **L**, VATC Marwong H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Caravans H., SAJC Group 1 Catering 2YO H., Rubiton H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, Blackwell Funerals by Women H., Cameron Menzies H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Line**, Pushing Daisies (dam of **CAPTAIN SONADOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**FASLINE** (Fasliyev). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-  
Echappe. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17.

Lakota. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Northern Star. **Winner** at 1300m in NZ.

**Furline** (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$153,605, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Marsh H., Angas Securities H., 2d SAJC Unity Group 2YO H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**Smart Manoeuvre** (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17, SAJC Projection Graphics P., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes 2YO P., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Syd McDonald Snr Memorial P.

Sasso Corbaro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$113,430, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P., Tab.com.au 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**PASCALINE**, by Habituate. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Rainbow H., Solo Fashions H.  
Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**UMALINE** (Umatilla). **5 wins**. See above.

**Royal Line** (Palace Music). **5 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, SAJC Take Care Milk H., Blackwell by Women H., Brasserie Restaurant H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Glenelg H.

Marion Bay. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Escape Travel H., Jansz H., 2d SAJC Lucky Horse Shoe H., 3d SAJC Spring Gully P. Producer.

Pushing Daisies. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Brecknock Insurance Brokers H., Yalumba P., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CAPTAIN SONADOR** (Shamardal). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$733,500, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Salt Design H., Trilby Misso 2YO H., Concept Window Fashions H., Sun Disk Systems H., 2d Rockhampton JC Magic Millions 2YO Trophy, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H., 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.



**Lot 66** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce.....	<b>Military Plume</b>
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>IBERIAN MISS</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Madame Plume	<b>Military Plume</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Cheval Jouer .....	Vite Cheval

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**IBERIAN MISS**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **Plumm**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Bastetani (f. by Husson). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, TRC Luxbet P. Nicalati (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Madame Plume**, by Military Plume. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$267,875, MVRC Grosby H., VATC Silvan Selecta H., MVRC LU Simon Builders H., VATC Shankhill Lass H., Wynette H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Plumm** (Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Solar Mighty. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$511,200, MRC IbeX 2YO P, HKJC Dunbar H., Lai Chi Chong H., Middle H., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Sounds Excellent. **Winner** at 1600m, \$193,325, HKJC Planet Ruler H. Renmark. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d BTC Sutton Tools P. Bee Neata. **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**CHEVAL JOUER**, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, VATC Waratah H., SAJC Countess Marizza H., Dulcify S., VATC Frankston H., 2d SAJC Royal Shah H., VATC Richard Ellis H. Half-sister to **Show No Fear**, Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Madame Plume** (Military Plume). **7 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**TOY SHOW**, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. **8 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$243,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Show No Fear** (Without Fear). **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 900m, 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Grandam of- **MOSQUITO** (Golan). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. Toy Fountain. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of- **EXTRA ZERO** (Danzero). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$1,757,540, to 2016-17, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. **OPERETTA LASS** (Singspiel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Lot 67** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>REBEL RAIDER</b> 2005	Reset  Picholine	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram Assertive Lass ..... Zeditave Dehere ..... Deputy Minister Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam <b>IBERIAN RUBI</b> 2011	Rock of Gibraltar  Miss Rubiton	Danehill ..... Danzig Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest Rubiton ..... Century Henley Square ..... Macho

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

IBERIAN RUBI, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS RUBITON, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1200m, MVRC QBE Insurance H., SAJC Schweppes H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Schwepperversence P., 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H. Half-sister to **Prime Ruler**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Saturday's Child. **6 wins** to 1400m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

HENLEY SQUARE, by Macho. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Weatherly H. Half-sister to **Blue is Beautiful**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Prime Ruler** (Francis Bacon). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$136,510, SAJC Bicentennial Man H., MVRC BMW Sprint H., TROA Trophy H., SAJC SA Bookmakers H., Dairy Vale Ice Coffee H., Sunday H., Living Health H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dhaulagiri H., Carbine Club Trophy, 3d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, M Kokubunji Flying H., Grange Hotel H., Chicago H., 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.  
Miss Rubiton. **5 wins**. See above.  
Prime Monarch. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, SAJC Fairmont Homes P.  
Arctic Cash. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Jansz Tasmania P.  
Sip Ja Goon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m in Korea.

**4th dam**

ROYAL RECITAL, by Royal Artist. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **CENTURY**, **Creative**, **Ishkoodah**, Remember Century (dam of **GAMINE**), Philippine Suite (dam of **MOLOKAI PRINCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Blue is Beautiful** (And Behold). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, WATC Graduation S.-4 times, 2d WATC Breeders' Champion S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**.  
Queen's Advocate. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Derrimut H., VATC Kingston S., 3d VRC Delina H. Dam of-  
Andiamo Lad - Happy Wonderland (Mac.). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Grundy H., Chairman's Challenge Cup, Byerley Turk H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

ROYAL SUITE, by Rego. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC 2YO H., 3d STC 2YO H. Sister to **BOEING BOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Silent Reg**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CENTURY** (Better Boy). **11 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$169,930, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Craven A S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, Lightning S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**Lot 68** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Nureyev</b>	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special.....Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account.....Damascus
		Aviance.....Northfields
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>IDEALISM (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2003	Annago	Bakharoff.....The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice..... Vice Regal

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IDEALISM**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Idealistic Moment (g. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Ideal Strategy (g. by Stratum). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**ANNAGO**, by Bakharoff. **Winner** at 1150m in NZ. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Zago. **2 wins** at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Dam of-  
Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.  
Slice of Heaven. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H.  
Zabba Dabba Doo. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**Lushoto** (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ANNA'S CHOICE**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$3,228,030, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.  
**EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$848,810, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Guildford H.  
**Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H.  
**Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.  
Flying Monty. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-  
**NURSE KITCHEN** (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.



**Lot 69** (40% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 3 Row B**  
Foaled 1st September 2016 Branded : **GI** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>IMMORTALIZE (NZ)</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Perpetuate	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Centuria .....	Centaine

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1581 mrs, 1007 wns, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Kushadasi, Divine Prophet, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

### 1st dam

IMMORTALIZE, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

PERPETUATE, by Lord Ballina. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, STC Korean Racing H., 2d STC BD H., 3d STC Inghams Love Em H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L.** Sister to **CENT HOME, STUDEBAKER**, half-sister to **BALLET SOCIETY, Conestoga**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Ballet Master. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$102,075, to 2017-18, 2d Pakenham RC Wise Choice Catering H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.  
Tallulah Bee. **Winner** at 1750m. Dam of-  
Real Sting. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18, BRC Country Music Raceday H., SCTC Skyharness H., 3d SCTC Father's Day H.

### 3rd dam

CENTURIA, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Nationwide Horse Transport Welter H., Noahs Hotel Welter H. Half-sister to **WINTER PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CENT HOME** (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ. **12 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$605,182, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**BALLET SOCIETY** (Stravinsky). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$716,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**The Fairy's Kiss** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Tattsbet.com H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L.** Dam of-  
Butch Kissidy - Unselfish Trust (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau.  
World Order - Endearing (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$253,812, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Lam Tei H., 2d HKJC Tai Ho H., Tin Ha Shan H.  
Cha Siu Bao. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO S., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**STUDEBAKER** (Lord Ballina). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$460,928, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Long Tan H., MRC Lobster Cave P., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.  
**Conestoga** (Stravinsky). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$326,302, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Happy Valley Trophy H., Tai Yuen H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.



**Lot 70** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 11 Row AB**  
 Foaled 3rd September 2016 Branded : 7L nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>POET'S VOICE (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave ..... The Judge
<b>INCHECK</b>		Sudden Impulse ..... Luskin Star
2002	Closure	Alysheba ..... Alydar
		Awesome Account ..... Lyphard

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 345 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Manzala, Stricker, etc.**

### 1st dam

INCHECK, by Strategic. Raced once. Half-sister to **SALUTE HIM**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

It's a Shamozzle (g. by Shamardal). **8 wins** to 1550m, \$194,735, to 2016-17, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Theraces H., Scone RC Pages Event Equipment Country Cup, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Incat (g. by Catbird). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, TRC Pittwater Grass Fed Beef 2YO H., TTC Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H.

Eanie Meanie (g. by Tiger Hill). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Esspresso Nicconi (f. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

Kaesuh (f. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1300m.

Bendethera (g. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

CLOSURE, by Alysheba. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **Alive With Hope** (dam of **AMERICA ALIVE**), half-sister to **ANGUILLA**, **KASHGAR**, Debit Account (dam of **LOMAKI**, **DR LARGE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SALUTE HIM** (Sea Salute). **5 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$323,408, Aqueduct Alex M Robb H., **L**, Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Mohawk H., **L**.

Marswin. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H.

### 3rd dam

**Awesome Account**, by Lyphard. **5 wins**, 2d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Nicosia S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRESORIERE**, Lyphard Gal (dam of **HERITAGE OF GOLD**, **GOLDEN OLDIE**), Tara's Number (dam of **MARY MCGLINCHY**), half-sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, **GALLANT SISTER**, Bank on Love (dam of **WELDNAAS**), Kemp (dam of **HEAR THE BELLS**, **JAYNE WHALEY**, **PERSONAL BID**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANGUILLA** (Seattle Slew). **7 wins** at 8½f, 9f, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.3**.

**KASHGAR** (Secretariat). **4 wins**, Fort Erie International Turf Cup, **L**, 3d Woodbine Toronto Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Alive With Hope** (Alydar). **6 wins**, 2d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, River Downs White Swan S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bryan Station S., **L**. Dam of **AMERICA ALIVE** (American Chance). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$793,767, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, River City H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Colonel ER Bradley H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr Memorial H., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.

Debit Account. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

**LOMAKI** (A.P. Indy). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$227,089, Tampa Bay Downs Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine River Memories S., **L**. Producer.

**DR LARGE** (A.P. Indy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, \$215,821, Penn National Capital City S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of KULANI PARK (As Agent), Merricks North, Vic.



**Lot 71** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>INDY GAME (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2006	Tricky Game	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Con Game .....	Buckpasser

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

INDY GAME, by A.P. Indy. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **EL CRESPO**, Trading (dam of **AWESOME CHIC**), half-sister to **KING CUGAT**, **Western Expression**, Commodities (dam of **REY DE CAFE**, **TRICKY CAUSEWAY**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Game of Dreams (g. by Dream Ahead). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, SCTC Bundaberg Rum H., Ipswich TC K&R Plumbing Supplies 2YO P.

### 2nd dam

TRICKY GAME, by Majestic Light. Raced twice. Sister to **STACKED PACK**, Gambling Fool (dam of **ZAFOLIA**), half-sister to **FAST PLAY**, **SEEKING THE GOLD**, **Counterfeit Money**, Miner's Game (dam of **SURVIVALIST**, **POWER GAME**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KING CUGAT** (Kingmambo). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 11f, \$1,293,782, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Western Expression** (Gone West). **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, \$140,114, 2d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Commodities. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-

**REY DE CAFE** (Kingmambo). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Bourbon County S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**EL CRESPO** (A.P. Indy). **2 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$238,162, Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **Gr.2**.

**TRICKY CAUSEWAY** (Giant's Causeway). **11 wins** from 7½f to 11f, \$417,201, Belmont Awad S., **L**, 2d Louisiana Downs Unbridled H., **L**.

**Run a Risk** (Distorted Humor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, \$205,744, 2d Indiana Downs Distaff S., **L**, Ellis Park Turf S., **L**.

Trophy Point. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Phoenix Bird. **2 wins** at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**STRONG GARUDA** (Dance in the Dark). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$1,238,355, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**, 4th Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**.

**Daiwa Barbarian** (Manhattan Cafe). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Limiter Break. Unraced. Dam of-

**NOT FORMAL** (Vermilion). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$895,596, to 2017, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**, Tokyo Freeway S.

Kitten Tricks. Unraced. Dam of-

**Fate Tricks** (Dance in the Dark). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$1,309,623, Nakayama Toji S., 3d Hanshin Yonago S., **L**.



**Lot 72** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>IRISH KARIOI</b>		Mahrah.....Vaguely Noble
2010	Pretty Emma	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
		Princess Karioi.....Tattenham

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 369 mrs, 222 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.**

**1st dam**

IRISH KARIOI, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **TERRIFIC TAURUS, Terrible Taurus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PRETTY EMMA, by Lunchtime. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Star of Karioi**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TERRIFIC TAURUS** (Imposing Bull). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$168,700, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Hurstville H., Classic Mission H., STC Dreamer's H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**-twice.

**Terrible Taurus** (Imposing Bull). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$245,065, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., At Sea H., Neutral Bay H., Bird Cage H., Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**.

Consume. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Car Auctions Adelaide H.

Budderoo Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

Budderoo Knight. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$117,630, to 2017-18, 2d Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS KARIOI, by Tattenham. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **CONSTANT RHYTHM, COUNT RAJAN, KARION, Regal Jean**, Kariette (dam of **VAIN KARIOI**), Constant Lass (dam of **IANDRA LAD, KARIOI STAR**).

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Karaoke King. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

KARIOI, by Emperor. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 4f, 4½f. Sister to **Emborne**, half-sister to **Osjuror**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CONSTANT RHYTHM** (Sostenuto). **23 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3.

**COUNT RAJAN** (Sky Diver). **10 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3. Sire.

**KARION** (Sostenuto). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3. Sire.

Kariette. **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

Karioi Princess. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**MANSION HOUSE** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC

Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Constant Lass. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Sackville H. Dam of-

**KARIOI STAR** (Kaoru Star). **3 wins** at 2, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**IANDRA LAD** (Denizen). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Karioi Lass. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Windbag H. Grandam of-

**CONSTANT FLIGHT** (Military Plume). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1900m, \$175,140, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.



Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



**Lot 73** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 150 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>ISN'T SHE FABULOUS</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2005	Tangerine Dream	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Raisonné..... Common Grounds

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ISN'T SHE FABULOUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Broadpectrum 2YO H. Half-sister to **PEAR TART**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mulder - Storm Signal (H.K.) (g. by Foxwedge). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$113,758, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H.

**2nd dam**

TANGERINE DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PEAR TART** (Dehere). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GOA Billboards P., Skyracing.tv H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of- **Italia Bella** (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**RAISONNABLE**, by Common Grounds. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SENSIBLE** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.

**Ciel Rouge** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Deauville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. **Winner** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-


**ERUPT** (Dubawi). **5 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 74** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>IT'S MADELINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....Royal Academy
2010	Dame Cath	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Paduk..... Noble Bijou

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

IT'S MADELINE, by Fastnet Rock. Placed. Half-sister to **RED LORD**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DAME CATH**, by Zabeel. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$115,942, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Half-sister to Dalgety Bay (dam of **HEUREKA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RED LORD** (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$303,850, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., Coca-Cola H., McGrath Estate Agents P., Off the Rails P., Careers Australia H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.

Mantova. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H. Dam of-Same Old. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DAME CATH** (Zabeel). **6 wins**. See above.

Dalgety Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**HEUREKA** (Yamanin Vital). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Vantaa. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

The Great One. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SERINITO, by Great Wall. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to Bonnie Winkie (dam of **ORANGE WALK, MONARCH PRINCE**), half-sister to

**SAN RAPHAEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Matenui. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Beefeater** (Alamosa). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$123,251, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., WRC Rat Tat P., Fasttrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of **PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD**  
(As Agent), Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 75** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : P <sup>W</sup> nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Amaranthus .....	Shirley Heights
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>JARILEE (NZ)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2007	Havitbak	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan .....	Nadjar

**OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JARILEE, by High Chaparral. **4 wins** from 1350m to 2800m, \$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**, half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, \$121,519, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Te Akau Shark. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Roldana. **2 wins** at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P. King James. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Hayley Grace. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Taste of Asia Mt Maunganui H., ARC Shamrock Recruitment H.

Riverina Girl. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1500m, \$170,606, in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$256,928, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H.

Moderation. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

**Lot 76** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>JENNY'S WISH</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2004	Classy Amber	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Liquarda .....	Raffindale

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

JENNY'S WISH, by Choisir. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Varvo (f. by Half Hennessy). **4 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18.  
Mount Kinabalu (g. by Dubleo). **Winner** at 1000m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CLASSY AMBER, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAVARDA, Pieces - King of Textiles** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Never Without You. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, SAJC Quayclean P., 2d SAJC Leader Telstra Partner P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P., Schweppes P.  
Glen Brighton. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1500m.

**3rd dam**

LIQUARDA, by Raffindale. Raced 3 times. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**RAVARDA** (Rave Report). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,041,460, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Pieces - King of Textiles** (Mac.) (Snippets). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$411,788, STC Winfreux 3YO Quality H., AJC Leger 2YO H., Dual Quest 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Liquabisc. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Botany Bay H., STC Fernbank H., 2d STC Earlwood H., 3d Scone Cup. Grandam of-

**KATS CLAUSE** (Weasel Clause). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$232,206, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Frank O'Brien H., National Jockeys' Memorial P.H., Belhaven H., TRC Premier's P.H., Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Bells Construction H., 2d TRC Arrowfield Bow Mistress Trophy, 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Queen of the Turf S., Governor's P., Bundaberg Rum H. Dam of-

**MISTER JOHN** (Strada). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$137,200, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Clarence Cup, TTC PFD Foodservices Trophy, Aceland 2YO H., 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Jackson Motor Company Cup, Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, VRC Chanteclair H.

Lady Jane. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, TRC Get Ready for Myer Fashions on the Field H., Downton Property H., Hobart Cup Raceday H.

Mister Songman. **3 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Cup, Nextra Kings Meadows H., 3d TRC Tony Carrick Vase H.

Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK (As Agent), Muskerry, Vic.



**Lot 77** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>JIMS BIRD</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2005	Te Akau Bird	Bluebird .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
		Beans .....	Blazing Saddles

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JIMS BIRD**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OPPORTUNITY**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Belle Melba (f. by Bel Esprit). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Prime Traffic Solutions H., Dulux H., MRC Birrell Motors Group P, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.  
 So Hard to Catch (f. by Hard Spun). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.  
 George's Gambol (g. by Husson). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**TE AKAU BIRD**, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**OPPORTUNITY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Rifleman** (Hussonet). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, \$256,365, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., MRC Dunlite H., SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard H., 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H., ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.  
**Geromayo** (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$111,410, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, MRC John Deere H.  
 Opportunity Knocks. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, WRC Tsarina Stables H., 2d Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H., First Sovereign Trust H., Hawkes Bay IRT 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.  
 Majestic Sweep. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d WRC Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H.

**3rd dam**

**BEANS**, by Blazing Saddles. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Gone. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Ladies Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Clibborn H. Producer.  
 Blue Beans. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.  
 Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of-  
**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 1600m-in track record time, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Miss Hurry Kahn** (Hurricane Sky). **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of MILL PARK STUD, Meningie, SA.

(As Agent for A, K, T & N Hancock)



**Lot 78** (50% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **TB** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>JUNGFRAU</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Imperatrix	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Curator.....	Assert

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 312 rns, 151 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUNGFRAU**, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **COURT CONNECTION**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Privily (g. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**IMPERATRIX**, by Strategic. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$197,500, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, MVRC Nichiyu Forklifts Walkers Vegies H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC De Bortoli H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CURATA STORM, VOILE D'OR, Prince Taberet**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **COURT CONNECTION** (Lonhro). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$337,445, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Sharp H., Starstable.com.au H., Envirobank Recycling H., 2d ATC Inglis H., TAB Sportsbet H., 3d Goulburn Cup, 4th ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Ruling Queen. **6 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**CURATOR**, by Assert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Pushy (dam of **TUGGER**), half-sister to **HALO'S PRINCESS** (dam of **HAILSHAM**), **Parkpasser, Perfect Connection**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **CURATA STORM** (Dieu d'Or). **2 wins** at 2250m, 2400m, \$772,315, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Signature Sports P. Sire. **VOILE D'OR** (Dieu d'Or). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$609,695, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC All Stars S., **L**. **IMPERATRIX** (Strategic). **6 wins**. See above. **Prince Taberet** (Our Poetic Prince). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Stein H., 2d WATC Swan Lager H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**. Custodial. Raced once. Dam of- **Safety in Numbers** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$104,195, SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., Adelaide Casino H., CAM Management H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Let's Reminisce. Unraced. Dam of- **Notjustaprettyface** (Dehere). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Sportingbet S., **L**. Let's Remember. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, 2d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of- **Prussian Officer** (King of Prussia). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, \$218,197, MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H., MRC Luxury Life Travel H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.





**Lot 79** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive ..... Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Announce ..... Military Plume
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>JUSTINE COUP (NZ)</b>		Exclusive Order ..... Exclusive Native
2000	Royal Sirt	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
		Royal Regatta ..... Sea Anchor

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JUSTINE COUP**, by Entrepreneur. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup Trial, McCrory Thomas Travel H., Senor Pete H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Coup Hogan**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Coup de Beel (f. by Savabeel). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, SAJC Paul's Milk H., 2d SAJC Woody & Roder 2YO H., MRC Inglis Cup Raceday H., SAJC Australia Day Races H., 3d SAJC Toll Express P., One Toyota H.

Major Coup (g. by Savabeel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV Middle Distance Final H., 3d MRC BMW H.

Justine's Pride (f. by Keeper). **3 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Rotorua RC Rydges H. Dam of-

Fierte. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Mount Horeb. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Bromach. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

Savage Coup (f. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1750m, 2200m.

Command (g. by Duelled). **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

Sav's Diva (f. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1600m.

Tata da Goose (f. by Choisir). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL SIRT**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUSHTAK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JUSTINE COUP** (Entrepreneur). **7 wins**. See above.

**Coup Hogan** (Stravinsky). Placed at 2, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Love Song. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, ARC Autumn Progressive H. Producer.

Royal Kazak. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H.

Jamaica. **2 wins** at 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL REGATTA**, by Sea Anchor. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, \$524,988, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1** Three-quarter-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), half-sister to **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**MUSHTAK** (Zabeel). **12 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$404,530, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **STRATHWOOD PARK, Strathalbyn, SA.**  
(As Agent for The Marant Group Trust)



**Lot 80** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>DOMESDAY</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Victoriana .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>KATELLA BUBBLES</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2005	Canny	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Waffles .....	Wollow

**DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 457 rnrs, 265 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Arcadia Dream, Daysee Doom, Domesky, Heart Starter, Oregon's Day, Antelucan, Five to Midnight, Divorces, Royal Symphony, Italy, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Have Another Glass, Supara, Whatalovelyday, Giresun, Nextanix, etc.**

**1st dam**

KATELLA BUBBLES, by Johannesburg. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Chico Bubbles (g. by Shrewd Rhythm). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CANNY, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Sidewalk Cafe H. Half-sister to **Steerforth**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- Shanambah. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$118,900, BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., STC Donnie at The Freeway H., Black Douglas & Yellowglen 2YO H. In Flames. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, AJC Independant Grocers H., STC Tip Top H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**. Producer. Cannywin. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, AJC Futures H. La Saronet. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Canterbury Park Events H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

WAFFLES, by Wollow. **Winner** at 9f, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MADAME'S SHARE, Baldur**, Sweet Relations (dam of **MONTEKIN, MAZAAD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **Steerforth** (Lomond). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Duke of Cambridge H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Sire. Waffle's Lake. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of- **Brazany** (Strawberry Road). **6 wins**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Manila S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**, Hawthorne Breeders' Cup H., **L**. **Liverwurst** (Mt. Livermore). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 3d Meadowlands Little Lion S., **L**. Ponca. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of- **PLEASE TAKE ME OUT** (Take Me Out). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$153,714, Belmont Miss Grillo S., **L**, Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Busher S., **L**, Calder My Melanie S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**NIGHT OFF**, by Narrator. Top filly on the 1964 English 2YO Free H. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2. Sister to **NO ARGUMENT, GARIM, Negotiator**, half-sister to **HASTY WORD, Arapaho, Docklands**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **MADAME'S SHARE** (Major Portion). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, Gr.3, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**. Grandam of- **COMIC TALENT** (Pharly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**. Grandam of- **TRADE STORM** (Trade Fair). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.



Account of EUREKA STUD, Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 81 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 5 Row B

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>TURFFONTEIN</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box .....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>KINKA RHODE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Centennial	Centaine.....	Century
		Lightning Tree.....	Blazing Keel

**TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 146 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Fonton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Lyuba, SP Turfane and of Fontein Lad, Widgee Turf, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Central Pass, Constantine, Double Superlative, Sight Leader, Toy Boy, Dance With Fontein, Gold Fontein, Prince of the Turf, etc.**

**1st dam**

KINKA RHODE, by Encosta de Lago. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H., MRC Glenfern H., 3d MRC Pendant H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Tanita (f. by Churchill Downs). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.  
Kinka Bay (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**CENTENNIAL**, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BRIANNA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Vain Attraction. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P., D'Urban P., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.  
Beau Esprit. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.  
Blessings. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.  
Marmillion. **5 wins** to 1400m. Producer.  
Taleofthecentury. **2 wins** at 850m, 1000m.  
One for the Ton. **Winner** at 950m in 2016-17.  
Drunken Master. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-  
**O'Malley** (Street Boss). **5 wins** at 950m, 1000m, \$260,885, to 2016-17, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MRC TVN H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.  
Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$269,314 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$118,657, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Ouyang Feng. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17.  
**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). **2 wins**. See above.  
Lightning Speed. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$175,804, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.  
Light 'n' Power. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.  
Sinead. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 82** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : UO nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>KISSABLE</b>		Patrona.....Lomond
2006	Regal Kiss	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Kiss a Halo..... Don't Say Halo

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponnie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KISSABLE**, by Exceed and Excel. **4 wins** at 1050m, 1100m, \$111,540, SAJC Boag's Draught H., Reliance Minlaton H., Boag's Draught P, Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., 2d SAJC Grange View Estate H., Betfair.com P, Sportingbet HP. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Lucid Kiss (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Platinum Looker (f. by Lookin at Lucky). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**REGAL KISS**, by Royal Academy. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$361,205, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Flair 2YO H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **UNDOUBTEDLY**, **TOORAK THUNDER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Relaxed and Happy - Caga Force (H.K.). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$704,208, to 2016-17, ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, Freshworld H., Primo Smallgoods H., Science in Sport 2YO H., HKJC Broom H. Private Liaison. **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., Chrysler Jeep P.

**3rd dam**

**KISS A HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d SAJC Barbatook H., Bellition H. Sister to **SATELLITE BAY**, **Simunye**, three-quarter-sister to **Latin Halo**, half-sister to **RUNAWAY KNIGHT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **UNDOUBTEDLY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire. **REGAL KISS** (Royal Academy). **6 wins**. See above. **TOORAK THUNDER** (Real Cash). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$150,210, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Kiss the Sun. Unraced. Dam of- **Kimberley Star** (Star Witness). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MATIH BAY**, by Manihi. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pooraka H. Sister to Show Rhanee (dam of **SHOWY GIFT**), half-sister to Spicy Living (dam of **PETA GAY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **RUNAWAY KNIGHT** (Always Welcome). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$115,315, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire. **SATELLITE BAY** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins**-2 at 2, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.



Account of **LITTLE HILLS PASTORAL CO, Yorketown, SA.**  
(Dr G S & Mrs C E Tucker)



**Lot 83** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : OTI nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>KLATCH</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2005	Tears for Tristram	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Tears for Fears .....	Biscay

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 210 rnrs, 127 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Beat the Clock, Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, etc.**

**1st dam**

KLATCH, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 1250m, STC National MEA Banqueting & Catering Award Winners H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artamon H. Sister to **DANABAA**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabaa's Legacy**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Unscopeable (f. by Duporth). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet P, 2d SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 3d SAJC SA Derby Raceday 2YO H., Adelaide Galvanising 2YO H., Ubet H.  
Exoterical (f. by Charge Forward). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

TEARS FOR TRISTRAM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **BALL PARK**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**DANABAA** (Anabaa). **4 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Junction H., Christmas Twilight P, 2d SAJC Walter Brooke 3YO Sprint H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.  
Words are Weapons. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., SAJC Hamilton Holden H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.  
Telecom Boom. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2250m, \$116,548 in Aust. and Macau, 3d MRC Desert Breeze 2YO H.  
Tears of an Eagle. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Producer.  
Tristram Star. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-  
Our Brightest Star. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Tears for Fears**, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Make Mine Roses H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Attard & Co H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Salamander H. Half-sister to **STATER** (dam of **DEPOSITION, ACCUSE**).  
Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**BALL PARK** (Ahoonora). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$248,004, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Forbes Printing & Packaging H., Air New Zealand National H., Avondale JC Furniture Placements H., BATC Winter Racing Carnival H., 2d Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
No More Fear. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$161,137 in Macau, Macau Dante H., El Gran Senor H., 2d Macau Baguette H.  
Sea Song. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**Anabaa's Legacy** (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Mvrc.net.wu H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 84** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 218 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>L'AMOUREUSE</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2010	Danoiserie	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Isolda .....	Sir Tristram

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

L'AMOUREUSE, by More Than Ready. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOLIE BLONDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DANOISERIE, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Three-quarter-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., Counting House Restaurant H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ISOLDA**, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, \$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC GJI Data Intelligence H., Goa Get Noticed H., AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Mastercraft. **4 wins** to 1400m, MRC Woorak H.

Rancho Montoya. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P.

Mei Lin. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-Honest Horse. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H.

Ireland's Teardrop. **Winner** at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Sharpatan**, by Diesis. **2 wins** in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**ANLON** (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Smiling Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LISTEN SON** (Big Jesse). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$607,900, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 85** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 156 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>LA PARFAITE</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2005	Elle Duccio	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Delightful Belle.....	Balmerino

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA PARFAITE, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Three-quarter-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.), half-sister to **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
The Big Labrowski (g. by Big Brown). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

ELLE DUCCIO, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Slav Defence**, half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

**DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$442,459, to 2016-17, Macau Derby, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE**, by Balmerino. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$135,676, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, Catalan H., SAJC Big Philou H., VATC Grange H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. **9 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, \$3,205,702, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 4th Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**.

**Slav Defence** (Danehill). **3 wins** to 1300m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., Kogarah H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. **3 wins** to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of-


**Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.) (Dehere). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. **3 wins** to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy. Dam of-

**Rokuichi Smile** (Kurofune). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

**Lot 86** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>LA POUPEE</b>		Gulistan .....	Rubiton
2008	Flying Love	St Covet .....	Covetous
		She Flys .....	Nuclear Power

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA POUPEE, by Dash for Cash. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Sabatino Builders Pty Ltd H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville P., 2d SAJC ASICS Made of Sport H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FLYING LOVE, by St Covet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Alice Blue Gown**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Three Beers Please. **4 wins** at 1350m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., CV Services Group P., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H., 2d BRC Twilight Raceday H., James Boags H., SCTC Sky Racing Replays H.

Cockpit. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Navy Seal H.

Love's Tricky. Unraced. Dam of-

Champagne Willie. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**SHE FLYS**, by Nuclear Power. **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Alice Blue Gown** (Alshinfarah). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, STC Impulsive H., Wanganui JC Debutante S., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, STC Snowy River H., Camellia H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Miss Bindi** (Don Eduardo). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$185,556, MRC Gail Jackson H., ARC Winning Post TAB H., Telecom H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., MVRC National Union of Workers H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Lewis Caroll. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H., Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H.

San Rafael - Incredible Pepper (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

Ettijah. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

He Flys. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Good Brandy 2YO H., 2d MVRC Sprite H., 3d MVRC Don Strasburg H., 4th VRC Flemington S., **L**.

King Cocky. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d QTC Bank of Queensland H.

**4th dam**

**Miss Tanith**, by Star of Heaven. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Townsend Gun H., 3d SAJC Slade H., 4th VATC Mona Nursery, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SHE FLYS** (Nuclear Power). **4 wins**. See above.





Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 87** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>LA SANGRE</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2008	La Veine	Diesis ..... Sharpen Up
		Lady Lianga ..... Secretariat

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA SANGRE, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VETRIANO**, half-sister to **TIGER'S EYE, Armanjena, Lianga Bay**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Red Alto (g. by High Chaparral). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$260,785, to 2017-18, VRC Stayers Lounge H., MVRC Quest H., 2d MVRC Telstra Business Centre Dandenong 2YO H., 3d MRC David Hopwood 2YO H., Ladbrokes H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Bernie's Tiger (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LA VEINE, by Diesis. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **LOST PRAIRIE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TIGER'S EYE** (Caerleon). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$222,973, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Blackfriars H., Yarra Glen Cup, 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

**VETRIANO** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Armanjena** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Fulham Park P, Bet Local 2YO P, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Moroccan Dancer. **3 wins** to 1200m, 3d BRC Brothers Rugby 2YO S.

Our Witness. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

**Lianga Bay** (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Rogilla Welter H., Wave King H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Dr Win. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$220,524, HKJC Exeter H., Ho Man Tin H.

Pleasant Journey. **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

**3rd dam**

LADY LIANGA, by Secretariat. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY, Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY, MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN, ROSOLIDA**), Lettre d'Amour (dam of **SWORDSMITH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LOST PRAIRIE** (Lyphard). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

La Victoria. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in France. Dam of-

**Le Plaix** (Kingsalsa). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Mont de Po.

Last Trip. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in France. Dam of-

La Joie. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Marseille Borely Criterium de Provence, 4th Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**. Dam of-

**Largent du Bonheur** (Kendargent). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2017, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zino, 3d Deauville Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**.



Account of RUSHTON PARK (As Agent), Tatura, Vic.



**Lot 88** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : OPP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>EPAULETTE</b> 2009	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel ..... In the Wings Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam <b>LA VIVA LA ROCK</b> 2009	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest Thunder Gulch..... Gulch Joie de Vivre .....Vain
	Accessories	
	Vive	

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 71 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Meryl (BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3) and of Katy's Daughter and of the placegetters Dulette, Khulaasa, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Rogue, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA VIVA LA ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Vive le Rock. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H. Producer.

Real Spur. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Follow My Dust** (Haradasun). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Raine & Horne H., Members' H., 2d TTC Liquor Stax H., RF Fergusson H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Tara's Spur. Unraced. Dam of-

Tara's Gem. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, TTC Millinery Parade H., Launceston Cup Eve H., Devonport RC Jockey Celebration Day H.

Artie's Spur. **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TRC Happy Birthday Craig Newitt H.

Heat Shield. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins-1** at 2-to-1400m, \$184,699, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Madiba** (Fort Wood). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Lightning S.

**Dumani** (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., Fairview Recall Security H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

**Approach Me** (Right Approach). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

**ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 89** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
<b>LACEY LONHBREAK</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Duel at Daybreak	Dayjur ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Carduel ..... Buckpasser

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

LACEY LONHBREAK, by Lonhro. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DUEL AT DAYBREAK, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Sister to Duelling Girl (dam of **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS, KEEP THE FAITH**), three-quarter-sister to **ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sabres. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$186,840, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC NYE H., 2d MRC Women in Racing Magazines H.

Glove. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$114,675, ATC Pages Events Equipment H., 2d ATC Chargrill Charlie's H., 3d BRC Evergreen Turf H.

Sabha. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Ahlaam** (Asiatic Boy). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Vaal River H., 3d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FAITHFUL SON** (Zilzal). **5 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, \$729,622, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**.

**ALWAYS FAIR** (Danzig). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ASAASY** (Danzig). **2 wins** at 1600m, Cologne Weidenpescher Meile, **L**. Sire. Duelling Girl. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**(GOLDEN) PISTOLS** (Dehere). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, \$540,903, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**KEEP THE FAITH** (Sunday Silence). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, \$196,176, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**LAILANI** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). **7 wins** from 8¼f to 1½m, £514,980, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Epsom Vodafone H. Producer.

**COPPER CARNIVAL** (Petit Loup). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2700m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**.

Pioneer Bride. Raced once. Dam of-

**YAMAL** (Green Desert). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, £143,397 in GB and U.A.E, York Hambleton H., **L**, 3d Goodwood On the House S., **L**.

Golden Digger. Unplaced. Dam of-

**NAHEEF** (Marju). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, £223,234 in GB and U.A.E, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD**  
(As Agent), Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 90** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **WB** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EXCELEBRATION (IRE)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LACEY'S SECRET</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Lacey Underall	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Flirted .....	Bluebird

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 89 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L) and of Excelamour, Getty, Eluded, Phelan Lucky, Alsvin, Can Party, Esposito Gold, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.**

**1st dam**

LACEY'S SECRET, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LACEY UNDERALL**, by Desert Sun. **5 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$487,660, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Princess Talaria H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Timbercorp Leilani Classic, Young Racegoers Party H. Half-sister to **Sandhill Flash**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Tyanna. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Winning Edge Cup, 3d MRC Ricoh P.  
Gunga Galunga. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

FLIRTED, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Sister to **Asalant**, half-sister to **STAARAQ**, Star o'War (dam of **SANDHILL WARRIOR**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**LACEY UNDERALL** (Desert Sun). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Sandhill Flash** (Written Tycoon). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$172,030, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Schweppes H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H.-twice, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Kevin Moriarty Memorial H., Christmas Twilight Races H.  
Sandhill King. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, 3d SAJC Reilly's Wines H.  
Sandhill Angel. Unraced. Dam of-  
Sandhill Halo. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**MISS NISKU**, by Nisku. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, SAJC Escort S., **L**, Proud Miss H., Always There H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Nisku's Image**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**STAARAQ** (At Talag). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Kathryn Harby H., Stillwell Daihatsu H., City of Marion H., Telebet H., 2d SAJC Nubrik H., 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.  
**Asalant** (Bluebird). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Eastern Court H., VATC Century H., SAJC Margaret Angove H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.  
Can't Miss. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Ducatoon H., Kings Helmet H., 2d SAJC 2YO H., 3d SAJC Lane Print Group H. Producer.  
Star o'War. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, 3d SAJC Auspine Preservation H. Dam of-  
**SANDHILL WARRIOR** (Black Hawk). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$303,385, to 2016-17, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC United Discount Chemists H., Boag's Draught H., Barossa Cup Day H., Taylor Collison Stockbroker H., Daken and Daken Real Estate H.

**Lot 91** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>LADY BLACKMAN</b>		Obsessive .....	Seeking the Gold
2009	Busty	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Happen .....	Zeditave

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY BLACKMAN, by Excellent Art. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BUSTY, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **One in a Million** (dam of **KARACATIS, SHAMILLION**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
Chima. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash In H., 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 1 H.  
Flash of Thunder. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.  
Boombust. **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPEN**, by Zeditave. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJOR**, half-sister to Tiffin (dam of **LIGHTINTHENITE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**One in a Million** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **L**, Angst H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-  
**KARACATIS** (Hussonet). **11 wins** to 1300m, \$647,530, to 2016-17, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**.  
**SHAMILLION** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions National 2YO P.  
Gunna Happen. **12 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$227,185, AJC Star of Florida Welter H., 2d AJC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Mr Tickets. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17.  
Overspeed. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
Fastnet Flyer. **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$222,025, to 2017-18, Mackay Cup, 2d Mackay Cup.

**4th dam**

**Discriminate**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to Vodka Twist (dam of **TORRA BAY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**MAJOR** (Zeditave). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
Tiffin. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, STC MTA H., 2d STC De Bortoli H. Dam of-  
**LIGHTINTHENITE** (Galileo). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$629,360, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**.



Account of **WILLOW GROVE STUD (As Agent), Woodside, SA.**



**Lot 92** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **71** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>LADY ORIO</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2004	Devise	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Specify .....	Wilkes

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY ORIO**, by More Than Ready. Placed, 3d SAJC Cleanevent P. Half-sister to **NITROGEN, Plot**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Ahiga (g. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Devise**, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1900m, STC Mortdale H., 2d AJC Chicola H., Tellers H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**NITROGEN** (Ideal Planet). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, AJC Kangaroos H., HKJC Nepal H., STC Express Shuttle H., 2d STC Leopardstown H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

**Plot** (Tierce). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$104,335, VATC Sapphire H., Dual Choice H., VRC Spitfire H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-Decerto. **14 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$104,250, QTC Yalunba H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d QTC Hidden Dragon P.

Bremmoly. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Goleen H.

Shambles Street. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Warrnambool RC Silvan Ridge Futurity H.

Funny Design. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Point Cook H. Producer.

Tiptoe Dancer. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Essendon Honda H.

Punchinello. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Pony Express 2YO H.

Zorro. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Keepers 2YO H., 2d WATC Bounty Hawk H.

Folio. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Dam of-

**Ra Eclipse** (Ideal Planet). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$294,955, AJC Battle Heights Flying Welter H., Rogilla Welter H., Catchpoles' H., Blue Legend H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Harry Harry. **6 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$526,908, HKJC Shinjuku H., Arqana H., South Bay H., Nam Long Shan H., Cathay Pacific International Jockeys' Championship, Plantation H.

Page Number. **3 wins** to 1300m, 3d BRC Panasales Group H.

Our Plan. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Miss Steen. **6 wins** at 900m, 1000m, AJC Members H.

Mi Piachi. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d AJC Kirkham Meadows H. Dam of-Someday Somehow. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H.

Raffles Class. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Sir Donald. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m to 2016-17, BRC Gopher Coffee Jockey Series P., GCTC Architectural Window Systems H., NHP H.

**3rd dam**

**SPECIFY**, by Wilkes. **4 wins** at 2 from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 2d AJC Widden S., L, Keith Mackay H., L. Half-sister to **INVADE, REAL FORCE, King Arthur**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Devise** (Luskin Star). **Winner**. See above.

**Lot 93** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LAIBA</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2009	Jump 'n' Move	Catrail .....	Storm Cat
		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 151 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAIBA, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Art Form (f. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

JUMP 'N' MOVE, by Catrail. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL MAHER, SALAMEH** (dam of **BIG TIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Merwaan. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m. Wejdaan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SHOW DANCING, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **AL MAHER** (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **SALAMEH** (Secret Savings). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial 2YO H. Dam of- **BIG TIME** (Danewin). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, ATC Dulcify H., **L**. Salma. Unraced. Dam of- **TROJAN HARBOUR** (Harbour Watch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17, Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **UMATILLA** (Miswaki). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire. **HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Shantha's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of- **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire. **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire. The Broken Shore. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of- **SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,067,150, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.


**Lot 94** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LAKESIDE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarl, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAKESIDE, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, \$245,975, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$112,044, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Trista Rossa. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Monashees. **Winner** at 2200m. Dam of-

Shuswap. **2 wins** to 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins-4** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$172,468, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$254,153, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaestad). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$266,061, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins**. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$105,992, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.





Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



Lot 95 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	<b>Zeditave</b>
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LANGUID</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Gradual	Strategic.....	<b>Zeditave</b>
		Bambola .....	Balmerino

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

LANGUID, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Slickpix H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H. Sister to **MODERATE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Guns Loaded (g. by Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, SAJC Angelakis Brothers P.

**2nd dam**

**Gradual**, by Strategic. **4 wins** to 1450m, \$165,110, MRC Jim Conway H., VRC New Season H., MRC Ripa H., VATC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Jayco H., MRC Copperama 3YO H., SAJC Pope Packaging H., VATC Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MODERATE** (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$191,580, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor H. Steep. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, \$185,920, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 6 H., 3d Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup. Cascade. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Functions & Events 2YO H., 3d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H., MRC Chiquita 2YO P. Dam of- Flip de Gloire. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

BAMBOLA, by Balmerino. **12 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$266,680, AJC BMW St Vincents Welter H., Commercial Images H., Battle Heights Welter H., JV Comans H., Silver Sharpe H., STC Limerick Junction H., Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., Silastic Gasket H., Free Day Sponsors Welter H., Northbridge Golf Club H., Probus Club of Willoughby H., 4th STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Rass Brightia**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Gradual** (Strategic). **4 wins**. See above.  
Tuareg. **5 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, \$252,460, AJC Bass Hill Welter H., VRC Poitrel H., MRC Shrine of Remembrance 70th Anniversay H., STC Freshworld Welter H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Barton S., **L**.  
Smarty - Smart Express (Mal.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Fastway Couriers H., 2d STC Burwood RSL Club H.

**4th dam**

**RASS DANCER**, by Rassendyll. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, VRC Milady Quality H., MVRC Good Brandy H., STC Birthday Card H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SETO STAYER, Shelved, Hot Shoes**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Rass Brightia** (Bellotto). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$123,070, SAJC Razzle Dazzle H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.



Account of **HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS, Avenel, Vic.**  
(As Agent for Spendthrift Australia Pty Ltd)




**Lot 96** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Zupaone	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>LATEVA</b>		Shizu .....	Manntari
2009	Valentine's Gift	Ifrad .....	Blushing Groom
		Panorama .....	Cheraw

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrns, 133 wnrns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

LATEVA, by Zupaone. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$109,420, 2d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Caravan Industry Association H. Half-sister to **GRAND DUELS, TSZYU**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VALENTINE'S GIFT, by Ifrad. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VATC Moonga H., SAJC Malaysia First Class 2YO H., 3d SAJC Toltrice 2YO H., Proud Miss 2YO H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**TSZYU** (Encosta de Lago). **13 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$234,315, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Coal Pak H., Planet Ruler H., MVRC Curran Chemicals H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

**GRAND DUELS** (Marechal). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$794,610, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Bassett P., MRC Victoria Cup, SAJC Congratulations Steven Arnold H., Chan Che Chung H., AV Jennings H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Good Offa. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H.

Bleventine. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

With Hope. **2 wins** to 1100m in 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes P.

**3rd dam**

**PANORAMA**, by Cheraw. **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Qantas Frequent Flyers H., Nanna Tale Quality 2YO H., Broome Getaway H., 2d WATC Champagne S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Quality S., **L**, Raconteur Quality S.-twice, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Misty Monday (dam of **ELECTIC**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Zaragoza - Success Mission (Mal.). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth Wildcats 2YO H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

**4th dam**

SUNNY SUNDAY, by Haymaker. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Red Hill H., Heritage H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PANORAMA** (Cheraw). **5 wins**. See above.

Vistasun. **5 wins** at 2 from 1250m to 1650m, WATC Royal Academy H., Cadenus Quality Sprint H., 4th WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.

Misty Monday. Placed, 3d WATC Healthway H. Dam of-

**ELECTIC** (Tribu). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$217,830, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Admiral Dash 2YO H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **HALLMARK THOROUGHBRED STUD (As Agent),**  
Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 97** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : <sup>KR</sup>J nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>FIORENTE (IRE)</b> 2008	Monsun  Desert Bloom	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan Mosella.....Surumu Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent Desert Beauty.....Green Desert
Dam <b>LAURENTINA</b> 2002	Encosta de Lago  Saloon	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer Shoal Creek..... Star Way Salieri..... Accipiter Fetoon.....Persian Bold

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAURENTINA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Via Laurentina** (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m, \$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Bellantina (f. by Bel Esprit). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$121,947, BRC St Margaret's Girls School H., 3d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H.
- Foreigner (f. by Good Journey). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
- One Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1750m.

**2nd dam**

SALOON, by Salieri. Unraced. Sister to **MARKHAM**, half-sister to **Hospitable** (dam of **FUBU, PAVLOVA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

- Gino's Shout. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, VRC Interactive P.
- Gino's Whisper. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Betfair H.
- Candy Cores. **2 wins** at 1100m, 3d MRC Hialeah H. Producer.
- Bugle Calls. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H. Producer.
- Salonika. Placed. Dam of-  
Charlie Road. **Winner** at 2550m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Yarramalong P.

**3rd dam**

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

- MARKHAM** (Salieri). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
- Hospitable** (Luskin Star). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**FUBU** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
- PAVLOVA** (Singspiel). **2 wins** at 1650m, 2050m, \$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Hardihostess**, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

- Impetuous Air. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 4th Sandown Milcars Star S., **L**. Producer.
- Friend for Life. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**SIDE GLANCE** (Passing Glance). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,872,516, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 98** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 307 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>LAZULI BLUE</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2009	Lazulia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Zali.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAZULI BLUE, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LAZULIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Bertucci. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Sportingbet P., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., 2d SAJC Star of Christmas Final H.

**3rd dam**

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **JUSTE MOMENTE, VANCOUVER, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

**Skates** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**.

**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.



**Lot 99** (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KRUPT</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Categorical	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
		Islands.....	<b>Forli</b>
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>LIL CASHY</b>		Vain Display .....	Vain
2004	Camicia	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Sarsina .....	<b>Forli</b>

**KRUPT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). Winner at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 85 mrs, 50 wnr, inc. SP Cashed, Kirona, Trupt and of Burn Off, Rebel Miss, Flying Krupt, Rushwa, Neyla's Girl, Electric Tribute, Quantrill, Skulduggery, Termele, Nardoo, Arrondissement, Containment, Koorngal Star, Our Finvarra, It's So Obvious, Machu Picchu, Morning Sunshine, Mr McBat, Oh So Unfair, Parliament House, Zinging, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIL CASHY, by Keltrice. **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$189,060, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., House of Chow Restaurant 2YO P., Cleandomain H., Network Media Puzzle H., Cleanevent H., Tori Park Stud H., Finnis Lodge H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H., Express Colour H., Adrossan Caravan Park H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Morphetville Junction 2YO P., Dunes Port Hughes H. Half-sister to **Cashkalani**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**Cashed** (g. by Krupt). **7 wins** to 1100m, \$376,970, to 2017-18, SAJC Mittys H., Taste Furniture H., Ubet H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Holdfast Insurance H., Fleurieu Milk Company H., Peter Elberg Funerals P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, Darley H., Projection Graphics H., Evright P., MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Morphetville Equine Clinic H., Hughes Limousines H., Action Line Marking H., Daken & Daken Real Estate H., 3d SAJC Jockey Celebration Day H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 1 H., SAJC Irish Race Day H., Schweppes H., Dominant H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Embecee Lil (f. by Myboycharlie). **4 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Junction H., Youngcare Grants H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Bazz's Bucks Show H.

Flash Cash (g. by Pluck). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CAMICIA, by Night Shift. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and Aust. Half-sister to Isca (dam of **SONDA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Cashkalani** (Ashkalani). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,400, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Blevic at Kambula Stud H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint, SAJC Wakefield Emergency Centre H., Double Vice 2YO P., Grenfell Hi-Fi H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Holy Grail. **4 wins** at 1100m, 3d SAJC Express Colour Printing H.

I Am Kalani. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Jack Henry. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Angels in Me. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Testa Faith. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2050m.

**3rd dam**

SARSINA, by Forli. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Ostia. **2 wins** at 1200m in Germany.

Isca. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SONDA** (Dolphin Street). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Producer.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 100** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>TURFFONTEIN</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box .....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LITTLEMISS SANDOWN</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Golden Prayer	Amen Brother.....	Marshua's Dancer
		Pleasures Gold .....	Native Prince

**TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 146 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Fonton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Lyuba, SP Turfane and of Fontein Lad, Widgee Turf, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Central Pass, Constantine, Double Superlative, Sight Leader, Toy Boy, Dance With Fontein, Gold Fontein, Prince of the Turf, etc.**

**1st dam**

LITTLEMISS SANDOWN, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to El Milagro (dam of **INNER WARRIOR**), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Amen Ruby, Pray in Vain**, Blue Gum Girl (dam of **PERSONAL ENSIGN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Baligari** (g. by Purrealist). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$298,330, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Camp Gallipoli H., Christine Simpson H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Flight Centre H., Hamilton Holden H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., SAJC LUCRF Super H., B Kearney Vietnam Veteran H., Alf Gard Memorial H., Ken Youels Memorial H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d MVRC Kingston Rose H., 3d MVRC Hollymount H., VATC Matinee P., Morwell H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**, Ipswich TC Summer Tix on Sale 2YO H., 3d SCTC Sky racing.com.au 2YO P.

Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., MVRC Violoncello 2YO H., 2d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Dam of-

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 101** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo .....	Gone West
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>LIVIA</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Flying Spice	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Lemon Spice .....	Prince True

**DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, Speed Franco, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Declaration of Love, Orange Suit, Gavling, On the Warpath, Occupy, War Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIVIA, by Galileo. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Primavera H., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Halekulani - Express Horse** (H.K.). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Galaxy Gazer (g. by Astronomer Royal). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$131,640, to 2016-17, SAJC A Sheppard Constructions H., Ubet H., Goldin Farms H., 2d SAJC Better Loosen Up Memorial H., Daimler Trucks Adelaide H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Ubet P., Dr Sam Barnett H.

**2nd dam**

**Flying Spice**, by Flying Spur. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$159,810, VATC Copperama H., Levante H., SAJC Cadbury Twirl 2YO H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Great Western H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Spurring (dam of **FANTISHA**), half-sister to **CHATTANOOGA**, **Cooktown**, Lemon Ruski (dam of **REAL STOLLE**), Indian Spice (dam of **TINDAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Halekulani - Express Horse** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1100m, \$149,800, ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., STC Spring Racing at the Gardens P., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Ponte de Lima. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$104,208, MRC Nizam's Ring H., Hialeah H., 2d MRC John Ritchie H., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-  
Del Prado. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$269,450, VRC Timothy Kelly & Kevin Viney H., MRC Summer Championship Springvale H., SAJC Schweppes H.

Castelo. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$123,345, to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H.  
Flight Plume. **Winner** at 1400m, VRC Lantern H. Dam of-  
Vin Fiz. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Karingal Football & Netball P.

**3rd dam**

LEMON SPICE, by Prince True. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC Happy Valley H., Kinross H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Role (dam of **ASCORBIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CHATTANOOGA** (Scenic). **14 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Flying Spice** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.

**Cooktown** (Brief Truce). **3 wins** to 1300m, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Lemon Ruski. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

**REAL STOLLE** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$134,900, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NOMOTHAJ** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Indian Spice. Unraced. Dam of-

**TINDAL** (Testa Rossa). **12 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$417,020, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Peter Armytage 2YO H., MVRC Tatts Group H.

**Lot 102** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~ST~~ nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>LOMA DIAMONDS</b>		Hidden Light .....	Majestic Light
2009	Sea Gems	Zephyr Zip.....	Zephyr Bay
		Sea Fire Lady.....	Sir Tristram

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Debutant S., L. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3). Brother to the dam of SW Bounding. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOMA DIAMONDS, by Artie Schiller. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEA GEMS, by Zephyr Zip. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, SAJC Encounter H., VATC Legacy H., MVRC Arundel H., 3d SAJC Blackwell H. Half-sister to **SEAPOST**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Desiogo. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2150m.  
Spirita. **Winner** at 1400m.  
The Birdman. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

SEA FIRE LADY, by Sir Tristram. Placed, 3d SAJC Bunker Hill H. Half-sister to **IL COMANDANTE**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SEAPOST** (Top Post). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Blue Marske** (Vitalic). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Da Costa P, **L**. Constructor. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$165,500, VRC Vrc.net Welter H., Spotswood 2YO H., MRC Midnight Fever H., SAJC Wakefield Hospital Sprint H., Southern Rocycling H., 2d VRC Choisir at Royal Ascot H.  
Lambada Boy. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,820, MVRC Qantas Airways H., VATC EC Moore H., Foodworks H., HMAS Centaur H.  
Mast. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 2d BTC Couran Cove Resort H., Cleanevent H., QTC Vo Rogue H., Garry Crick Auto Group H., 3d BTC Network Ten The Guardian H., QTC Spritely Jet H.  
Aquula - Super Man (H.K.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Bundeera H., Mazenod Old Collegian H., 2d VRC Rothsay H., 3d VRC Hickenbotham H., VATC Vain Quality S.  
Blue Mast - The Admiral (Mal.). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d VATC AR Blackwood H.

**4th dam**

**Exalt**, by Summertime. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, CJC Stonyhurst H., Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Gay Cobbler**, **Subtrist** (dam of **MIDDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**IL COMANDANTE** (Zamazaan). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Sire.  
Sadiq. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-  
**Santanea** (Imperial March). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Labour Day H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**REIVER** (Palace Music). **10 wins** from 1200m to 4000m, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**.





ELIGIBLE Account of HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.



**Lot 103** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **MIF** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Armidale	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
<b>LOOK JONATHAN</b>		Love Bird.....	Century
2000	Ozone Mist	Been There .....	Boucher
		Lady Mazara .....	Zamazaan

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOOK JONATHAN, by Armidale. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC ATA H., MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H., 2d MVRC Gold Bake Pies H., Bendigo JC Gillies Country Bakers H., 3d MRC Team Building Solutions H., Goldenway H., MVRC Frame Shop Moonee Ponds Trophy H., Bendigo JC Tooheys New H. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Melting Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** to 1300m, MRC Sportius Global Events H., 3d VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MRC Orbit Fitness H.  
 Talisman Crown (g. by De Beers). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.  
 Bubba's Call (g. by Any Given Saturday). **3 wins** at 1600m to 2017-18.  
 Hold That View (g. by Hold That Tiger). **3 wins** from 1550m to 2400m.  
 Skilled Assassin (g. by Skilled). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.  
 Swiss Movement (f. by Gonski). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

OZONE MIST, by Been There. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 The Renter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m.  
 Filicudi Flash. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

LADY MAZARA, by Zamazaan. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
 Princess Mazara. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Miss Squeal. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BTC CUB H. Dam of-  
 Benragazzo. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, QTC Qtc.org P.  
 Princhesca. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Concert Cafe. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1250m.

**4th dam**


TEMPERATE, by Oakville. Raced twice. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Evening Dew. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m in NZ. Dam of-  
 Northern Revenge. **7 wins** to 1400m, BATC Le Filou H., 2d QTC Sir George Green H., Jim Clark H., 3d QTC Brighton H.

**5th dam**

CLIMATE, by Gigantic. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL GAUNTLET, LADY DIGNITAS**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
 Misty Mountain. **2 wins** at 2000m in NZ. Dam of-  
**Mountain Air** (Khairpour). **4 wins** from 2050m to 2200m, 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, ARC Lotus Park Stud S.  
 Donna Summer. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Foamy Ocean** (Palm Beach). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Famous Grouse H., 2d VRC Leonard H., **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**Lot 104** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Citidancer	Lomond .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LOVE TO DANCE (NZ)</b>		Mrs McArdy .....	Tribal Chief
1993	Peerage	Shifnal .....	Star Kingdom
		Sapasha .....	Alcimedès

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LOVE TO DANCE**, by Citidancer. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,054, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of ten foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**EHOR** (f. by Val Royal). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$159,615, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of-  
Lustica. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Access Locksmith H., 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC Young Racing H.

Carnelian Crystal. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Charlie Blyth Memorial H.

Morgatoche. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d TRC Taskeno Xtra H., Schweppes H.

**Party Crasher** (g. by Jade Robbery). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$264,265, STC APN Outdoor H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Boldacious Girl (f. by God's Own). **7 wins** to 1100m, \$124,410, to 2016-17, SAJC Harcourts Vennmillar H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

Love to Rhumba (f. by Danehill). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TRC Cairns H. Dam of-  
Any Given Bender. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Ebor (g. by Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m.

Captain Penang (g. by Tiger Hill). **3 wins** to 1400m in Malaysia.

Quality Coup (f. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Music Addition. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

Daehanui Gangja (f. by Super Saver). Placed in Korea.

Jaylopez (f. by Bubble Gum Fellow). Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Surprise Call. **8 wins** to 1300m in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

PEERAGE, by Shifnal. Unraced. Sister to **GOLDEN KEY**, half-sister to **TUSK HUNTER, Impasha**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LOVE TO DANCE** (Citidancer). **3 wins**. See above.

Popular Acclaim. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$184,181, HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H.

**3rd dam**

SAPASHA, by Alcimedès. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GOLDEN KEY** (Shifnal). Joint top colt on The 1978-79 3YO Free H. **16 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TUSK HUNTER** (Ivory Hunter). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$162,988, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Taipasha. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**CRANKY TIKIT** (Groucho). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$374,895, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Farnley S., **L**, 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Boo Ticket. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1750m. Dam of-

**MACEDON LADY** (Filante). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1300m to 1750m, \$411,050, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERINA DOWNS, Tarcutta, NSW.



**Lot 105** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **RD** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer .....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>LUXURY SUITE</b>		Antwerp .....	Sir Tristram
2004	Bee and Bee	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Petite Dejeuner .....	Hemisphere

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rns, 181 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUXURY SUITE, by Viscount. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Half-sister to **And Rock, No Smoken**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Penthouse Poet (g. by Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany P.  
 Squirtzi (f. by Ready's Image). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

BEE AND BEE, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Trencher**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**No Smoken** (Snitzel). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$137,912, WATC Spring Racing H., Racing Returns to Ascot H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, WATC Perth Racing Membership H.  
**And Rock** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$168,458, MRC The Age Good Food Guide P, D'Urban 2YO H., 3d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 4th VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.  
 Rockabee Miss. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$101,818, SAJC Ron Papps 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

PETITE DEJEUNER, by Hemisphere. Raced twice. Sister to **Tea's On**, half-sister to **LE DEJEUNER, Lucky Portion**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Trencher** (Brief Truce). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Coralie Welter H., SAJC Juggler 2YO H., Cadbury H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.  
 Flapjacks. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$124,770, SAJC Graham Roberts H., Thoroughbred Racing H., Tabcorp H., 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**4th dam**

SUPPER, by Edmundo. Raced once. Half-sister to **TEA BREAK, TEASTREAM, Bora Bora**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**LE DEJEUNER** (Vain). **12 wins** to 1500m, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Birdcage Welter H., Kareela Welter H., 2d STC Shannon H., **L**.  
**Lucky Portion** (Minor Portion). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Nursery H., Novice H., Nursery H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.  
**Tea's On** (Hemisphere). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1850m in Canada and Aust, SAJC Distance H., 2d Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**.  
 Tiffin. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Born Blonde** (Planet Kingdom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Red Hill H., Melvista H., 3d WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**. Dam of-  
**OSSIE PAK** (Haulpak). **19 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$209,425, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Birthday S., **L**.  
 Light Lunch. Unraced. Dam of-  
**JUNGLE MASTER** (Jungle Boy). **17 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, Kalgoorlie Boulder Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **STOCKWELL THOROUGHBREDS, Diggers Rest, Vic.**

(As Agent for Emirates Park)



**Lot 106** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		<b>Piccadilly Circus</b> ..... Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip ..... Red Ransom
		Explosive ..... Fappiano
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
<b>MAGESTIQUE</b>		Mariah's Storm ..... Rahy
2004	Cirque du Soleil	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		<b>Piccadilly Circus</b> ..... Royal Academy

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 212 mrs, 112 wnsr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Excet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls, Skyray, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAGESTIQUE**, by Giant's Causeway. Placed. Half-sister to **Emotional Circus, Twirl**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Distant Rock** (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$182,080, to 2016-17, SAJC IGA H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Polytrack H.

Thatho Magestique (c. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Turffontein Barnetts Price n Pride H., 3d Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Rugby 5 H.

Hoffenhorry (g. by Haradasun). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Ranvet 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**Cirque du Soleil**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Canonise H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MVRC Junior Jocks Club Christmas Party H., 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Emotional Circus** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$281,550, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC New Breed Racing H., Flinders Lane H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sheraco S., **L**.

**Twirl** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P, Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Montreal. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Spinalcure 4research H.

Mysterious Light. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H. Dam of-  
Mali Rose. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2016-17.

Emancipationist. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Bacardi Bar P. Dam of-

Bridle Lane. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**PICCADILLY CIRCUS**, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**FASTNET ROCK** (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.



Account of **LITTLE HILLS PASTORAL CO, Yorketown, SA.**  
(Dr G S & Mrs C E Tucker)



**Lot 107** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row A**  
Foaled 5th October 2016 Branded : OTI nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MAGIC BROOM</b>		Broom Dance .....	Dance Spell
2000	Mystic Chantry	Chanteclair .....	Haulpak
		Glitter Star .....	Valinsky

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 480 mrs, 353 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balfs Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.**

### 1st dam

**MAGIC BROOM**, by End Sweep. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Holden Astra H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Half-sister to **Yaqubi**, Bon Ton (dam of **TIME AWAITS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-  
Zip Code (g. by Elvstroem). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Railways Football Club H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabspringracing.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Ozbet.com.au H.  
Mystic Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully H. Dam of-  
Mysticano. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.  
Hohoho (g. by Elvstroem). **6 wins** to 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 3d Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.  
La Bella Margarita (f. by Nicconi). Placed at 2.  
Baba Yaga (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Sweet Savannah. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 3d BRC Brandons Electrical 2YO P.

### 2nd dam

**MYSTIC CHANTRY**, by Chanteclair. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Go Glitter Go**, **Currastar** (dam of **STELLA GRANDE**, **SHOELESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Yaqubi** (Galileo). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$161,350, AJC Alexandria H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.  
The Boxer. **5 wins** to 1400m, BTC Sequalo H., STC St Marys Leagues Club H. Imaging. **3 wins**, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., MRC Race-Tech Australia H.  
Moncalieri. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Amic Pools H. Producer.  
Bon Ton. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Marsh Insurance 2YO H. Dam of-  
**TIME AWAITS** (Nicconi). **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$273,235, in 2016-17, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.


### 3rd dam

**GLITTER STAR**, by Valinsky. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ASTERINA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MYSTIC CHANTRY** (Chanteclair). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Go Glitter Go** (Go Dancer). **10 wins** from 1700m to 2800m, \$100,450, SAJC AWA Defence Industries H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.  
**Currastar** (Curravilla). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STELLA GRANDE** (Marquetry). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$604,175, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD  
(As Agent), Nagambie, Vic.**

**Lot 108** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Concise .....	Marscay
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MALBUN</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Lichenstein	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
		Foreign Bank .....	Sir Tristram

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MALBUN, by Commands. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 3d VRC Nouvelle Star H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., AJC Embasadora 2YO H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kent (g. by Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m to 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Ranvet's Salkavite H.

**2nd dam**

LICHENSTEIN, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Sister to **GUINEAS**, half-sister to **Takas**, Specie (dam of **THE BOWLER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Landamman. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d SAJC Portobello H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Members H., 3d AJC Narellan H., STC Ashfield H.

Peruvian. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m. Dam of- Peruvian Power. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

FOREIGN BANK, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANCIENT CITY**, **Cosign**, Lichen Lady (dam of **MOSSMAN**, **MOSS ROCKET**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GUINEAS** (Crown Jester). Second on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. **10 wins**-7 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,834,685, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, BTC Stakes, **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

**Takas** (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$193,275, AJC Cascades H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort P, 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Finance. **7 wins** at 1200m, AJC Tod Sloan H., Tollgate Hotel H., QTC International Gaming Welter H., 1-Xerro H., 2d STC Arctic Coast H.

Specie. Unraced. Dam of-

**THE BOWLER** (Testa Rossa). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 950m to 1700m, \$471,145, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flight Lt Peter Armytage H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

Pluralism - Macau King (Mac.). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$208,594 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC BMW Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic.

Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK (As Agent), Muskerry, Vic.



**Lot 109** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Louis Quatorze	Sovereign Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
<b>MARIE SOLEIL (USA)</b>		On to Royalty .....	On to Glory
2005	Lullaby's Melody	Ziggy's Boy .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Lullaby Song.....	T.V. Lark

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 136 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARIE SOLEIL**, by Louis Quatorze. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 1m, \$210,982, Philadelphia Park Foxy JG S., **L**. Half-sister to **FERSMILEY**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Sunfast (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 900m, 1050m, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.  
Ottawa (g. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LULLABY'S MELODY, by Ziggy's Boy. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FOREVER LAND** (dam of **TOUCH DIAL**), Foreverinasong (dam of **SCOTTSBLUFF**), Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**), Teneriffe (dam of **TOLEDO, LESS THAN ZERO, YOU ARE MY SWEETY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FERSMILEY** (Domestic Dispute). **8 wins** at 6f, \$344,933, Parx Racing Banjo Picker Sprint S., **L**, 3d Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**.  
**MARIE SOLEIL** (Louis Quatorze). **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

LULLABY SONG, by T.V. Lark. **8 wins-1** at 2, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Bay Meadows Atherton H., **L**. Half-sister to **RACING IS FUN, THRU TH' FOREST**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FOREVER LAND** (Badger Land). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 6f, \$114,972, Belmont Astoria S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 3d Belmont Fleet Victress S., **L**. Producer.

Foreverinasong. Unraced. Dam of-

**SCOTTSBLUFF** (Siberian Summer). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 6½f, \$322,208, Hollywood Park Robert Kerlan Memorial H., **L**.

Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

**TOLEDO** (At Talaq). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$2,189,421, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**LESS THAN ZERO** (Regalberto). **24 wins** from 5½f to 9f, \$108,348, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**.

**YOU ARE MY SWEETY** (Regalberto). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Bay Meadows Pro or Con Northern California Sales S., **L**. Producer.

Lyford. Unraced. Dam of-

**SCORPIO QUEEN** (Choisir). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Sorrowful. Unraced. Dam of-

**T. V. OF CRYSTAL** (Crystal Water). **5 wins**, \$224,135, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, Fairplex Amanda S S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**.

**OLY OGY** (Ogygian). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 7f, \$150,790, Santa Anita California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**, 4th Golden Gate Derby, **L**.

**Lot 110** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TESTA ROSSA</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega.....	Without Fear
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>MARY OF MODENA</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Crowning Tribute	Diesis.....	Sharpen Up
		Ikebana.....	Sadler's Wells

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 949 rnrs, 702 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, The Bowler, Testashadow, Publishing, Weregoingetgetcha, Heart Testa, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARY OF MODENA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Lady of the Garter (dam of **LIM'S RACER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Tanned (g. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1750m.  
Bay of Modena (f. by Mossman). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
The Big Crowning. **Winner** at 1300m.  
Diamond Tiara. **Winner** at 1400m.  
Notable Mention. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.  
Lady of the Garter. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**LIM'S RACER** (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**3rd dam**

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**City Honours** (Darshaan). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.  
Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Arroz Branco** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.  
Tambara. Unraced. Dam of-  
**UPSTAGED** (In the Wings). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$171,256, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**Pemberley** (Darci Brahma). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.  
**Outshine** (Darci Brahma). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.  
**El Pauji** (Flying Spur). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.



Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



**Lot 111** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
<b>MAGIC ALBERT</b>		Summoned..... Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri..... Accipiter
		Plunkett Street..... Habitat
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>MATIGNON</b>		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2008	Palais	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Marine..... Marscay

**MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 806 rnrs, 544 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, Plain Magic, etc.**

**1st dam**

MATIGNON, by Lonhro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$113,590, ATC Moore Park 2YO P., 2d ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Become a Sponsor H., Freshmark H., 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Palais**, by Palace Music. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$123,150, VRC Hahn Premium Light H., AJC TJF EBC Materials Handling 2YO H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**-Friarbird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1700m to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Racing Carnival H., 3d WATC Brian Brennan 80th Birthday H. Gatehouse. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Murray H. Golestan. **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, AJC Bronte 2YO H., 3d AJC Second Triennial 2YO S. Palisade. **6 wins** to 1450m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

MARINE, by Marscay. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Palais** (Palace Music). **2 wins**. See above. Ocean. **2 wins** at 1600m, VRC John Rantall H., AJC Narellan Town Centre H. Littoral. Placed. Dam of- **Uratta Belle** (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO P., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant 2YO H., TAB Rewards P. Paseeto. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Happy 90th Birthday Mum H., Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines 2YO H.

**4th dam**

PLAYA DEL ORO, by Coastal. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLE CHANSON**, Flying Belle (dam of **DARING GENERAL**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- All Wrapped Up. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., VRC Raveneaux H., SAJC Keno Combinations P.

**5th dam**

BELLE MARAIS, by Northern Dancer. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Maryinsky (dam of **LEGAL CASE**), half-sister to **BOLD PLACE** (dam of **GEM DIAMOND**, **DANCING PLACE**), **CARD TABLE** (dam of **IRVING'S GIRL**), **EXPERTIELLO**, **OUT TO LUNCH** (dam of **BACK AT TWO**), My Room (dam of **MALEVIC**, **ZAUBARR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **BELLE CHANSON** (Biscay). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$259,840, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 112** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : STE nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MELTED</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Raspberry Ripple	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Unbeleevable.....	Zabeel

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

MELTED, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** to 1450m, \$105,390, MRC Schweppes H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Ken Hilton H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Birthday 2YO H., MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Typhoon Tracy H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RASPBERRY RIPPLE**, by Quest for Fame. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$145,584, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Crustaceans Cricket Club H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC ABJ Livestock H., 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Rob McAnulty H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Scattergun**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Melted. **3 wins**. See above.

Red Bullet. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m.

**3rd dam**

UNBELEEENABLE, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**-

**RASPBERRY RIPPLE** (Quest for Fame). **3 wins**. See above.

**Scattergun** (Quest for Fame). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2200m, \$320,500, BTC Kalinga Alan Marr Memorial H., QTC Morton Steel H., BTC Body & Soul H., Driver Recruitment P., 2d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**-twice, BTC Volvo Trucks P., QTC Lyndhurst Stud P., 4th BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blood 'n' Bone. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$275,533, BTC Men of League Foundation H., Avondale JC Waka Nathan Quality Meats H., BTC QRSE Northern City Finance H., Nova 106.9 H., Motor Neurone Disease Association of Qld H., La Trobe Financial P., Ipswich TC Ray White P.

Double or Nothin. **6 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$126,181, BTC Merkel Plastering H., Walker Technical Global Consultants H., QTC Rohrig Constructions H., QLD Lifting & Equipment H., BTC XXXX Gold P., 2d ARC CM Jillings Cup, 3d BTC QR Reds H.

Strawberry Ripple. **3 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, QTC Melbourne Cup Day at Eagle Farm S., 2d BTC 4BC Billy J Smith H.

Twilight Express. **Winner** at 2200m, 3d BRC Racetree P.

**4th dam**

**MUSICAL HAZE**, by New Regent. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Gollan H., Zaicia H., Graduation S. Sister to **Crown Regent**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Saltbush Bill. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Dalray H., Dowling H., RAAF H.

Easyline. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, BTC Brisbane West H.

Slip Rule. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC John Worsfold H.

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



**Lot 113** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b> 2008	Indian Charlie Playa Maya	In Excess.....Siberian Express Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli Arch..... Kris S Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam <b>MEZMAR</b> 2004	Marwina Mezdorf	Marscay .....Biscay Orwhina.....Vain Cossack Warrior .....Bleachingly Slightly Suss ..... Red Anchor

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rns, 199 wns, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEZMAR, by Marwina. **5 wins** to 1450m, 2d AJC International Passport Day H., City Tatt's RC Diona Rose of Tralee H., 3d AJC New Years Day at Randwick H., STC Girls Just Wanna Have Fun H. Half-sister to **DORF COMMAND**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Extreme Thrill (g. by Bullet Train). **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.  
Frogmarch (g. by Commands). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MEZDORF, by Cossack Warrior. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Brother of Danny, Sussman, Windorf**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DORF COMMAND** (Commands). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$429,350, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, AJC Professor Chris O'Brien AO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Dam of-  
Dorf Star. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$153,220, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H., Membership H., 3d ATC Shooting Star H.  
Paese Commands. **2 wins** at 1750m, 1800m, 2d STC Schweppes Sparkling Water H., AJC Convention Centre H., ATC Alexandria H., Waverley H.

**3rd dam**

SLIGHTLY SUSS, by Red Anchor. **Winner** at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **Rednytro**, half-sister to **SWIFT GUN**, Oh So Special (dam of **WAIT AND HOPE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Sussman** (Commands). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$179,320, AJC Cabramatta H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Barr Industries H.  
**Brother of Danny** (Danewin). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$112,795, AJC CVD 79th Birthday H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.  
**Windorf** (Danewin). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., Rhonda Boyce H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LEATHER LASS, by Hell for Leather. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1500m, STC Novice H. Half-sister to **SKY CALL**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SWIFT GUN** (Bleachingly). **4 wins** to 1250m, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire. Better Sight. Placed. Grandam of-  
**MOHICAN BRAVE** (Desert King). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$108,332, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.  
Cobanna. Unraced. Dam of-  
**COCO COBANNA** (Casual Lies). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2600m, \$1,048,693, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Oh So Special. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WAIT AND HOPE** (Nediym). **3 wins**-1 at 2, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 114** (50% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>MIEKO'S DIAMOND</b>		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
2007	Sharp	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Snarl.....	Don't Say Halo

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 312 mares, 151 winners, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweetie Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIEKO'S DIAMOND, by Ferocity. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1050m, 3d BRC Mirvac Hotels & Resorts H. Half-sister to **In the Vanguard**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sancy's Diamond (f. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SHARP**, by Danzero. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$291,250, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Choice Homes H., VRC Terrace Restaurant H., STC Cadbury Roses H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**- **In the Vanguard** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**. Brigadier. **Winner** at 900m, 3d STC Stratum H. Sports Car - Nickel Alloy (Mac.). **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17 in Macau. Travel Smart. Placed, 3d HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Yik Yam H. More Than Sharp. Unraced. Dam of- Dazzling Red. **3 wins** to 1200m, in 2017-18, BRC Broncos Superstore H. Red Prince. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

SNARL, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MVRC Tristalove H., The Lodge H., 3d AJC Grey Affair 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANGST**, Tidal (dam of **PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **SHARP** (Danzero). **5 wins**. See above. Forever Mine. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- General Shareef. **3 wins** at 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, BRC Mater Dei School H. Duperie Saga. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel H. Borderline. Placed at 3. Dam of- **She's Miss Devine** (Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$223,860, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., BRC Secutor Securities 2YO P., MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Choisborder. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, MVRC Simpson Construction P.


**4th dam**

SHARK, by Plush. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Canal H., 2d BOP RC Frank Renouf & Co H., 3d STC Lantern Club H. Half-sister to **HARMONY BOY**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **ANGST** (Kala Dancer). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$386,850, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Died at 3.



**Lot 115** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer.....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>MILLEFIORI</b>		Danseur Fabuleux .....	Northern Dancer
2004	Milan	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Cares.....	Imperial Baron

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, US\$439,250, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 44 rnrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Spectator (Del Mar Sorrento S., Gr.2), Star Galicia, SP Wall of Compassion, Admiral Jimmy, Cajun Creed, Curious Rumor and of Cinema Doll, Controlled Fury, Alhadari, etc.**

**1st dam**

MILLEFIORI, by Arazi. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Rewind Time (g. by Trotamondo). **6 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Middy's Data & Electrical H., Angelakis Brothers H., 2d SAJC Allan Horn Memorial H., SALGSOA Southern & Hills Branch H., 3d SAJC Guy Sebastian H., Hughes Chauffeured Limosines H.  
Biagiotti (f. by Choisir). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC SEQ Rugby League Development P.  
Principessa (f. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MILAN, by Snippets. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
San Carlo. **10 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$118,350, QTC Lord Serry H., Copy Print Xpress Mile H.  
Fiori. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$127,330, 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., Coffs Harbour VB Gold Cup H., 3d BRC Berocca H.  
Dido. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-  
Folkstone. **5 wins** to 1000m in 2016-17.  
Navajo Chief. **3 wins** at 950m, 1200m.  
Royal Villa. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.  
Torrini. Unraced. Dam of-  
Slydini. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$178,235, to 2017-18, BRC Relaxed Racing H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

CARES, by Imperial Baron. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRED, Reflect**. Dam of 7 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Raissa. Unraced. Dam of-  
Jill's Generosity. **3 wins** from 1550m to 1600m to 2016-17.  
Vestris. Unraced. Dam of-  
Rameau. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d ATC Paramount Function Centre H.

**4th dam**

THOUGHT, by Todman. **Winner** at 1200m, STC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Tactics**.  
Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**INSPIRED** (Vain). Joint Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint top of The Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$392,980, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.  
**Reflect** (Convamore). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, AJC December H., STC Curragh H., AJC Rajah H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Account of **CARRINGTON PARK STUD, Carrington Falls, NSW.**



**Lot 116** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MIRIAM LOUISA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2007	Rothchild	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Perfect Miss .....	Vain

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MIRIAM LOUISA, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Public Opinion**, Last Minute (dam of **SHE'S GOT GEARS**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Kick 'em Benni (g. by Beneteau). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

ROTHCHILD, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 4th VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **JARAAB**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Public Opinion** (Arena). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$382,500, VRC Inglis Premier S., BTC Intrapower 2YO H., Tate Mason The Good Guys H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.  
Niven. **7 wins** to 1100m.  
Zedollars. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1250m.  
Sendak. **2 wins** at 900m.  
Amschel. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.  
Last Minute. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**SHE'S GOT GEARS** (Invincible Spirit). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$125,755, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of-  
**Outlaw Kate** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2, 2d CJC Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
High Ratio. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.  
Thisisit. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,909 in Singapore.  
Inaminute. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PERFECT MISS, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CROPLEY ROAD**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**JARAAB** (Whiskey Road). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Keno 2YO H., Holden Nova P.S.  
Danabala - Key Diamond (Mal.). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, STC Arncliffe H.  
Perfect Honour. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d BTC Clubs Queensland H.  
Beautiful Gold. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.  
Luncheon. Unraced. Dam of-  
Hotham Street. **2 wins** at 1200m, TTC Shaw Contracting H.  
Huncha Duncha. **5 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

CLASSIC CONNECTION, by Sun Prince. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **RUGGED**, Dreamstreet Rose (dam of **ROSE RED**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CROPLEY ROAD** (Whiskey Road). **Winner** at 1400m, VRC Super Mild S., **L**.

**Lot 117** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>MISS BLEVITONE</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2004	Alter Girl	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Princess Calabrina .....	Native Prince

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Blevitone**, by Blevic. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d Oakbank RC Malaysia Airlines 2YO H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies P., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-**

**Our Paradigm** (f. by Good Journey). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, SAJC Atlas McNeil H., SALGSOA Southern & Hills Branch H., 2d SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Randle & Taylor Lawyers H., Basin Sands Logistics H., Thomas Foods International H.

Super Crunch (f. by Super Kid). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Nadeem 2YO H.

Springfield Lew (g. by Shrewd Rhythm). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Audi Solitaire P, 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Don't Doubt It (f. by Good Journey). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H., BGR Building & Design 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

ALTER GIRL, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Euclase Pat**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Blevitone** (Blevic). **Winner**. See above.

Lady Glenleigh. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC El Moxie H., Best Brick Pavers H., Daryl Blackwell H., 2d SAJC Invicta 2YO H., Turf Monthly 2YO H., 3d SAJC Honda H., Legacy Royal Australian Navy 2YO H. Dam of- Lady of the Glen. **Winner** at 1200m.

Our Dior. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d Oakbank RC Johnston H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Distinctive Homes H.

Classy Unit. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

**Princess Calabrina**, by Native Prince. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Extinction Welter H., MVRC Belmont Park H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic S., **L**, SAJC Kiltrice H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Euclase Pat** (Euclase). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,075, SAJC Matrice H., Spartacus Flying H., Rancho Ruler H., 2d MVRC Cutler Menswear H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Homes H., Woodside H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, Jolly Good Thought H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Bella Signorina. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Honda H., Oakbank RC Eurest Australia H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free H., Liz Davenport H. Dam of-

Signor Gaetano. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$107,730, SAJC Mittys H., Schweppes H., Seaton Hotel P, 2d SAJC William Hill P.

Regalina. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC William Spear OAM H., 2d SAJC Coffee Club H., Pewsey Vale Vineyard H., Hi-Tech H.

Dangerina. Unraced. Dam of-

Lolly Rain. **9 wins** to 1450m, 3d SAJC AV Jennings H., Diesel & Gas H.



Account of PONDEROSA PARK, Nathalia, Vic.



**Lot 118** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Danewin	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MISS BOMBAY</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2001	Gulab	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Marie Rose.....	One Pound Sterling

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS BOMBAY, by Danewin. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, MRC John Payne H. Half-sister to **Fawaz, Royal Lawyer**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Invincible Mate (g. by Invincible Spirit). **4 wins** to 1200m, BRC Subiaco Hair H., Sky Racing H., Platypus Graphics H., 2d BRC SITA Environmental H., 3d BRC Double One 3 Tenerife H., Hardy Brothers Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P.  
Platinum Citi (f. by Keltrice). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.  
Undercover Albert (g. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

GULAB, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**-  
**Fawaz** (Secret Savings). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$214,880, MRC Palfresco H., STC Cherry Coke H., Marayong H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
**Royal Lawyer** (Al Samer). **4 wins** at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.  
Red Chequer. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC West Sydney Razorbacks H.  
Captain Gulab. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC J King H.  
Sovereign Conquest. **2 wins** at 1850m, 2200m, 3d SAJC Toro H., Panasonic H.  
Who Can it be Now. **4 wins** to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**Marie Rose**, by One Pound Sterling. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, ARC Flag Inns Juvenile S. Sister to **ONE GUINEA, McGettigan**, Sawbuck (dam of **LESMARTRE, STARBUCKS**), half-sister to **Charged**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Vain Crusade - Vain Song (Mal.). **3 wins** to 1250m in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Arncliffe H., 2d AJC Bob Kay Auctions H.

**4th dam**

SUGAR PIE, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LUNAR PROBE**, Tenderly (dam of **FANTAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ONE GUINEA** (One Pound Sterling). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$221,281 in U.S.A., NZ and Aust, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, ARC British Paints H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.  
**McGettigan** (One Pound Sterling). **12 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, ARC Sapling S., Musket S., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.  
**Charged** (Icelandic). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC CUB H., Delta Welter H., Bendigo JC Diabetes Australia Cup, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.  
**Marie Rose** (One Pound Sterling). **2 wins**. See above.  
Sawbuck. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, STC Dale Ford H. Dam of-  
**LESMARTRE** (Jugah). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$132,350, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, QTC Peruzzi H., 3d QTC Tiny Turfers H.



**Account of KANANGRA, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for AKC Thoroughbreds)



**Lot 119** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  $\text{A}^{\text{TC}}$  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>MISS JANUARY</b>		Scoop the Gold .....Forty Niner
2005	Brisanna	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Brise de Mer ..... Bering

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponnie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS JANUARY, by High Yield. **6 wins** to 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Scorching (g. by Haradasun). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

BRISANNA, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1250m, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Bradley Australia H. Sister to **SIR ERNESTO**, Danish Seaway (dam of **ABSALON**), half-sister to **ANGLING**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**- Steam Engine. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P. Sea Wind. **Winner** at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

BRISE DE MER, by Bering. **Winner** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **HALLING, GRAZIA**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **SIR ERNESTO** (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$1,016,705, HKJC Premier P., **L**, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**. **ANGLING** (Lure). **Winner** at 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Danish Seaway. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of- **ABSALON** (Mossman). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$256,180, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**DANCE MACHINE**, by Green Dancer. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **HALLING** (Diesis). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Intermediate). **12 wins** from 1600m to 2100m in GB, France and U.A.E, York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **GRAZIA** (Sharpo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Shaska. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 10¼f, Doncaster Sitwell Arms S. Brise de Mer. **Winner**. See above.

**5th dam**

**Never a Lady**, by Pontifex. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Leopardstown Glenasmole Nursery H., Curragh Moorefield Nursery H., Kempton Trainers' Centenary Celebration Invitation H., 2d Curragh Goffs S., **L**, Herbert Lodge H., **L**, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**. Half-sister to **Midnight Child**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **DANCE MACHINE** (Green Dancer). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 120** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : MLF nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>MISS PIGGY BANK</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2005	Fawayez	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Excellent Prospect.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 255 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, Athlete, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Piggy Bank**, by Secret Savings. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 2d SAJC GLC - SPLC Guzzunda H., Veolia P., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Tooheys New 2YO P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Pluckit (g. by Pluck). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H. Cash Register (f. by Big Brown). **11 wins** to 1500m in Philippines. Our Netbank (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d BRC Mitavite H., GCTC Striker Fabrications P.

**2nd dam**

FAWAYEZ, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Half-sister to **FAIZA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Miss Piggy Bank** (Secret Savings). **2 wins**. See above. Hyami. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Members H. Dam of- Hilumiere. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P. Al Ahmar. **13 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$210,150, 2d ATC Lawler Chartered Accountants H.

**3rd dam**

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, **Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **FAIZA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Bookmakers Fixed Dollar Dividends 2YO H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Excellent Al. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H., Sky Racing P., Access Insulation H.

**4th dam**

**PAR EXCELLANCE**, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Natalma S., **L**, Canadian Oaks, **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Selene S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Polcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM**, **MARSKIN**, **SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **KHOZAAM** (Seattle Slew). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Canadian Mill** (Mill Reef). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **HAWAJISS** (Kris). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). **14 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$849,769, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.



Account of **TURNAGAIN HORSES (As Agent), Springton, SA.**



**Lot 121** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : ~~STA~~ nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....Green Desert
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>MISS VINNOIRE</b>		Kensington Gardens..... Grosvenor
2007	Private Vintage	Serheed..... Nijinsky
		Vintage Glory..... Chanteclair

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Vinnoire**, by Blackfriars. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,817, WATC Thomas Arthur Saunt H., Ramelius Resources H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Rosie O'Grady's Northbridge H., Vale EIH (Harold) Jarvis H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**. Sister to **Vintrack**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PRIVATE VINTAGE, by Serheed. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Vinnoire** (Blackfriars). **5 wins**. See above.

**Vintrack** (Blackfriars). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$193,900, WATC Non Aqua Sprint H., Premiership Cup H., Tip the Pro H., First Prince H., Railways Football Club H., Dodgy Brothers H., Brave Kite H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Dam of- Bolord. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Vindane. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

The Tote Crusher. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.

Vinous. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Pippaline. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

VINTAGE GLORY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Aspiring H., 2d WATC Cambridge Gulf Exploration H., Just Right H., C & S Restaurant H., Howard Sattler H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kunishi. **Winner** at 1300m.

**4th dam**

GLORYVINE, by Indian Conquest. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY, IMPOSING**), Mighty Puff (dam of **PRINCE OF POWER**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Topsana. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Tania H. Dam of-

Bonsana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Breeders' Champion Sprint 2YO H., Busselton 1404AM H., Mamselle H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**KUCH PARWANI**, by Landau. **Winner** at 1m, MVRC Foundation S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, MVRC Kalkallo H., Hollymount H. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HIALEAH** (Arctic Explorer). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of- **IMPOSING** (Todman). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**CHARITY** (Vain). Joint third top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **5 wins** at 2 from 900m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Producer.



Account of REDBANK NORTH/HUNTWORTH STUD (As Agent),  
Harden, NSW.



**Lot 122** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)</b> 2007	Tagula Mrs Marsh	Taufan ..... Stop the Music Twin Island ..... Standaan Marju ..... Last Tycoon Drei ..... Lyphard Danzig ..... Northern Dancer Razyana ..... His Majesty Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector Saving ..... Pevero
Dam <b>MIZ NICHOLLS</b> 2000	Danehill Shindig	

**CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnr's, 154 wnrs, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliffs Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Sealla, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIZ NICHOLLS, by Danehill. **3 wins** to 1200m, AJC Kista H. Sister to **SHINZIG, STRADA, Fiammarosa**, three-quarter-sister to Alteza Real (dam of **ALFOLK**). This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Soonest (g. by Savabeel). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Horgan's Heroes H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Indian Ocean Hotel H.

Withoutme (f. by Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$104,240, STC Dalkia H., 2d AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels 2YO H., Clovelly H., STC Elliott House Accountants H., 3d AJC Dr Grace H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Freeway Hotel 2YO H., Clubsnsw H. Dam of-  
Good Alloy. **Winner** at 1050m in Macau.

Arsenal Power (g. by Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Lost in Love (g. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1550m.

Barrallier (g. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**SHINDIG**, by Straight Strike. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 1500m-in track record time, Triscay S., **L**, AJC Burke & Wills H., VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Magic Flute H., AJC St Aubins 2YO H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Joanne Series Final H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY, Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHINZIG** (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$658,128, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, MRC The Age H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Autumn S., **L**. Sire.

**STRADA** (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Fiammarosa** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$134,450, AJC Botany P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

**Parachute Man** (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2016. **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Duke of York Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Alteza Real. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

**ALFOLK** (Lonhro). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m to 2017-18, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 P, Flamingo Park Raceday in August Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 123** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 6 Row AB

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 278 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>MNEMONIC</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2011	Memorisation	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Marshaw .....	Marscay

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MNEMONIC, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MEMORISATION, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
 Cramming. **6 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$207,890, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., SCTC Wimmers Soft Drinks H., 2d BRC Coke H., GCTC Waxy's Irish Pub H., SCTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., ATC Girvan Waugh H.  
 Pass the Test. **3 wins** to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC National Telecoms Group H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.  
**Engine** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$216,314 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
 Britomart. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$321,114, MRC Siren Song H.  
 Miss Paris. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-  
**Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer** (Sing.) (Authorized). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1700m to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ORWHINA, by Vain. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**JETBALL** (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.  
**MARWINA** (Marscay). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.  
**Prince of Marscay** (Marscay). **16 wins-4** at 2, 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.  
**Audimco** (Marscay). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Rex White 2YO H., STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**RUSSIAN CONQUEST** (St. Petersburg). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H.  
**New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.) (Maizcay). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**Lot 124** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 99 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo .....	Gone West
Dam	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>MOFAJAH (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Barger	Riverman .....	Never Bend
		Trillion .....	Hail to Reason

**DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, Speed Franco, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Declaration of Love, Orange Suit, Gavling, On the Warpath, Occupy, War Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOFAJAH, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **NARRATIVE**, half-sister to **BAYA** (dam of **BIRTHSTONE**, **SONGCRAFT**), Caerless (dam of **TAWQEET**), Bareilly (dam of **REVENUE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**Saddler's Story** (g. by Xaar). **8 wins** from 1500m to 3000m, \$372,843, VRC Comic Court H., Piping Lane H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Haden H., SAJC Dirty Deeds Excavations H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Tooheys New S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC William Newton VC H., MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies Stayers Challenge Final H., 4th VRC Express S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Salvaged (g. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18, WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Replays Now Free on Pr.com H.

Dishdasha (g. by Elusive Quality). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$150,924, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

Speranza (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

Kabuki (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Dubai Miss (f. by Dubai Destination). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of D'Great Bullet. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017 in Singapore.

Carmenes (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**BARGER**, by Riverman. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TRIPTYCH**, three-quarter-sister to **TREBLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**NARRATIVE** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy in 2002. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, £166,281, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BAYA** (Nureyev). **2 wins** at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Dam of **BIRTHSTONE** (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tanit. Producer.

**SONGCRAFT** (Singspiel). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, £386,567, York Grand Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

**Bayberry** (Bering). **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Croix de Berny. Grandam of-

**NEW PROVIDENCE** (Bahamian Bounty). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 6f, £185,957, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **Gr.3**.

Caerless. **Winner** at 11½f in GB. Dam of-

**TAWQEET** (Kingmambo). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1650m to 2800m, \$2,340,681, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bareilly. Unraced. Dam of-

**REVENUE** (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, £110,125, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**.



**Lot 125** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 220 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>MOODLIGHTING</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2007	Sun Chariot	Desert King.....	Danehill
		Mantles Princess .....	Rock City

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 216 rns, 93 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, Coachwhip, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOODLIGHTING, by Mossman. Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

SUN CHARIOT, by Desert King. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Variety Twilight Racing H., Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Auto Pilot. **3 wins** at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H.

**3rd dam**

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$2,122,345, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 2 from 6f to 1m, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. **Winner** at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). **2 wins** at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. **10 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m to 2017, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 126** (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **A** nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>MOTHER GRACE</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2010	Starts With a Kiss	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		Mrs. Bold .....	<b>Snippets</b>

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 542 rnrs, 376 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOTHER GRACE, by Snitzel. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Cotton on Group Christmas H., MVRC Asian Pacific Group H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STARTS WITH A KISS, by Umatilla. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Mahaasin H., VATC Ken Hilton 2YO H., 3d MRC Perfect Bliss H. Sister to **SONGS OF VIENNA** (dam of **CITY OF SONG**), three-quarter-sister to **HADABECLORKA**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Gretna. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$143,750, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot 2YO Fillies P, 2d ATC Theraces H., TAB H., MRC Blue Star Group H., 3d MRC Robert Taranto H. Snogging. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

MRS. BOLD, by Snippets. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC North Illawarra Probus Club H. Half-sister to **RED CHIFFON, Heidi, Golden Step**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**HADABECLORKA** (Hurricane Sky). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$893,105, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Miss Andretti Sprint H., Elite Beef H., Argonaut H., Tapdog H., Irwin Industrial H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**SONGS OF VIENNA** (Umatilla). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$267,350, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC TBV P., MRC Heirloom H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Matron S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**CITY OF SONG** (Bel Esprit). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$339,993, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, VRC Melbourne Citymission H., MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 4th BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY HIALEAH, by Tanzor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Biscopul, Miss Alaska**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**RED CHIFFON** (Sovereign Red). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-Strictly Maternal. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHOCANTE** (Shocking). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$404,621, to 2016-17, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Heidi** (Sovereign Red). **2 wins** at 1200m, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., AJC Wattle H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DANEBAR** (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$336,550, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 127** (50% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : MI nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>MOULIN LADY</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Laoub	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Lisieux .....	Steady Growth

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rnrns, 7 wnrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MOULIN LADY**, by Reset. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$112,100, QTC Princess S., **L**, AJC Canley Heights H., BTC Proctor & Gamble H., 3d AJC Fairfield H. Half-sister to **BANNOCK**, Raheights (dam of **DIDDUMS**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Fashion Forward (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d WATC Westspeed H. Ong Varn (g. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LAOUB, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1800m in U.A.E, UAE Oaks, 3d UAE One Thousand Guineas. Half-sister to **NEVER RETREAT**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MOULIN LADY** (Reset). **4 wins**. See above.

**BANNOCK** (Bertolini). **3 wins** at 2 to 6f, £116,672, York Rockingham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, Sandown National S., **L**, York City of York S., **L**, Kempton Pavilion S., **L**, Meydan EGA Excellence Trophy H., 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**, 4th Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**.

Raheights. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Cadbury Old Gold H., STC Bear Cottage H., 2d AJC UD Trucks H., Princesses Welcome H. Dam of- **DIDDUMS** (Snitzel). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$213,380, to 2017-18, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H.-twice, 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

**Brettan** (Commands). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, ATC James Boag's Premium H., Tab.com.au H., BRC Ara Fire H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BRC Cascade H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught P.

A Star for Maria. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Fairview Fillies Guineas P. Dam of- Maria Theresa. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Track & Ball Gaming P., 2d Turffontein Book a Table H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Vicomte. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d Turffontein Graduation P.

Navarro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in South Africa.

Laxaar. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**Lisieux**, by Steady Growth. **4 wins** from 6f to 9f, \$111,474, 3d Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Victoriana S., **L**. Half-sister to **SWEETEST CHANT** (dam of **DANZIG'S BEAUTY**), Special Charm (dam of **CASSALERIA**), Pretty Sonnet (dam of **PLENTY CHILLY**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**NEVER RETREAT** (Smart Strike). Horse of the Year in Canada in 2011.

Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2011. **11 wins** from 6½f to 9f, \$1,298,769, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Marshua's River S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 128** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Mountain Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>MOUNTCAT (USA)</b>		Always Mint.....	Key to the Mint
1999	For the Flag	Forli .....	Aristophanes
		In the Offing .....	Hoist the Flag

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOUNTCAT**, by Mountain Cat. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **BLASH**, **NATIONAL SERVICE**, **RESTRAINED** (dam of **RESTING**), **On the Staff**, Vertigineux (dam of **ZENYATTA**, **BALANCE**, **WHERE'S BAILEY**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**MONSILI** (g. by Dansili). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$144,091 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Mount Bay (c. by Alamo Bay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, Saint-Cloud Prix de Fontenay, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dictaway, Prix le Pompon, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zeddaan, **L**, Prix Montenica, **L**.

To Much Fun (f. by Act One). **4 wins** from 2400m to 3500m in France. Dam of Magie du Ma. **2 wins** at 3000m, 3100m in France.

Ringcat (g. by Bering). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2350m in France.

Cosmic Debris (f. by Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**FOR THE FLAG**, by Forli. **Winner** at 8¼f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HELENSKA**.

Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**RESTRAINED** (Robellino). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2700m, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, Grand Prix de Marseille-Vivau, **L**, Toulouse Le Vase d'Argent, **L**. Dam of **RESTING** (Bering). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2800m, Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 4th Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Sire.

**BLASH** (Master Willie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1850m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Derby Anjou Maine Centre Ouest, **L**, Evry Prix de Pithiviers.

**NATIONAL SERVICE** (Master Willie). **Winner** at 2000m in Germany, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

**On the Staff** (Master Willie). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Vertigineux. **2 wins**, 4th Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

**ZENYATTA** (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in USA in 2010. Champion Older Mare in USA in 2008, 2009 & 2010. **19 wins** from 6½f to 1¼m, \$7,304,580, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Ladies Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Oak Tree Lady's Secret S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**BALANCE** (Thunder Gulch). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, \$1,048,491, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Sharp Cat S., **L**.

**WHERE'S BAILEY** (Aljabr). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 7½f to 1m, \$116,313, Remington Park Oaks, **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., **L**. Dam of-

**SHE'S NOT HERE** (Street Cry). **6 wins** from 1m to 8½f, \$450,033, Del Mar Yellow Ribbon H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Turf S., **L**.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for S Constable)



**Lot 129** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass ..... Bletchingly
Dam	Ignatius	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>MRS. LEDDEN</b>		Royal Honoree ..... Round Table
1998	Lady Minerva	Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star
		Island Belle ..... Ile de Bourbon

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 313 rns, 221 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconni, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

**1st dam**

MRS. LEDDEN, by Ignatius. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m. This is her eleventh foal.

Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**AZZALAND** (g. by Za-Im). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$326,700, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Sponsorship at BRC H., Jim Beam H., BTC Panasonic & Panasales H., Getintoracing.com.au H., 2d BRC The Big Screen Company H., GCTC Attwood Marshall Lawyers Bat Out of Hell H., Bat Out of Hell H., QTC Waipara Hills Wines H., 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H.

Azzalin (g. by Aussie Rules). **11 wins** to 1350m, \$113,277, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

Miss Rye (f. by Catcher in the Rye). **7 wins** to 1250m.

Empress Ayleah (f. by Aussie Rules). **2 wins** at 800m.

Clayton (g. by Frisco View). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Settlers (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

Krystal Kym (f. by Aussie Rules). **Winner** at 1050m.

**2nd dam**

LADY MINERVA, by Luskin Star. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners-**

Island Anna. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Clintson. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Dante's View. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.

Jack's Rose. **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1000m.

**3rd dam**

ISLAND BELLE, by Ile de Bourbon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Swell. **Winner** at 2100m, WATC Swan Gold H., 2d WATC May King H.

**4th dam**

**Annabella**, by Habitat. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 3d Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUCKY SOVEREIGN, FLASHY** (dam of **FEU DE GUERRE**), Bamba (dam of **SIX MILE BOTTOM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lamarsh. **2 wins** at 1m, Goodwood Sporting Life Championship H.

Elabella. Unraced. Dam of-

**Espartero** (Ballad Rock). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and U.S.A, Ascot Palan H., 3d Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**, 4th Newbury Hackwood S., **L**.

Sovereign Abbey. **Winner** at 9½f in GB. Dam of-

**Uleavemebreathless** (Tiger Hill). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2200m in Ireland and Qatar, 2d Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Naas Garnet S., **L**.

**Tobosa - Gem of Chiu Ton** (H.K.) (Tobougg). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, £288,368, 2d Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**



**Lot 130** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : MLF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MY LITTLE FRIEND</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Flouze	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		La Baraka.....	Euclase

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MY LITTLE FRIEND**, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Resourceco 2YO H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Essaouira (dam of **ALIZEE, ASTERN**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Flouze**, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Hop Skip Dump H. Half-sister to **ALIZES**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Urban Royal. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC United Petroleum H. Chloebell. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**LA BARAKA**, by Euclase. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TSUIMAI, Robrick**, Satyric (dam of **AGISTER, READYOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ALIZES** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Shame 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ASTERN** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**ALIZEE** (Sepoy). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$572,800, in 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Everest is Coming H., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

**Mogador** (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$238,000, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Place Multi 2YO P, 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.

**Flouze** (Zabeel). **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

**TRISCAY**, by Marscay. Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **15 wins**-7 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sister to Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LA BARAKA** (Euclase). **6 wins**. See above.

**TSUIMAI** (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC 50% Off Membership H.

**Lot 131** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Tiznow	Cee's Tizzy..... Relaunch
<b>MY MYRTLE (USA)</b>		Cee's Song..... Seattle Song
2010	El Nafis	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Ghashtah..... Nijinsky

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MY MYRTLE, by Tiznow. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NASHEEJ**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EL NAFIS, by Kingmambo. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Alshoowg (dam of **ADAALA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**NASHEEJ** (Swain). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £190,835, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Star S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

GHASHTAH, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **SEATTLE DANCER**, three-quarter-sister to **LOMOND**, half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW**, **ARGOSY**, **Charming Turn**, **Clandestina** (dam of **DESERT SECRET**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Alshoowg. Unraced. Dam of-

**ADAALA** (Sahm). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €103,913, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, 2d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Curragh Dance Design S., **L**, 4th Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Aaraas** (Haafhd). **Winner** at 2 at 5¾f, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.

**Alshahbaa** (Alhaarth). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Curragh Boylecasino.com 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Daymooma** (Pivotal). **2 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**Asheerah** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 7¼f, 2d Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-  
**AWTAAD** (Cape Cross). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £355,305, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**Aneen** (Lawman). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**Biggerbadderbetter** (Sahm). **3 wins** at 8½f, 1½m, \$173,227, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Saratoga Glow S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MY CHARMER, by Poker. **6 wins**-3 at 2, Fair Grounds Oaks, **L**. Sister to **Keeper's Charm**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SEATTLE SLEW** (Bold Reasoning). Horse of the Year in USA in 1977. **14 wins**-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LOMOND** (Northern Dancer). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



**Lot 132** (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>VERRAZANO (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Commands	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>NAIVETY</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2007	Establishment	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
		Royal Progeny.....Luskin Star

**VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NAIVETY, by Commands. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Insurgents - Palace Star** (Mac.), half-sister to **Wasp - Alpha Mail** (H.K.), **Neverland**, Harveynicks (dam of **LONDON**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ESTABLISHMENT, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE REGENT**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Wasp - Alpha Mail** (H.K.) (Octagonal). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, \$207,576 in GB, Germany and Aust, AJC John Edmondson VC H., Thrifty H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HKJC HKU Cultural & Humanities Fund H.

**Neverland** (Night Shift). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Concorde Printing 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, VRC Carnival of Champions S., **L**.

Rich and Royal. **4 wins** to 1400m, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat.

Harveynicks. **3 wins** to 1400m, BTC Toll North H., QTC Our Jug H. Dam of-

**LONDON** (Octagonal). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$202,100, WATC S., **L**, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Ozbet.com.au H., Fruit & Veg H., 3d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Miss Andretti S., **L**.

**Nextanix** (Domesday). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$199,900, ATC Randwick Betting H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tuscan Reign. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Channel 9 H.

Stumps. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 3d QTC Mayne Hall H.

Old Guard. **4 wins** to 1500m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL PROGENY, by Luskin Star. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **CROWN**

**JESTER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCE REGENT** (Purple Patch). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$635,000, BATC Stakes H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Sire.

Sortie. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Eschol Park H. Dam of-

**Sea Rover** (Lake Coniston). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$127,240, MVRC Carlton Draught Flying H., Night Racing H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Retail Therapy. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$209,980, AJC Straight Draw H. Dam of-

**ITALY** (Domesday). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$177,530, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Partisan. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Ambarvale H. Dam of-

**Insurgents - Palace Star** (Mac.) (Commands). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Factional** (Octagonal). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2000m, AJC Legalco H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Felicity. Unraced. Dam of-

**Beatitude** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$108,500, AJC David Jones 2YO H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Producer.



**Lot 133** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~NCS~~ nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....
<b>NATIVE RHYTHM</b>		Show Dancing .....
2007	Native Song	Mellifont.....Woodman
		Enhanced.....Caro

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrs, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NATIVE RHYTHM**, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**NATIVE SONG**, by Mellifont. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$141,087, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Skywards Duty Free H., Taranaki RC Spicers H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to Illuminate (dam of **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Cazonet. **Winner** at 1450m.

**3rd dam**

**ENHANCED**, by Caro. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**NATIVE SONG** (Mellifont). **6 wins**. See above.

Flying West. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Kawan Motorbodies H., Manawatu RC Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Illuminate. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Eilerslie Convention Centre H. Dam of- **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$125,744, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Gigino** (Ekraar). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$265,183, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., STC Alpha Flight Services H., Dooleys H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Brillanti** (Slavic). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. **6 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$104,600, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). **2 wins** at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

**Winning** (Nijinsky). **3 wins-1** at 2, 2d Monmouth Restoration S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2010. **11 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 134** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Murtajill	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
<b>NEARLY DID</b>		Skating .....	At Talaq
2010	Chinese Whispers	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nothings Secret .....	Secreta

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NEARLY DID, by Murtajill. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROCK ROBSTER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHINESE WHISPERS, by Woodman. **Winner** at 2050m. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Secret Silence (dam of **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROCK ROBSTER** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** from 1750m to 2400m, \$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship H., 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., D'Urban H.

Think Big. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$113,628, HKJC Sunflower H., Ninepin Group H., 3d HKJC So Uk H., Stadium Path H., Wang Tau Hom H.

Gaeuli Jeonseol. **5 wins** at 1700m, 1800m in 2017 in Korea.

Casino Whispers. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

NOTHING'S SECRET, by Secreta. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

**SUNRISE SILENCE** (Squill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

**Royal Integrity** (Naturalism). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$190,050, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

**Discretion** (Canny Lad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$125,470, AJC Lurline Bay H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROYAL DISCRETION** (Royal Academy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**ROULETTES** (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H., AJC \$25 Family Membership H.

**Tactfully** (Flying Spur). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VEZALAY** (Shamardal). **3 wins** at 1100m, \$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Silence. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**ALBANY REUNION** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,102, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**FAST DRAGON** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.



**Lot 135** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROTHESAY</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NIGHT AT THE OPERA</b>		Chimes of Freedom .....	Private Account
2005	Written by a Queen	Masterclass .....	The Minstrel
		Jelignite Jen .....	Crested Wave

**ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 215 mrs, 127 wns, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), SP Havasay, In His Stride and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Lauderdale, Natural Black, Pelorus Jack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Night at the Opera**, by Good Journey. **Winner** at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kambalda Football Club H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Group 1 Bar H., Support Your Industry Bet Local H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Written by a Queen**, by Masterclass. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$116,515, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Frank Gibson H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Reveille H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). **Winner**. See above.

Amaal. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC Tamarama H., 2d SAJC Kathy Seiffert (Brown) H. Queen Carley. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$175,907, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MISS SELBY** (O'Reilly). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, \$160,769, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Brave Flyer** (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl Classic, **L**.

**Written by a Queen** (Masterclass). **4 wins**. See above.

Sammy's Fortune. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$220,696, HKJC Wang Tak H., Wong Leng H., Yiu Wa H., 2d HKJC Murray H., Swan H.

Yeah Nah. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ. Dam of-

**VIADANA** (Towkay). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$620,918, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 136** (75% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>NOOR EL AIN</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Salameh	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NOOR EL AIN, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIG TIME**, Salma (dam of **TROJAN HARBOUR**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Noor Dropper (f. by Eavesdropper). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$101,950, to 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin H., City of Ipswich H.

Badraan (g. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1400m, SCTC SUU Underwriting Agency P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Al Muneera (f. by Al Samer). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**SALAMEH**, by Secret Savings. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial & Safety 2YO H. Half-sister to **AL MAHER**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BIG TIME** (Danewin). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, \$149,625, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Trackside Markets H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Salma. Unraced. Dam of-

**TROJAN HARBOUR** (Harbour Watch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17, Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SHOW DANCING, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova**, Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**AL MAHER** (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**4th dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**UMATILLA** (Miswaki). **7 wins**-3 at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). **6 wins**-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Shantha's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

The Broken Shore. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-

**SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,067,150, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 137** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  $\text{D}_P$  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SIZZLING</b> 2009	Snitzel  Admirelle	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b> Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets General Nediym ..... Nediym Laudemio ..... Alzao
Dam <b>NULLARBOR NYMPH</b> 2009	Danerich  Lady Elsie	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Millrich ..... Rubiton Rainbows for Life ..... Lyphard Princess Kingston ..... Bletchingly

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleonthebridge, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NULLARBOR NYMPH, by Danerich. **3 wins** to 1100m, SAJC 7 News H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Dominant H., John Nelligan H., 3d SAJC Boag's Draught H., Adelaide Galvanising H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kaiser Sun**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ELSIE**, by Rainbows for Life. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$270,425, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Fools Rush In. **5 wins** from 1650m to 2000m, BTC City Pacific Finance H., 2d GCTC City Council Social Club P.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS KINGSTON, by Bletchingly. Raced 3 times. Sister to **KINGSTON TOWN, PRIVATE THOUGHTS**, half-sister to **HUNTING BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LADY ELSIE** (Rainbows for Life). **2 wins**. See above.

Street Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kaiser Sun** (Danerich). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$194,395, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, VRC Lanec Services H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**Speed Street** (Al Maher). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$190,050, in 2016-17, Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ADA HUNTER, by Andrea Mantegna. Unraced. Half-sister to Anna Ranieri (dam of **GIO CAROLI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KINGSTON TOWN** (Bletchingly). Aust. Horse of the Year. **30 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, \$1,575,990, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1.

**PRIVATE THOUGHTS** (Bletchingly). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC XXXX H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HUNTING BOY** (Claude). **7 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, QTC Moreton H., **L**. Kingdon's Hope. Raced once. Grandam of-

Rusticate. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, BTC Coca-Cola 2YO H. Dam of-

**OUR BOY MALACHI** (Top Echelon). **19 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2016-17, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ada Slew. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DEER VALLEY** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 138** (40% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : 2DA nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto .....	Nantallah
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>OH SO FRISKY</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2007	Frisky Lady	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Clear Apollo .....	King Apollo

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 801 rnrs, 541 wnrs, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Bowies Hero, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OH SO FRISKY**, by Stratum. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Leonina (dam of **SPEEDY LEO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Miss Vegas (f. by Ilovethiscity). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Frisky Lady**, by Kenmare. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Triscay H., Victoria Bitter H., SAJC Sunny Sostene 2YO H., 2d SAJC P Elberg Funerals P.H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC City S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FORCE APOLLO**, **Caltra** (dam of **CATRIONA**), Breaking News (dam of **NEWS ALERT**), My Muse (dam of **PRINCE RUBITON**), Lady Elegante (dam of **SIRANTO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Shake it Off - Netage Star (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$182,370 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d MRC Beau Sovereign H.  
Baarassi - Typhoon Uno (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VRC State Taj H., MVRC MV Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Tooheys H.  
Great Idea. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$235,947, HKJC Chater H.  
Leonina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SPEEDY LEO** (Nadeem). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Clear Apollo**, by King Apollo. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gallipoli H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**FORCE APOLLO** (Catrail). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.  
**Caltra** (Sovereign Red). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Monte Carlo H., Magnificent H., STC Pratten Park H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-  
**CATRIONA** (Bellotto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Legtrap Hotel H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, KPMG S., **L**. Producer.  
Lamellar. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**GRACEFUL ANNA** (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.  
Breaking News. **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-  
**NEWS ALERT** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1250m, \$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.  
My Muse. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**PRINCE RUBITON** (Rubiton). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$280,500, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.  
Lady Elegante. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SIRANTO** (Laranto). **3 wins** to 1600m, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Account of **MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS, Kilmore, Vic.**

(As Agent for Milawa Park)



**Lot 139** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  $\sqrt{E}$  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>ONECATSTOOMANY</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Sursum Corda	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 212 rns, 112 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls, Skyray, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ONECATSTOOMANY**, by One Cool Cat. **3 wins** to 1200m, \$107,670, ATC Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d AJC Tie the Knot H., Fitzpatrick & Partners H., ATC Members H., Chevals Restaurant H., Pacific West H., Canterbury BMW X6 Triple Turbo M H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Sursum Corda**, by Zabeel. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- Penny Lane. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$529,871, to 2016-17, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Absolute Champion H., Lucky Star H. Toni May. **5 wins** to 1800m to 2017-18, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H. Amouage. Raced twice. Dam of- **Le Mans** (Sebring). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**L'QUIZ**, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$621,256, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. **CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$263,080, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**. Hansuyen. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of- **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of- **BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$1,585,846, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$357,975, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. **FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. **LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$168,710, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**. **FITOCRACY** (Denman). **2 wins-1** at 2, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RANGAL PARK STUD, Euroa, Vic.

Lot 140 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 1 Row B

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANERICH</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Millrich	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>OOH LA LEILAH (NZ)</b>		Zerzaya .....	Beldale Flutter
2002	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
		Yoneda.....	Ruling

**DANERICH (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 247 rnrs, 161 wnrs, inc. SW Rich Charm (VRC TAB Multiplier S., Gr.2), Richie's Vibe, Lord of the Sky, Didntcostalot, Heaven's Riches, Streetcar Isabelle, Flying Skipper, Classy Chloe, SP Classy Jack, Just a Bullet, Flow Meter, Kaiser Sun, Taddei Tondo, Voices of Spring and of Legcut, Captain Fancypantz, Spartan Warrior, Cruising, All You Need, etc.**

**1st dam**

OOH LA LEILAH, by Zerpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**), Grey Swallow (dam of **SUREASYOUWEREBORN**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Have Plenty (g. by Show a Heart). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1950m, \$253,300, to 2017-18, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Akeed Mofeed Goldin Farms H., Ubet Adelaide's Festival H., Medallion Homes H., Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H., Schweppes H., Mittys P., 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farm H., Quayclean H., Ubet H., Bob Robertson H., Black Doddy H., 3d VRC Diabetes Research H., Starlight Children Foundation H., SAJC Schweppes H., Gary Radford Family H., Roadside Services & Solutions H., Butterfields Farm Direct H.

France's Boy (g. by Equiano). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., 2d SAJC Junction H.

Wish List (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Mancho Prince (g. by Ne Coupez Pas). **Winner** at 1300m.

Set to Cruise (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**YULEDA**, by One Pound Sterling. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**NEW KID IN TOWN** (Faltaat). **5 wins** from 1500m to 3200m, \$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MRC Hyperno H., MVRC Hardings Hardware P., 2d MRC Plato H., 3d MRC Neerim H.

**Torolosa** (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Edmund Barton H., Capel Hare H., Lampert H. Dam of-

**VALENTINE MISS** (Danetime). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Yule Dancer. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Mini Top H., Star Pet H., 3d WATC December Ladies Day H., Tsunami H. Dam of-

**Midnight Shimmer** (Blackfriars). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Noranda Tennis Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Grey Swallow. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of **SUREASYOUWEREBORN** (Lucky Unicorn). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$190,578, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 141** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **SB** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>ORCHESTRA</b>		Arabia ..... Damascus
2004	Tangerine Dream	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Raisonné ..... Common Grounds

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ORCHESTRA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ciel Rouge**, half-sister to **PEAR TART**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TANGERINE DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PEAR TART** (Dehere). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GOA Billboards P, Sky racing.tv H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of- **Italia Bella** (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Isn't She Fabulous. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Broad spectrum 2YO H. Dam of- Mulder - Storm Signal (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$113,758, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H.

**3rd dam**

**RAISONNABLE**, by Common Grounds. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SENSIBLE** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

**Ciel Rouge** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Deauville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. **Winner** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ERUPT** (Dubawi). **5 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS, Kilmore, Vic.

**Lot 142** (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SUPER EASY (NZ)</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>ORMOND ROAD (NZ)</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2007	Pub Singa	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Lucky Inn.....	Lucky Ring

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass and of the placegetters Thunder Dragon, Firestarter, Holyfield, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Ormond Road**, by City on a Hill. **7 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, \$101,111, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PUB SINGA**, by Danasinga. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Ormond Road** (City on a Hill). **7 wins**. See above.

Troup Road. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.

Citadelle. **2 wins** at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

**3rd dam**

**LUCKY INN**, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Electronic Cross. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MRC Palphar H., Hydrogen H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Galleon H.

Ricky Bobby. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H.

Near Miss. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

**4th dam**

**ELEGANT STYLE**, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ELEGANCE** (Sky Chase). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

**VARINO** (Varick). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

**JET STYLE** (Tycoon Ruler). **9 wins** from 950m to 1600m, \$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.) (Sanction). **8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m** in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

**FELTRE** (Show a Heart). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$651,933, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.





**Lot 143** (60% GST)

**GREY FILLY**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>OUBLIETTE (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2005	Miss Lenora	Theatrical .....	Nureyev
		L'Attrayante .....	Tyrant

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUBLIETTE**, by El Prado. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STYLISH, Tangazi**, Party Queen (dam of **UNCLE DAVE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

**Zambeso** (g. by Zambezi Sun). **2 wins** at 2000m, 3200m, €125,400, Deauville Grand Handicap de la Manche, Prix du Club Hipico de Santiago, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Jardy, Deauville Prix de l'Aigle, 3d Longchamp Prix du Nabob, Prix Figaroscope, Prix de la Ville de Deauville.

**Adalita** (f. by Congrats). **4 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**MISS LENORA**, by Theatrical. **5 wins** from 8½f to 1½m in Ireland and U.S.A, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance-3 times. Sister to **MADELEINE'S DREAM**, half-sister to **OZAL**, Kyka (dam of **DAYTONA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**STYLISH** (Thunder Gulch). **8 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$588,227, Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Citgo Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Breeder's Cup H., **L**, Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, 3d Belmont Just A Game H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3** Grandam of **MULTIPLAYER** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m in 2017, Golden Gate Pike Place Dancer S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Juvenile Fillies Turf S., **L**.

**Tangazi** (Jade Hunter). **7 wins** from 8½f to 2¼m, \$325,715, Belmont Allowance-twice, Churchill Downs Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Breeders' Cup S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park John B Connally Turf H., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Party Queen. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$101,906, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice. Dam of-

**UNCLE DAVE** (Langfuhr). **8 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$413,969, Parx Racing Alphabet Soup H., **L**, Turf Paradise Luke Kruytbosch S., **L**, 2d Parx Racing PTHA President's Cup, **L**, 3d Laurel Laurel Turf Cup, **L**, Parx Racing Alphabet Soup H., **L**, 4th Parx Racing Alphabet Soup S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**L'ATTRAYANTE**, by Tyrant. **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAMPO MORO, Plon Plon, Space Princess**, Napoleone (dam of **PEARLSTONE**), Credulite (dam of **EMKAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MADELEINE'S DREAM** (Theatrical). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**.

**MISS LENORA** (Theatrical). **5 wins**. See above.

Lot 144 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>OUR FAME</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
1998	Dirty Dancing	Durham Ranger .....	Noholme
		Romantic Melody .....	Romantic

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleonthebridge, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

OUR FAME, by Bellotto. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$127,130, SAJC Corse Plus H., Carlton Draught P, Forrest Estate Wines H., Monde Bleu H., Lakewood Stud H., 2d SAJC Jeune H., Distinctive Homes Flying H. Half-sister to **PADRE, Preacher**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-**

**Our Exchange** (f. by Econsul). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$247,310, to 2016-17, SAJC Regency Showerscreens & Wardrobes H., Sportingbet H., Magic Millions H., Peter Koster H., Absolutely Fabulous Movie H., 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Zonte's Footstep H., Produce Market H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L.**

Our Snippy (g. by Snippetson). **5 wins** to 1100m, \$205,800, SAJC SA Sprint Series Final H., Oxford Insurance Brokers H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., Advertiser H., 2d SAJC Brian Johns Memorial H., City of Marion H., Caruso's Fresh Foods Glenelg H., Rob McCulloch H., Oakbank RC Festival Hire H.

Mimiele (f. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** to 1550m, SAJC Dominant H., 2d SAJC Finnis Lodge H., Spring Gully H., At Sportingbetoz on Twitter H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L.** Dam of-  
Street Life. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Ubet H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Fameson (g. by Blevic). **5 wins** to 1100m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Macro Meats H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale H.

Brash Son (g. by Blevic). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1800m in Malaysia.

Bel Fame (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1100m.

### 2nd dam

DIRTY DANCING, by Durham Ranger. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Super 66 H. Half-sister to **FEELING**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**PADRE** (Amen Brother). **7 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, \$182,478, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Da Costa P, **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Belcunda H., Heritage Collection Trophy, Waller 2YO H., Bells 2YO H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L.** Sire.

**Preacher** (Amen Brother). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Visco 5000 H., 2d SAJC Samist H., BTC Foster's Light Ice H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L.**

My Harley. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Jayco Caravans H., Kirrihill Estates H., Carlton Draught P, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., Ulvapron H.

Benachi. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Christmas Twilight H.

Fencing. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, SAJC Desirable H., 3d SAJC Boss H.

### 3rd dam

ROMANTIC MELODY, by Romantic. Placed, 2d STC Balmain Graduation S., 3d PARC Jovial Downs Stud H., STC Marrickville H. Half-sister to **Vintage Music**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FEELING** (Amen Brother). **11 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$226,855, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, Fulham Park P, **L.**



**Lot 145** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Tactical Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>OUR MADISON (CAN)</b>		Terre Haute .....	Caro
2003	Dixie Cap	Capote .....	Seattle Slew
		Dixie Luck .....	Dixieland Band

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OUR MADISON**, by Tactical Cat. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$250,443, Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Carotene S., **L**, Zadracarta S., **L**, Belle Geste S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Runhardasun (g. by Haradasun). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$116,570, ATC Declaration of War H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC Envirobank Recycling H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Instagram H.

Say You Didn'tdoit (g. by Flying Spur). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**DIXIE CAP**, by Capote. Unraced. Half-sister to **Port Herman**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**OUR MADISON** (Tactical Cat). **3 wins**. See above.

Shades of Gold. **3 wins** to 6½f, \$203,084, Woodbine Allowance.

Ella and Sarah. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**DIXIE LUCK**, by Dixieland Band. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$157,600, Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.2**, Ruthless S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUCKY DELIGHT** (dam of **LIMIT OUT**), **Ole Atocha**, **This Ole Queen** (dam of **COOPER STREET**, **KING OF SYN**, **MEMORY WORK**), Good Ole Queen (dam of **ALL GONE QUEEN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**Port Herman** (Rahy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, \$250,580, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**.

Crafty Luck. **2 wins** at 4½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**White Cheek Fox** (Consolidator). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, in Sweden, 2d Jagersro Margareta Wettermarks Minneslöpning, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LUCKY OLE QUEEN**, by King's Bishop. Unraced. Half-sister to **KUDZ**, **LUCKY NORTH**, **Long Walk**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**DIXIE LUCK** (Dixieland Band). **4 wins**. See above.

**LUCKY DELIGHT** (Miswaki). **6 wins**, \$109,970, Delaware Park Sweet 'n Sassy S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Sweet & Sassy S., **L**. Dam of-

**LIMIT OUT** (Northern Flagship). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, \$341,560, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Ole Atocha** (Mari's Book). **6 wins**, \$239,580, 2d Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Broward H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Queens County H., **Gr.3**.

**This Ole Queen** (Princely Native). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Delaware Park Mickey Smithers S., **L**, Keystone Villager S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**. Dam of-

**KING OF SYN** (Synastry). **9 wins**-6 at 2-at 5f, Les Bois Idaho Cup Juvenile Championship S., **L**, 2d Les Bois Idaho Cup Classic S., **L**.



Account of **MOCKINGBIRD HILL**, Longwood, Vic.



**Lot 146** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : 2DA nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Kenvain	Kenmare ..... Kalamoun
<b>OUR TENERIFFE</b>		Dancelot.....Vain
1998	Eye That Lady	Vite Cheval..... Vice Regal
		Lady Grable ..... Lord Seymour

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OUR TENERIFFE, by Kenvain. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARD QUEEN** (dam of **KARUTA QUEEN**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**VAIN QUEEN** (f. by Artie Schiller). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$551,660, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, Trevor Clarke H., MVRC Dominant H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series H., Long Tan H., MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Don Caudillo (g. by Commands). **15 wins** to 1250m, \$179,425, BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H., 2d Mackay TC Newmarket H.

Baldez (g. by Churchill Downs). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 3d TTC Deep Field at Newgate Farm H.

Free Dive (g. by Statue of Liberty). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper.

Rovada Divi (f. by Spartacus). **Winner** at 1300m.

Georgia Kate (f. by Delago Brom). Unraced. Dam of- Tycoon Georgia. **Winner** at 1050m.

**2nd dam**

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins** to 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CARD QUEEN** (Final Card). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Stegbar H., Sunsmart Sun Protect 2YO H., BTC Jackaroo H., Might & Power H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-

**KARUTA QUEEN** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Dark Royalty. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$158,985, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

Brave Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H.

Amelia's Love. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H.

Idriess. Unraced. Dam of-

Zero Hedge. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H.

Amusements. Unraced. Dam of-

Comic Story. **2 wins** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Labour Day 5 October H.

Amusing City. **Winner** at 2 in 2016-17, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P.

Final Deal. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Val Venus. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 147** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 285 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>PALO DURO</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2006	Sabino Canyon	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Cinnamon .....	Robellino

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PALO DURO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Yulong Baohu (f. by Congrats). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m in 2016-17.

Duro Canyon (g. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sabino Speed. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$206,421, to 2016-17, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Girvan Waugh H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Mira. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Craic Irish Bar H.

Moss Garden. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m.

Sabino Creek. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

Cascata. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME, Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Global Vision. **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

Cinnamic. **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H.

Sayang Me. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

**4th dam**

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CELERIC** (Mtoto). **13 wins** from 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**, Newcastle Brown Ale Northumberland P.H., 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.

**SESAME** (Derrylin). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Producer.

**Turmeric** (Alias Smith). **11 wins** from 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.



Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 148** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>PENNYWOOD</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2009	Cherry Wood	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Canon Song ..... Rory's Jester

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 552 rnrs, 350 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

PENNYWOOD, by Pentire. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H. Half-sister to Karriwood (dam of **BLACKWOOD**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHERRY WOOD, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Altamont. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Karriwood. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BLACKWOOD** (Blackfriars). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$475,750, to 2017-18, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P.-3 times, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P, Gate Bar & Bistro H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CANON SONG**, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **DUCHESS KATRIN**, **Japaco**, North Flower (dam of **WILD RAIN**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTH BOY**, **NORTHERN SONG**, half-sister to North Bell (dam of **NORTHERLY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Darda. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, MRC Regal Wench 2YO H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**NORTH FLEUR**, by Far North. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**CANON SONG** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**. See above.

**DUCHESS KATRIN** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**.

**Japaco** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

North Flower. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Smokefree 2YO H. Dam of-

**WILD RAIN** (Manhattan Rain). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$841,067, to 2016-17, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

North Bell. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m. Dam of-

**NORTHERLY** (Serheed). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2002-03. **19 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$9,341,850, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**NORTH BOY** (Rory's Jester). Joint top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, \$1,393,808, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**NORTHERN SONG** (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$284,245, VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Flemington Rose S., **L**.



Account of **AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**



**Lot 149** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>PETTA GAYE</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1998	Malt	Moss Trooper .....Levmoss
		Frill.....Agricola

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PETTA GAYE, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **HORLICKS** (dam of **BREW, BUBBLE**), **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Champagne Days (g. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$424,291, HKJC Garden Road H., Hoi Lai H., Greater China Over the Top H., 2d HKJC Russian Pearl H., Medical & Health H., Yan Oi Tong Cup.

It's Wine O'clock - Green Super (H.K.) (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge 2YO H.

Chula Vista (f. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1250m, ATC James Boag H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of They Call Me Rose. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18.

Highgate Hill (f. by High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Proper National Pies H.

Wittenoom Way (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2300m, 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of Winner's Lane. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Marvin (g. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Cheerine Sun (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MALT, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Sister to **FLUTED**, half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, Fine Design**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **17 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$3,192,551, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$2,384,470, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$171,256, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

**TREMEC** (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3500m, \$670,420, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$1,071,058, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.



Account of DUCATOON PARK (As Agent), Kadina, SA.



**Lot 150** (No GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer ..... Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice ..... Icecapade
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy ..... Seattle Slew
<b>PINCOYA</b>		Cara Rafaela ..... Quiet American
2010	Chile Dancer	Snaadee ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Profundidad ..... Bal Royal

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINCOYA, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURYTWENTYONE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHILE DANCER, by Snaadee. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CENTURYTWENTYONE** (Urgent Request). **8 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$216,525, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Showcase Jewellers H., SAJC Veolia Environmental Services H., Become a Member H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H., Port Noarlunga Hotel H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Young Members H.

Mr Bubble. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Mediacom H.

Puerto Flamenco. **7 wins** to 1500m, \$101,460.

Stat. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m.

After Me. **Winner** at 1600m in Malaysia.

Aradanchi. **Winner** at 1600m.

Silver Sun. **Winner** at 2050m.

Damocles. Placed to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Rewaaya P.

**3rd dam**

**PROFUNDIDAD**, by Bal Royal. **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Estreno Nicanor Senoret, **Gr.1**, Clasico Federico C Prain, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Chile Dapper. **18 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$248,781, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Inghams Enterprises Welter H., Brookvale Probus Club Welter H., Truscott's Toyota H., Reckless Welter H., Glebe H., 2d AJC Caspian H., Westminster H., STC Membership Welter H., Hunting Horn 2YO H., 3d AJC Luskin Star H., Gallipoli H., Steve Donogue H., STC Flotilla H.

Stalker. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$103,550, MVRC Woodbine H., Sale Quality H., 2d MVRC Denis Pagan H., 3d VRC Tooheys New Sprint H., MVRC AFS Security Group H.

Invergloy. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Stock Journal H. Dam of-

Shiraz Jazz. **Winner** at 1200m.

Bulan Rezeki. **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.

Hot Chilli Woman. **Winner** at 1200m.

Big Dance. **Winner** at 1800m.

**4th dam**

**Paraguaya Bold**, by Bold Mint. **3 wins** in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**PROFUNDIDAD** (Bal Royal). **5 wins**. See above.

Monopolio. **16 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Chile.

Paraguayano. **5 wins** in Chile.

Paraguaita. **2 wins** in Chile. Producer.





Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 151** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzero	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>KAPHERO</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Kapchat	Centaine.....	Century
		Kapelle Lady.....	Bandmaster II
Dam	Bon Hoffa	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PINK</b>		Asian Reef.....	Manila
2010	Tabura	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Taj Bell .....	Taj Rossi

**KAPHERO (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3. Sire of 189 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SP Stingray, Showpero, Super Winner and of Ashero, Wise Hero, Northkape, Kapaulenko, Manhero, Our Kaboom, White Kaps, Mile High, Sister Kitty Mac, Bregenz, Heza Magic Man, Kapgun, Quiet Wonder, Signor Gaetano, Truculent, All About Rhythm, Col's Hero, Cool Hero, Just Kappy, Kapstar, Patch Hero, Secret Blend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINK**, by Bon Hoffa. Placed. Half-sister to **CARDINAL COLOURS, Silvercitymiss**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TABURA**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **Tristagold**, half-sister to **Mr Endurance, Boru**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CARDINAL COLOURS** (Chief's Crown). **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$393,370, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Congressman H., Sterling Trucks H., Epaulette H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Bon Rosa H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, St Leger, **L**.

**Silvercitymiss** (High Rolling). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$166,310, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Blevic at Kambula H., International Linen H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Young and Foolish-Shanghai Express (Mac.). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$471,489 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Barcelos H., 2d Macau Ap Lei Chau H.

Waitete Boy. **6 wins** from 2300m to 4150m, 2d ARC Speights H.

Mahogany Room. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Ever Ready H., 2d WATC Machine Gun Tom H., 75th Anniversary H., Modem 2YO H., 3d WATC Hillian H.

Ace McCloud. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m in Malaysia.

Tabaray Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

Grand Chienne. **2 wins** at 1650m, WATC Limitless H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, CFC Genesis Recruitment H., Blue Rose H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TAJ BELL**, by Taj Rossi. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pago Pago P., Rainbird H., MVRC Corona H., WATC Angus Paterson Quality S., SAJC Galilee Graduation S., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bright Student (dam of **LORD SERRY**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Mr Endurance** (Geiger Counter). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Members 2YO H., VATC Wheatear H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Tristagold** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC Del Mar Country S., Nicolas John Progressive H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**.

**Boru** (Fairy King). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Empire Link Quality 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

My Isadora. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC WJ McFadden H. Dam of-

**Sky Burner** (Sky Chase). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$128,060, VATC Bramerton H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Sky Ballerina. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROK POSTA** (Genuine). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$271,750, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Williamstown H., Murray Cox H., 2d MRC Murray H.



Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.

**Lot 152** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **2hl** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Gallo di Ferro	Deputy Minister .....Vice Regent
<b>PIPKIN</b>		Smiling Dee .....In Reality
1999	Cuplet	Will Dancer.....Green Dancer
		Goblet's Sister .....Loving Jim

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PIPKIN**, by Gallo di Ferro. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$258,730, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Long Tan H., Be Active Find 30 H., Spring Carnival at Morphettville H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**, Rain Lover P, **L**, Easyshift H., Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Schweppes H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Nipperkin (f. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$131,900, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Dennis & Janet Small H., James Boag's Premium H., Gerry Saint Memorial P, 2d Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms H., 3d SAJC Spring Carnival H.-twice, AAMI Lucky Club H.  
 Host of the Party (g. by Host). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$169,395, Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.  
 Triumph Star (g. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.  
 Surfine (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed, 2d SAJC Capital Transport P.

**2nd dam**

**CUPLET**, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins**. See above.  
 Fine Stem. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC D Lockwood H. Dam of-  
 Scaredymac. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1850m, \$181,690, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d Mildura Cup, 3d MRC Engagepeople H., Swan Hill Cup.  
 Smarty Mac. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$177,460, Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.  
 Flask. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$102,880, SAJC Happy 90th Win Ormond H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Thomas Foods International H.  
 Speedymac. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$158,495, 2d MVRC Geoff Webb P.H., Northerly Cup, Albany Cup, 3d MRC Stargazer H.  
 Tureen. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H. Dam of-  
 Two Ducks Artie. **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean P.  
 Cupster. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corporate Events H.  
 Rundlet. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Debeersonus. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$265,180, to 2017-18, SAJC Brighton Australia H., Schweppes H., Ubet H., One Toyota H.

**3rd dam**

**GOBLET'S SISTER**, by Loving Jim. Unraced. Sister to **GOBLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** to 1350m, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Sha Tau Kok H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 153** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....Green Desert
<b>PIXIBLE</b>		Cannarelle.....Canny Lad
2011	Pixel	Eagle Eyed..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Light Me Up..... Twig Moss

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIXIBLE, by I Am Invincible. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PIXEL, by Eagle Eyed. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Furniture Warehouse H., LSW Group Churchill Grinding H., 2d AJC Tudor Hill H., 3d STC Harris Farm H. Half-sister to **LIGHT SWEEPER, Gold Moment, Final Forecast, Junebug**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Retune. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$123,665, to 2016-17, ATC Nathan's Famous H., BRC Oztronics H., 2d GCTC Origin Jockey Series H.  
 Megapixel. **5 wins** from 1200m to 3900m, \$210,276.  
 Pel. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m to 2017-18.  
 Magic Dot. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m.

**3rd dam**

LIGHT ME UP, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Monte Carlo H., STC Lugarno H., 3d AJC Veiled Threat H. Half-sister to Morton (dam of **URBAN GROOVE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**LIGHT SWEEPER** (End Sweep). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$208,700, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Labour Day H., 2d VRC Moet & Chandon P., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Long Tan H. Producer.  
**Gold Moment** (Marauding). **Winner** at 1450m, 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, STC Petersham H.  
**Final Forecast** (Tierce). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$175,023, BTC 4BH 882 Zoe's Place H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Calcutta H., Cliffords Construction H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.  
**Junebug** (Shovhog). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$173,450, AJC Dunfermline H., Young Members H., Burwana H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.  
 Zandero. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-  
 Business Chick. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Savings Account 2YO H.  
 Above Celsius. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Above Stratum. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Agraforum H.

**4th dam**

**HEAT OF THE MOMENT**, by Blazing Saddles. Top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$309,340, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blazing Fonteyne**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
 Morton. **2 wins** at 1100m, STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Windsor H. Dam of-  
**URBAN GROOVE** (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),  
Eddington, Vic.**

**Lot 154** (100% GST)      **BAY COLT (NZ)**      **Barn 8 Row A**  
Foaled 10th November 2016      Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>PINS</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING FOR KEEPS (NZ)</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Japonica	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Fair Tai .....	Taipan II

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1012 mrs, 698 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.**

**1st dam**

PLAYING FOR KEEPS, by Keeper. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Gordys Gesture (g. by City on a Hill). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17, 2d Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H., Waterforce H.
- Belle Fascino (f. by Per Incanto). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series S.
- Inca Warrior (g. by Per Incanto). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

JAPONICA, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAFAR, Mambrino Boy, Sir Macwin**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Playing for Keeps. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

FAIR TAI, by Taipan II. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

- ZAFAR** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$166,084, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud S.H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating Services H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Clive Hotel H., Counties RC Augustus Park H.
- Mambrino Boy** (Three Legs). **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Cottles Top Soil H., Taita Hotel H., Stewards H., Taranaki RC Coca-Cola Open H., 2d WRC Crown Meat Export Onslow H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
- Sir Macwin** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$105,460, SAJC Brewing H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d VRC Rising Star S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, SAJC Halfway House Hotel H., Adelaide Hilton H.
- Traveller Star. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, \$365,767, HKJC Netvigator H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Shanghai H., Ma Wan H.
- Safe Hit. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Crewman H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-  
**Silver Ninja - Lhojong** (H.K.) (Belong to Me). **4 wins** from 1650m to 2000m, \$398,759, HKJC Jaffe H., Badminton H., Wong Nai Chung H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bank Street H.
- Castagnola - Best Win (H.K.). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$364,685, QTC Qtc.org H., HKJC Oi Tung H., Aberdeen H., Mr Vitality H.
- Lim's Season. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$258,874, Singapore TC Class 2 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji S., Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Open H.
- Stanley's Choice. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Dam of-  
**Our Freed Man** (Clangalang). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$134,330, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Jamie Kah SA Metropolitan Jockey Premiership H., Centrebet H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.
- Double High. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Domino Mile H., 3d ARC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.



Account of **PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD,**  
Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 155** (40% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>RESET</b> 2000	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev Zeditave ..... The Judge Sommes Sound..... Assert
Dam <b>POLAR</b> 2007	Elusive Quality  Dubai Ice	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor Danehill ..... Danzig Skating ..... At Talaq

**RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 656 rns, 391 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Shoreham, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.**

**1st dam**

**POLAR**, by Elusive Quality. Raced once. Half-sister to **Avalanches, Palm Trilogy**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Greselin (f. by Bernardini). **5 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Family Fun Labour Day H.  
Svalbard (f. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Arctic Circle (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Dubai Ice**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Skates** (dam of **JUSTE MOMENTE, VANCOUVER, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Avalanches** (Street Cry). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$189,795, Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Palm Trilogy** (Dubai Destination). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2050m, \$312,421 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.  
Sastruga. **4 wins** to 1500m, \$105,310, ATC Horsepower Sweetfeed No 4 H., Wollongong Dental Ceramics H., 3d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.  
Allision. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Flying Spin. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Rosetti & Stone Welter H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.  
**Skates** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S, **L**, SAJC Cinderella S, **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-  
**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.  
**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.



Account of PONDEROSA PARK, Nathalia, Vic.



**Lot 156** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WANTED</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Kingston Rule	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
<b>POLKA DOT</b>		Rose of Kingston .....	Claude
2005	Dance the Polka	Voltage Peak .....	Bletchingly
		Dance in Style .....	Sham

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 216 mrs, 116 wnr, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P., L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Mystified, Badcoe, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Retosona, Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Kalabek, Another Flag, Don't Miss, Miss Magda, Pearl de Vere, Sharpness, Waipari Lad, Wanted by All, etc.**

**1st dam**

POLKA DOT, by Kingston Rule. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2050m. Half-sister to **Magnetic**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DANCE THE POLKA, by Voltage Peak. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Clipsal Safety Switch H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Magnetic** (Never Undercharge). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$240,850, MRC PFD Food Services Cup, Glasshouse Cafe H., R&R Club Cup H., Royal Gem H., 2d VRC David Bourke Provincial P., MRC Menere's BMW H., Legacy Annual Appeal H., 3d VRC Winter Championship, **L**.

Real Soon Now. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC City Racing at Werribee H., Mother's Day H., 2d MRC March H., Waranton H., 3d VRC AFL Life Members H.

Grand Slam Eagle. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1950m, \$116,195, VRC Polo Prince H., 3d MRC Sportius International Events H.

Curlew Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Radical. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$273,820, MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., Swettenham Stud Championship Final H., MVRC Essendon Nissan H., MRC Sprocket Rocket P.

Magnetic Queen. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Judy's Body Fashions H., 2d TTC Jack Foot H.

Always in Charge. **Winner** at 1600m, TTC Shanxi Yulong P.

**3rd dam**

DANCE IN STYLE, by Sham. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAUSTARK LAD, TON WA KA WA MA NI, Chief Seabird, Distinct Honor**, Foolish Miz (dam of **FLASHING EYES**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Shoot Out. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Cabravale Diggers Club H., BATC Ten News H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MIZ SEABIRD, by Sea Bird. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL GLEAM** (dam of **ROYAL GLINT, Freeway Kid**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TON WA KA WA MA NI** (Hatchet Man). **8 wins**-2 at 2, \$104,619, Laurel Debby's Turn S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Nellie Morse H., **L**. Grandam of-

**GREEN VEGAS** (Trippi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, \$644,613, Calder Foolish Pleasure S., **L**, 2d Calder What a Pleasure S., **L**.

**GRAUSTARK LAD** (Graustark). **5 wins**-2 at 2, Calder James H Bright H., **L**, 2d Calder Americana H., **L**. Sire.

Foolish Miz. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLASHING EYES** (Time to Explode). **7 wins**-3 at 2, \$199,180, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MORLUC** (Housebuster). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$1,046,975, Churchill Downs Aegon Turf Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 157** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **MI** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>POLYNESIAN KITTY (USA)</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2004	Polynesian Goddess	Salmon Leap .....	Northern Dancer
		Polynesian Charm .....	What a Pleasure

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rnrns, 7 wnrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POLYNESIAN KITTY**, by High Yield. **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, \$288,611, Assiniboia Oaks, **L**, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, La Verendrye S., **L**, Winnipeg Sun S., **L**, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Dean Kutz S., **L**, 4th Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, Remington Cimarron S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Tokelau** (f. by Denman). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Louise Chapple 2YO P., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.  
Sovereign Wealth (f. by Lonhro). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**POLYNESIAN GODDESS**, by Salmon Leap. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **August**, Tiger Trap (dam of **WOOD DANCER**), What a Shack (dam of **UDIDTHEBESTYOU CAN**), Bali Babe (dam of **CHARISMATIC**, **MILLENNIUM WIND**, **TOSSOFTHECOIN**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**POLYNESIAN KITTY** (High Yield). **11 wins**. See above.  
Jay Gee. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Hero Drinks Nursery H. Dam of-  
Collateral Damage. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £147,091, Doncaster Totesport.com H., York Play VC Casino.com H.

**3rd dam**

**POLYNESIAN CHARM**, by What a Pleasure. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CLOVER LANE** (dam of **CRICKET CLUB**), Come Ashore (dam of **SAIL TO ROME**), Hutsville (dam of **LOGGY BAYOU**), Terra Verta (dam of **BUDGERIGAR**), Grass Roots (dam of **FLEET DISCOVERY**), Shakney (dam of **HOPEFUL ANSWER**), Well-Stacked (dam of **PRINCE PAPULE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**August** (Sensitive Prince). **3 wins** from 1¼m to 2½m, 3d York Acomb S., **L**. Tiger Trap. **Winner** at 6f in GB. Dam of-  
**WOOD DANCER** (Malinowski). **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$130,616 in GB and U.S.A, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**.  
What a Shack. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**UDIDTHEBESTYOU CAN** (Nodouble). **9 wins**-2 at 2, \$131,361, Philadelphia Park Heritage S., **L**, 3d Philadelphia Park Juniper S., **L**.  
Bali Babe. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**CHARISMATIC** (Summer Squall). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO colt in USA. Top of The International 3YO Classification (Int.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, \$2,038,064, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**MILLENNIUM WIND** (Cryptoclearance). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, \$769,920, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Catalina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**TOSSOFTHECOIN** (Magesterial). **6 wins**-1 at 2, \$808,159, Hollywood Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



**Lot 158** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ADELAIDE (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Flamanda..... Niniski
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>POPULAR ACCLAIM</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2009	Rekindled Applause	Royal Applause ..... Waajib
		Rekindled Affair ..... Rainbow Quest

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

POPULAR ACCLAIM, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d MRC Swift Signs H., 3d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Mimco H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H. Half-sister to **Rekindled Power**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Rekindled Applause**, by Royal Applause. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, €170,753, Milan Premio Delleana, Premio delle Puledre, Premio Mezzera, Premio Merlara, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, Milan Premio Cremona, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Alliance**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Rekindled Power** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, It's Betting Season at TAB H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**. Rekindled Effort - Victory Machine (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$193,333, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Luk Wu H., 2d HKJC Offshore H. Rekindled Force. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, \$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

**WHERE WE LEFT OFF** (Dr Devious). **7 wins** from 1m to 9½f, \$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Dr James Penny Memorial H., **L**, Belmont Starine S., **L**. Dam of-

**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**. Walk Beside Me. **Winner** at 10¾f in Ireland. Dam of- **Super Falcon** (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** to 1400m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

**PORTICCIO** (Lomitas). **3 wins** from 1900m to 3600m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

**Rekindled Alliance** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1100m, \$203,100, ATC Barcardi Bar P, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Rekindled Applause** (Royal Applause). **4 wins**. See above.



**Lot 159** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>STRATUM</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>PRECIOUS METALS</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2010	My Precious	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Perla di Sasso.....	Caerleon

**STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 643 rnrs, 446 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, Texan, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRECIOUS METALS, by Mossman. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**MY PRECIOUS, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3****winners**, inc:-Precious Mandy. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC Bundaberg 5 P., 3d BRC Ticketek H.Sharpsburg. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.Rayo. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Philippines.**3rd dam**PERLA DI SASSO, by Caerleon. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3****winners**, inc:-He's a Perla. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, MRC Plato H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline H., Bounty Hawk H., MRC Clive Leonard H., MVRC Heros H.Melroy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Dam of-Ground Control. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in 2017 in Singapore.

Okiato. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Starkiato** (Starcraft). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$161,435, SAJC One Toyota Cox Plate Day H., Rex Lipman H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Premier Signs H., 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.Tykiato. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$214,245, to 2016-17, MRC Robert Allan H., 2d VRC First Response Pharmacy H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.**4th dam**

**PEBBLES**, by Sharpen Up. Head of The 1985 USA 4YO+ Free H. Top of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification (1300 - 2100m). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £1,182,140, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Dolsk (dam of **MILLENNIUM BIO, ADMIRE TOUCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Senlis. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m in U.A.E.

Pechenga. Unraced. Dam of-

**Festaiola** (Slip Anchor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, Milan Premio Broletto, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Producer.Gasat. **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £179,910 in GB and Italy, Livorno Premio Inverno, Milan Premio Lirio, Rome Premio Scopas-twice, Premio Hopeful Venture, Premio Brigadier Gerard.Calabrosa. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, Milan Premio Candelo. Dam of-**TIBROSO** (Tibullo). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €148,599, Siracusa Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, **L**.

Account of **HOLBROOK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**



**Lot 160** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer ..... Danehill
<b>PREFER</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2010	Belsoeur	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Palace Beat ..... Palace Music

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponnie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

PREFER, by Choisir. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BELSOEUR, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1100m. Three-quarter-sister to **BEL ESPRIT**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Strive to Succeed. **4 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.  
Guel Mi. **4 wins** to 1400m in Philippines.  
Trophy Hunter. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

PALACE BEAT, by Palace Music. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Rhodes H. Half-sister to **MAHAASIN**, Bespoken (dam of **BEL ESPRIT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Miss Exquisite. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Magnolia H., Pink Polyester H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie Bouldie H., 3d WATC Gary Shannon H. Dam of-  
Ysmael. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$125,952, WATC Prime Laundry H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., Happy 100th Birthday Ray Snader H.  
Pysieux. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18.  
Perfect Combo. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Loke Yew Hall H.  
A Grade Student. **5 wins** to 1200m.  
Just Like a Woman. Unraced. Dam of-  
Diamonds on Ruby. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**VIN D'AMOUR**, by Adios. Head of The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Parkdale H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SECRET SEAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**MAHAASIN** (Biscay). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Love of Kentucky. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Arakti** (Rakti). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.  
Bespoken. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**BEL ESPRIT** (Royal Academy). **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1350m, \$2,073,600, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 161** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave ..... The Judge
<b>PRIMARY VISION</b>		Sudden Impulse ..... Luskin Star
1998	Genial Red	Red Anchor ..... Sea Anchor
		Social Heir..... Le Cordonnier

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIMARY VISION, by Strategic. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**FOLLOW THE TILL** (f. by General Nediym). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$450,750, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., MVRC Wilfred Johnston 2YO P., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**. Dam of-

Zed Man. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$136,175, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., 2d BRC G&N Walls Electrical 2YO H., Mittys H., 3d BRC Rochele Painting 2YO H.

In the Sky Rocket. **Winner** at 1050m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Alfred & Constance H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

She's on Target. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

Balayage. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Neophyte. **Winner** at 800m.

Phantom Choice (g. by Mutawaajid). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$166,726, to 2017-18, WATC Corporate Membership H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Channel 9 H., 2d WATC Fashions on the Field Raceday H., Minutolo Drafting H., Young Membership H., 3d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H.

Dee Vision (g. by Snaadee). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MVRC Ready Workforce P., Pulse Pharmacy P.

Outlook to Success (f. by El Moxie). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

GENIAL RED, by Red Anchor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SOCIAL RULE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Get Jazz. **2 wins** at 1400m.

Macaw. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

SOCIAL HEIR, by Le Cordonnier. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Sapphire H. Sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Imperious (dam of **ROBIAN STEEL**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**), half-sister to Sea Holly (dam of **RAZOR SHARP, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**), Ever Elegant (dam of **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SOCIAL RULE** (Tolomeo). **10 wins** to 1500m, \$421,295, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., Zephyr Bay H., Tudor Hill H., AIS H., STC Hanshin H., Hurstville H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d VATC Richard Ellis S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**.


**Lot 162** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 301 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>PRIMROSE SANDS (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1996	Kylemore	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Valencia .....	Bismark II

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PRIMROSE SANDS**, by Zabeel. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., Peter A Lawson Memorial H., Meriton Wests Tigers H., Business Solutions Welter H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **Umiko**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Formula One Racer** (c. by Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2050m, \$115,696, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Pacific Finance H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

Nee de Papa (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17.

Sabi Sands (g. by Belong to Me). **2 wins** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**KYLEMORE**, by Prince Echo. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS**, **BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PRIMROSE SANDS** (Zabeel). **9 wins**. See above.

**Umiko** (Western Symphony). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of-

Winning Parade. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$345,013, HKJC Singapore H.

Club Med Sands. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Arrow in the Sand** (Fast 'n' Famous). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VALENCIA**, by Bismark II. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sister to **VICE REGAL**, (OF) **STAR QUALITY**, **Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Castanets. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of-

**GLAMMIS** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2, \$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Miss Hijinx** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Crowne Plaza Terrigal 2YO H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S., **L**.

**BOLSTER** (Marauding). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC British Airways 2YO S.

**Martanets** (Marauding). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Gyffies. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-

**ETHIOPIA** (Helenus). **Winner** at 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 163** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : § nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Soldier's Tale	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>PRIVATE NANCY</b>		Myrtle.....	Batshoof
2009	Nancy Eleanor	Blevic.....	Scenic
		Mrs. Parnell.....	At Talaq

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIVATE NANCY, by Soldier's Tale. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHELAN READY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Another Slipper (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, BRC LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., 2d BRC Super Butcher H., Ipswich TC 3d City of Ipswich H.

**2nd dam**

**NANCY ELEANOR**, by Blevic. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$124,690, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Peter Cochrane Transport H., 2d SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H., Carbine Club 2YO H., Tony Clements Raceday P., Carlton Draught H., Smoke-Free H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STILLME**, half-sister to **BAUGHURST**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PHELAN READY** (More Than Ready). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2009. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$3,772,350, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Limbo Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

Could be Something. Unraced. Dam of-

Roselli Sting. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$175,590, in 2016-17, SAJC Autumn Series Final H., MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Schweppes P.

Something More. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., Steadfast Brecknock Insurance H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Holdfast Insurance H., Greg Venn's Significant Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

MRS. PARNELL, by At Talaq. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC City of Woodville H., Maggi H. Sister to **My Irish Flame**, half-sister to **EVOCATIVE, ROYAL TESS**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BAUGHURST** (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$703,615, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**-twice, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**NANCY ELEANOR** (Blevic). **3 wins**. See above.

**STILLME** (Blevic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$299,238, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Duchovny. **8 wins** from 1250m to 2050m, \$158,180, SAJC Bonnett's Saddleworld H., Redbrook Carpets H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kunga. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of-

Sea Red. **7 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$221,650, to 2016-17, BRC St Columba's Centenary H., Sky Racing P., Gallopers \$1 Membership H.

**Lot 164** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : ~~07~~ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PRIVATE STAR</b>		Lilac Charm.....	Bustino
1998	Very Private	Relay Race.....	Relko
		Lotricia .....	Redesdale

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Private Star**, by Ladoni. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Petrusma Reeves First National 2YO H., Tilford Honda H., Hobartown Plate H., Cavalry Hospital 2YO H., 2d TRC Cascade Draught H., TTC Governors P.H., 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, TRC Alexandra P. Sister to **PETITE OISEAU**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-**GREAT SCOTT** (g. by Face Value). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$246,961, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**. Starsimp (f. by Festival Hall). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, TTC RJ Foot S., TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., Winning Edge Presentation H., Raine & Horne Hobart P., TTC Black Stallion Hotel H., Betfair.com H., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., Penna Cup, TTC Carrick P., TRC Betfair H., Cables Plus H., Campbell Gunn Memorial H., TTC Tasmanianturfclub.com P., Lady Lynette H., 3d TRC Tasmanian Life Magazine Think Pink Cup, Members H., George Self Property H., Kevin Sharkie H.

**2nd dam**

**VERY PRIVATE**, by Relay Race. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1900m, TRC Derwent Park H., 3d TTC Malua H., WR Menzies H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-**PETITE OISEAU** (Ladoni). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$216,615, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-**Bulwer Bay** (Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Better Call Saul. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, MRC Polytrack P., 2d SAJC Pura Milk H. Lionheart Man. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1500m in Macau. Speedy Graphito. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m. **Private Star** (Ladoni). **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**LOTICIA**, by Redesdale. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Gold Sovereign S., TRC Improvers' H., 2d TRC 3YO H., TTC 2YO H., 3d TTC Sires' Produce S., TRC 3YO H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Marlaw. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sky Star Boy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**4th dam**

**ABILITY**, by Sutton Harbour. Unraced. Half-sister to **Artistic, Star Critic**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Equal Chance. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Lasseter's Star. **5 wins** at 1000m. Dam of- **GARRIN** (Air de France). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Festival H., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.



**Lot 165** (40% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ADELAIDE (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... Danzig
		Flamanda..... Niniski
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>PROPOSING</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2000	Posing	Truly Vain .....Vain
		Distant Heights..... Imposing

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PROPOSING**, by Pentire. Raced twice. Sister to **ZANNA**, three-quarter-sister to **NIGELISSIMA**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Grand Proposal (f. by Snitzel). **5 wins** from 900m to 1800m, \$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 2d Albury Guineas, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
- Opportune Time (g. by Royal Academy). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.
- Zero Limit (f. by Danzero). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

- ZANNA** (Pentire). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Schlager. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.  
Meridian. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.
- Lutry. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe H. Dam of-  
Chatelard. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1900m to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.
- Fugawi. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H.
- Henagan. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17.
- Papercut. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.
- Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-  
**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). **3 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DISTANT HEIGHTS**, by Imposing. **2 wins** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$289,634, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
- Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BATMAN** (Falkirk). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$211,777, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 166** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : STE nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PUPPET</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Pine Baby	Northern Spring .....	My Swallow
		Tickets .....	Landau

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

PUPPET, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Blood-sister to **ALL TIME HIGH** (dam of **ZYDECO**), half-sister to **POPPETT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Shockwave (g. by Husson). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17. Onemore Elmo (g. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

PINE BABY, by Northern Spring. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **All Sold** (dam of **ALL OUR MOB, ALL TIME HIGH, ALL ARCHIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**POPPETT** (Mukaddamah). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$239,260, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, St Aubins 2YO H., Chrysler Jeep H., STC Sydney City Toyota H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

Bedrock Babe. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of- Daneomite. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, SCTC RCQ Phelan Ready Classic H., BRC Skills Queensland National Apprentice Series H., Sky Racing P.

Ashley Ellen. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **Pharomac** (Dane Shadow). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$183,830, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Boxing Day Family Races H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Dominant H., Centrebet H.

**3rd dam**

TICKETS, by Landau. Raced 3 times. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **All Sold** (Northern Spring). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

**ALL OUR MOB** (What a Guest). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 1200m-in track record time.

**ALL TIME HIGH** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZYDECO** (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ALL ARCHIE** (Archregent). **14 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Chisholm Welter H.

**All Mighty Prince** (Mighty Avalanche). **9 wins** to 1550m, AJC Divide & Rule H., BATC Club Managers Association H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

**All Stormy** (Storm at Sea). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Grandam of-

**THE MONSTAR** (California Dane). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$620,940, to 2016-17, ATC June S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**.



**Lot 167** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage.....	Kenmare
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>RACINES RUBY</b>		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Andromaque	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Heaven's Mine .....	Graustark

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RACINES RUBY, by Rubiton. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Betfair.com H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to Aussie Enchantee (dam of **DOUBTFILLY**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ANDROMAQUE**, by Woodman. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Colenso Diamond S., 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 3d Evry Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, 4th Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Half-sister to Heaven's Affair (dam of **SOUTHERN INVASION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Keen Marshal. **4 wins** at 1800m, \$487,374, HKJC Kagoshima H., Kap Shui Mun H., Cedar H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Devon H.

Aussie Enchantee. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**DOUBTFILLY** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC Dulux Project Services H., 3d BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Aqua Modern. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Skulduggery. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$145,190, to 2017-18, MRC Ian Morrison H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

Seyooll. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Sandown 2YO S. Dam of-

Zoom One. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E., Goodwood Electrolux Professional Nursery H.

Ginger Rouge. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, Milan Premio Agueglio.

The Queen Pontina. **Winner** at 1500m, Rome Premio Morigi.

**3rd dam**

HEAVEN'S MINE, by Graustark. Unraced. Sister to **MEMORIES OF PAM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANDROMAQUE** (Woodman). **5 wins**. See above.

Heaven's Affair. **Winner** at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SOUTHERN INVASION** (Langfuhr). **10 wins** from 5½f to 1m, Delta Downs Cocoons S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs Gold Cup, **L**, Delta Downs Cypress S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Classic S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MEMORIES WE SHARE, by Roberto. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **CAPITOL SOUTH**, three-quarter-sister to **GOOD COUNSEL**, half-sister to **POWER RULER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MEMORIES OF PAM** (Graustark). **5 wins**, \$254,985, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 2d Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Buckram Oak H., **L**, Rockingham Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 168** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 9th August 2016

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>RAINBIRD BLUE</b>		Ivory Dawn .....	Sir Ivor
1996	Sovereign Appeal	Southern Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
		Repeat After Me.....	The Judge

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Rainbird Blue**, by Bluebird. **4 wins** to 1400m, VATC Corps of Commissionaires H., Impulsive H., SAJC Mount Barker P, 2d VRC Nursery Car Park H., SAJC Hi Tide H., VATC Tralee H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MVRC Etymology 2YO H., SAJC Vinery Australia H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**LA FANTASTIQUE** (f. by Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$115,175, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Legal Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., SCTC Sacred Elixir 2YO H.

Catalyst Fire (f. by Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, TRC NBCF Zero Deaths H., 2d TTC One Thousand Guineas, TRC Crown Lager Aust's Finest H., 3d TRC Schweppes H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Takalua (g. by Zeditave). **2 wins** at 1200m.

Bella Romance (f. by Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Quick Lover. **6 wins** to 1250m, \$149,940, SAJC Sportingbet H., Syd McDonald's 90th H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H.

**2nd dam**

**SOVEREIGN APPEAL**, by Southern Appeal. **3 wins** to 1400m, VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, SAJC George Fiacchi P.H., Johnsons Fabrics H., 2d SAJC Travel House H. Half-sister to Repeat Me Not (dam of **NAVY SHAKER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Rainbird Blue** (Bluebird). **4 wins**. See above.

Multi Bonza. **5 wins** to 1200m, QTC Gwenda Kleinhans H.

Appealing Bell. **3 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Broadway Butchers H.

**3rd dam**

REPEAT AFTER ME, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **On Our Selection**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SOVEREIGN APPEAL** (Southern Appeal). **3 wins**. See above.

She's Captivating. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$159,717, WATC Vatilla H.

Comic Echo. **5 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H.

Repeat Me Not. **4 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Delville H. Dam of-

**NAVY SHAKER** (Polish Navy). **7 wins** to 1250m, \$211,250, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Allan Scott Oam Flying H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

Quantum Leap. **2 wins** at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Dam of-

**OUTLANDISH LAD** (Fantastic Light). **12 wins** to 1550m, \$636,573, to 2016-17, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC CFV Nightingales H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

**HE'SFANTASTIC** (Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$111,989, VRC Hilton S., **L**.



**Lot 169** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : <sup>m</sup>B nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WANTED</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>RAKS MCLAREN</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2008	Raks Belaadi	Traditionally .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Fonda Dancing .....	Suave Dancer

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 216 mrs, 116 wns, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Mystified, Badcoe, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Retosona, Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Kalabek, Another Flag, Don't Miss, Miss Magda, Pearl de Vere, Sharpness, Waipari Lad, Wanted by All, etc.**

**1st dam**

RAKS MCLAREN, by Secret Savings. **4 wins** to 1100m, SAJC Darley H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RAKS BELAADI, by Traditionally. Placed at 2, 3d STC 87 Days 'til Gold Slipper 2YO P. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
Tom Raks. **3 wins** to 1200m.  
Jet Set. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

FONDA DANCING, by Suave Dancer. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Tarot Star - Best Dynasty** (Mac.). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Fonda de Lucre. **5 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

**4th dam**

LA FONDA, by Thatching. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Mer du Sud (dam of **THE DUKE**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Tarot Star - Best Dynasty** (Mac.) (Final Card). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$643,760 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Kempton H., Bombay H., MVRC Crown Challenge H., 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Chim-Chimemy. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Apprentices' Cup, Gary Carvolth H., Wynns Coonawarra EH H., Gay Treat H., 2d WATC Waylen H.

**5th dam**

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Bless Us** (dam of **ALWAYS BEST**), Compassionately (dam of **HAIL HILARIOUS, COUNTESS FAGER, SHADES OF PEACE**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SAYF EL ARAB** (Drone). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Sandown National S., **L**. Sire.

**MONDE BLEU** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins** to 1300m in GB, France and U.S.A, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**.

**BESTPLAN** (Try My Best). **11 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m in GB and Malaysia, Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Mysterious Plans. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Grandam of-

**AOIFE ALAINN** (Dr Fong). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2010 (1900m-2200m). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Mer du Sud. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Dam of-

**THE DUKE** (Danehill). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1650m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**.

**Lot 170** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	<b>Hail to Reason</b>
<b>RANSOM ROUGE</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Memories	Hail the Pirates .....	<b>Hail to Reason</b>
		All My Memories.....	Little Current

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 nrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RANSOM ROUGE**, by Red Ransom. Unplaced. Sister to **Tobruk**, half-sister to **RUSSIAN REVIVAL**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Rokeyby Red (f. by Artie Schiller). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Highview Accounting H.  
Stryker Lite (f. by Stryker). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**MEMORIES**, by Hail the Pirates. **Winner** at 2 at 9f, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MEMORIES OF SILVER** (dam of **WINTER MEMORIES, LA CLOCHE, BRITISH BLUE, WAR TRACE**), **MEMORIES OF GOLD, Childhood Memories, Spark Hawk**, Best of Memories (dam of **BEST MINISTER, FOREVER YOUNG**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**RUSSIAN REVIVAL** (Nureyev). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**-twice, Newmarket Bentinck S., **L**, 2d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Tobruk** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Newmarket Westley 2YO S., 4th Goodwood Foundation S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ALL MY MEMORIES**, by Little Current. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Loose Cannon, Rio Rita** (dam of **BALARAT**), **Thundering Force**, Lover's Moon (dam of **NASKRA'S RETURN, MOON UP T. C.**), Our Tina Marie (dam of **MERIT WINGS, MISTY HOUR, TOO COOL TO FOOL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**MEMORIES OF SILVER** (Silver Hawk). **9 wins** from 1m to 9½f, \$1,448,715, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**WINTER MEMORIES** (El Prado). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$1,268,100, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**LA CLOCHE** (Ghostzapper). **5 wins** from 1m to 9½f, \$299,948, Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Voodoo Dancer S., **L**. Producer.  
**BRITISH BLUE** (Storm Cat). **6 wins** to 8½f, Ellis Tri-State H., **L**. Sire.  
**WAR TRACE** (Storm Cat). **3 wins** at 8½f, Monmouth Choice S., **L**. Sire.  
**MEMORIES OF GOLD** (Time for a Change). **4 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**.  
Best of Memories. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**FOREVER YOUNG** (Run Away and Hide). **4 wins** to 1800m, \$406,055, in 2017, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.  
**BEST MINISTER** (Deputy Minister). **4 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$254,220, Pimlico Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Round Table S., **L**. Sire.



**Lot 171** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : ~~STA~~ nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid .....	Bold Bidder
<b>RATATAT LASS</b>		Lassie's Lady .....	Alydar
2003	Charming Lass	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Tanache .....	At Talaq

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 212 rns, 112 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls, Skyray, etc.**

**1st dam**

RATATAT LASS, by Bite the Bullet. **6 wins** to 1350m, \$133,002, AJC Manchester Unity Australia H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHARMING LASS, by Jeune. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Tanimira Lass. **2 wins** at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d STC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.

Charming Lad. **6 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$152,260, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H.

**3rd dam**

TANACHE, by At Talaq. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Graeme Heagney H. Half-sister to Maximova (dam of **KOONOOMOO**), Eastern Awe (dam of **BANTRY BAY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Hurricane Lou. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

**4th dam**

STYLE AND GRACE, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Elizabethan H. Half-sister to **WESTERN CHORUS** (dam of **CREATIVE PLAN, JEUNE KING PRAWN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Maximova. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

**KOONOOMOO** (Dubleo). **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Andrews & Parker Furniture H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**.

Eastern Awe. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**BANTRY BAY** (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 2 from 1400m to 1600m, \$222,000, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day 2YO H. Dam of-

Our Time Will Come. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$152,600, WATC Caltex 2YO P., Myer Fashion 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership P.

**5th dam**

**EMBASADORA**, by Diplomatic Agent. **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,875, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, Apollo S., Gr.2, WATC Quality P.H., L, 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN CHORUS** (Western Symphony). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Producer.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 172** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TESTA ROSSA</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		Bodega .....Without Fear
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>RED CHILLI PEPPERS</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2009	Double Strength	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 949 rnrs, 702 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, The Bowler, Testashadow, Publishing, Weregointogetcha, Heart Testa, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED CHILLI PEPPERS, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DOUBLE STRENGTH, by Danehill. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Happy Ninety Nine. **Winner** at 1100m in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$911,710, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Make Me Strong. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Perpetual Joyance. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$800,780, to 2017-18, HKJC Lockhart H., Merlion H., HKU Faculty of Science H., Ho Man Tin H.

Megara. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$115,763, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ENCOUNTER** (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **11 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **MOCKINGBIRD HILL**, Longwood, Vic.



**Lot 173** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : 2DA nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>RED JESTERESS</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2002	Quip and Jest	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
		Punster.....	Harbor Prince

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RED JESTERESS**, by Testa Rossa. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Glenwill Homes H., 2d MRC May H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Squire (g. by Grey Swallow). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m, TRC Garry Lockley Painting P., 2d TRC Tasracing.com.au P., TTC National Pies P., 3d TTC Seaport Restaurants H.

**2nd dam**

**Quip and Jest**, by Crown Jester. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Sunbeam-BVS 2YO H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

- Red Jesteress. **3 wins**. See above.
- Jesta Tiger. **5 wins** to 1400m.
- Rentree. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.
- Eureka Prince. **Winner** at 1200m.
- Sun and Zameen. Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Trendy Guide H., 3d HKJC Privilege H.

**3rd dam**

**PUNSTER**, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- Quip and Jest** (Crown Jester). **Winner**. See above.
- Red Eagle. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$155,065, Devonport Cup, TTC Members H., Neil Buckby Subaru H., AWM Electrical H., 2d TTC Balmoral on York H., Crowe Horwath Financial Advice H., Gainsborough H., Foot & Playsted H., 3d TTC Carlton Draught Night Cup, 4th TTC Mowbray S., **L**.
- Kimberley Rancher. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Esmeroid H., 3d WATC Saturate H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.
- Sackville Street. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
- Cambridge Affair. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.
- Miss Lugosi. Unraced. Dam of-  
Pinski Belle. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

**HUGHES NEXT**, by Royben. **3 wins** at 2, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**, Kingsclere S., **L**, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, York William Hill Trophy H., **L**, 4th Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FOURTHOUGHT**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

- I Wish. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$152,800, AJC Electro H., Namoi Welter H., Jack Ward H., VATC Kingswood Welter H., 2d STC Dragnet Welter H., AJC Kensington Welter H., Gregory Blaxland Welter H.
- Fabled Warrior. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d SAJC Rotary Anniversary H.
- Decennial. Placed at 2 in NZ. Dam of-  
**Classic Tudor** (Classic Fame). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Leopard Hotel Metric Mile H., Marton JC Business Houses H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



Lot 174 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	<b>Deputy Minister</b>
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Kurofune	French Deputy .....	<b>Deputy Minister</b>
<b>RELIABILITY</b>		Blue Avenue .....	Classic Go Go
2003	Capability	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

RELIABILITY, by Kurofune. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1550m, 1700m, MVRC 1300 79 79 59 Bookings H., 2d MRC Fire Band H., Joe Brown H., 3d VRC Murray Cox H., Dulcify H., MRC Jim Conway H., Not a Single Doubt H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**PRETTY PUNK** (f. by Rebel Raider). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$203,270, to 2017-18, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, AAMI H., Adelaide Image Printing H., 2d SAJC Neil Sachse H., Goldin Farms H., 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Oaks Raceday H., Holdfast Insurance H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Rebelle (f. by Reset). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, 3d SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H.-twice, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Dr Dependable (g. by Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 2050m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CAPABILITY, by Nashwan. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **FORLORNA**, half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**), Highest Accolade (dam of **ATLANTIC WAVES**), Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI, GAGNOA, KISSED**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Brand New Pair. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. **Winner** at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR, AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, LUHUK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Fermoy. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO S. Dam of- **FELICIA** (Grass Wonder). **2 wins** at 2 to 1400m, Nakayama Fairy S., **L**.

**Abandonment** (Caerleon). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Producer.

Highest Accolade. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**ATLANTIC WAVES** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.

Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of-

**POUR MOI** (Montjeu). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, £798,259, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**GAGNOA** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Galateia** (Dansili). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**.

**KISSED** (Galileo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1¼m, Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-

**Leo Minor** (War Front). **Winner** at 2, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

May Kiersey. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bravissimo** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,430,296, 2d Hanshin Osaka-Hamburg Cup, **L**, 3d Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**.




**Lot 175** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>REVEAL THE GODDESS (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2006	Honor Babe	Honor Grades..... Danzig
		Repremand..... Kreisler

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REVEAL THE GODDESS, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2400m. Sister to **Sheezababe**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**HONOR BABE**, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$705,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., Counties RC IRT H. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners-Sheezababe** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Only Choice. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18. Zabeel Babe. **Winner** at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**HONOR BABE** (Honor Grades). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Powerplaya** (Bachelor Duke). **5 wins** from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.  
 Bail Us Out. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ H. Dam of-  
 Arraignment. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of Year H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H.  
 Out on Bail. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of-  
 Acquit. **10 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, CJC Lindauer H.  
 Parole. **8 wins** to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P. Producer.  
 Surf Patrol. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
 Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Nuclear Fusion** (Power). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**4th dam**

REMAND, by Test Case. **5 wins** from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**VENDEE** (Royal Noble). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of-  
**KIWI GOLFER** (Cocky Golfer). **16 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$373,918, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 176** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty .....Green Desert
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>ROCK OF AGES</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....Royal Academy
2007	Eishin Shelby	Forty Niner ..... Mr. Prospector
		Julie la Rousse ..... Lomond

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCK OF AGES, by Fastnet Rock. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Premier Signs H., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Bata Shoes Tour of Victoria H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
My Girl Chilly (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

EISHIN SHELBY, by Forty Niner. Placed at 3 in Japan. Half-sister to **JULIE JALOUSE, MARIENSKY, ROUSING VICTORY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Rock of Ages. **5 wins**. See above.  
Eishin Rock. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, BRC Hanaichi H., Spa Electrics P. Andromeda. **Winner** at 1000m.  
Cuittled. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Dam of-  
Mil Azul. Champion Sprinter in Spain in 2011. **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, €217,650 in France and Spain, Madrid Premio Antonio Blasco, 4th San Sebastian Premio Gobierno Vasco, **L**.  
Swiss Star. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Deauville Prix de Doumy.  
Cien Colorao. **Winner** at 1600m in Spain.

**3rd dam**

**JULIE LA ROUSSE**, by Lomond. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £248,474, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Bayakoa H., **L**, Calder My Charmer H., **L**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Buckram Oak H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Canadian Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK LOMOND**, half-sister to **Summit Park** (dam of **TIGI**), Ragtime Rumble (dam of **ZAMBA CANUTA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MARIENSKY** (Gulch). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1450m to 2200m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Just A Game H., **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Canouvert, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Fresne la Mere, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**JULIE JALOUSE** (Kris S). **4 wins** from 9f to 1½m, £156,584, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial Fillies S., **L**, Curragh Entenmann's Guineas Festival S., Keeneland Allowance, 2d Curragh Second Empire S., 3d Hollywood Park Waya H., **L**, 4th Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**ROUSING VICTORY** (Victory Gallop). **4 wins** from 8½f to 13f, \$258,437, Saratoga John's Call S., **L**, Meadowlands John Henry S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga John's Call S., **L**.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 177** (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : 61♥ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... Danehill
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>RODDICK</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1997	Conundrum	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Baby Marie..... Jalmood

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €93,960, HK\$26,314,000, 1,101,000Dhs, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, BMW Hong Kong Derby, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Cork Platinum S., L, HKJC Taipa H., 2d Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2, HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Whispered Secret and SW Wells Present. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RODDICK, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Angus Brut H., Kidman Park Rotary Club H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.  
 Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-  
 Cairngorm (g. by Desert Sun). **5 wins** to 1050m, SAJC Betfair H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Finniss Lodge H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.  
 Island Beach (f. by Reaan). **4 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.  
 The Black Rod (f. by Black Hawk). **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Charge Forward H., SAJC Hop Skip & Dump H., 2d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H., SA Farmers Fuels H., 3d SAJC Timbermate Group P, Pure Blonde P.  
 Cibreo (g. by Blevic). **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Sloans Sands P, 3d SAJC Patricks & Dunes 2YO P.  
 A Roddick Moment (g. by Barely a Moment). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, 2d Bendigo JC Centrebet Stayers Gold Final H.  
 The Bay Rod (f. by Nadeem). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC David Coles AM H.  
 Quiddick (f. by Equiano). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CONUNDRUM, by Snippets. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Telestich. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-  
 Gatalistic. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$125,635, SAJC Sportingbet H.  
 Brief Truth. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$249,844, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P, HKJC Ho Chung H.

**4th dam**

**CHILI GIRL**, by Skymaster. **Winner** at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Rachel Ruysch (dam of **CARLINGFORD CASTLE**), half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CHILIBANG** (Formidable). **9 wins-5** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**COOL CHILI** (Formidable). **11 wins-1** at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Viking Spirit H., **L**, Solano Carquinez H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sky Raider H., **L**, 3d Longacres Northwest H., **L**.



Account of RUSHTON PARK (As Agent), Tatura, Vic.



# Lot 178 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>ROSCREA ROSE</b>		Blooms.....	Biscay
2007	Sally Rose	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Ideal Democrat.....	Pre Emptive Strike

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

### 1st dam

ROSCREA ROSE, by Blevic. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing P. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- El Desperado (g. by Rebel Raider). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Schwepes P.

### 2nd dam

SALLY ROSE, by Jeune. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., Clipsal Data & Communications H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Rowdy Rocker. **10 wins** to 1450m, \$219,860, SAJC Tooheys H., Adelaide Casino H., Finniss Lodge H., Panasonic H., Distinctive Homes H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Cleandomain P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott H.  
Rowdy Richard. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$124,810, to 2016-17, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limosines H.  
High Value. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, 2d SAJC Panasonic 2YO P, Centrebet H.

### 3rd dam

IDEAL DEMOCRAT, by Pre Emptive Strike. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, SAJC Sans Rival H., Stakes. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
King Crow. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$130,690, SAJC Smoke-Free Challenge 2003 Final H., Clipsal Slimline H., Sportingbet Australia H.  
Mr Midge. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, SAJC Konica Variety Bash 3YO H., 2d SAJC KPMG Corporate H., 4th SAJC Da Costa P, **L**.

### 4th dam

IN LIMBO, by Habeas Corpus. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Glenfern H. Sister to **COPPER ROCKET**, half-sister to **Lowanyerie**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Purgatory. Placed at 2. Grandam of-  
Means a Lot. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$204,927, MRC Carlton Draught H., Sportingbet H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.  
Balancing. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Tilt the Scales** (Jan Murray). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, \$159,320, VRC Schwepes H., SAJC Heggies Vineyard Flying H., Semo Car Spoilers H., Tobruk Flying H., VATC Flinders 2YO H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

### 5th dam

**COPPER WIRE**, by Coronation Boy. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 7f, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., L, 3d VRC Ottawa S., L. Half-sister to Making Light (dam of **VAATOMAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**COPPER ROCKET** (Habeas Corpus). **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$112,130, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leonard H., **L**.



Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL, Avenel, Vic.



**Lot 179** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  $\sqrt{E}$  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Alannan	Conquistador Cielo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ROSE LINE</b>		Dame Sybil .....	Elocutionist
2004	Lady Biton	Rubiton.....	Century
		Broadway Lil .....	Padroug

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSE LINE, by Alannan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lord Emsley - Popping Candy (H.K.) (g. by Churchill Downs). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$384,972 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Pak Tam Au H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Dr G H., 3d HKJC Fenwick H., Shanghai H.

**2nd dam**

LADY BITON, by Rubiton. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, VRC Riverside H., VATC Select H., Surround H., Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu H. Sister to **JAMBEROO**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Academic Queen. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC Indooroopilly Shopping H. Little Victories. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**Broadway Lil**, by Padroug. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Kelvin Valley H., VATC Glenhuntly H., SAJC Manihi H., Transpak Graduation S., Progressive S., 2d SAJC Great Western P., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Carnival H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **JAMBEROO** (Rubiton). **8 wins** from 1600m to 3300m, \$270,035, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, STC Freshworld Welter H., AJC Bigpond Music H., STC Peppers Convent H.

Encroacher. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$186,858, VRC Winfreux H., MRC Summer Fair H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d Bendigo JC Golden Mile.

Rubiton Road. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, MVRC Gold FM H., SAJC Alcohol Go Easy H., 2d MVRC Yarra Glen & Lilydale Hunt Club H.

Ruby Lights. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Darren Smith H., Eagle Super H., 2d SAJC September H., 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Dam of-

**Reflexes** (Racer's Edge). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Hartbalm 2YO H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Keepers 2YO H., Clipsal Slimline H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Sportingbet Australia H., 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Ruby Wednesday. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC Yalumba Sprint H. Dam of- Lexcen. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$244,497, SAJC Sportingbet H., Windsor Estate Wines H., Betfair H., Reliance Castrol Distributor H., Blackbocks H., 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**4th dam**

PRETTY BRUMMEL, by Beau Brummel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Miss Clicquot, Moulton**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Broadway Lil** (Padroug). **6 wins**. See above.

Lovely Lashes. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1850m, SAJC Carte d'Or Riesling H. Dam of- **Lady Obsession** (McGinty). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 950m to 2200m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

So Pretty. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**The Peak** (Oak Ridge). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d BATC Rough Habit P., **L**.



**Lot 180** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : 3X nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>REAL SAGA</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ROSE OF CHAPARRAL (NZ)</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2009	Richfield Rose	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Nottingham Note ..... Royal Randwick

**REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 301 rnrs, 168 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE OF CHAPARRAL, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MISS POTENTIAL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RICHFIELD ROSE, by Crested Wave. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Plumbers H. Half-sister to **ASSAULT CRAFT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**MISS POTENTIAL** (Dolphin Street). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04 & 2004-05 & Champion Older Female Miler in NZ in 2003-04. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,165,704, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Galactic Vision. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m.

Arezzo - Mr Potential (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$291,328, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Waterloo H., Iris H., 2d HKJC Wu King H. Rozabeel. Placed, 2d VATC Allan Wicks H.

**3rd dam**

**Nottingham Note**, by Royal Randwick. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Geraldine RC Ross Smith H., Oamaru JC Norwood H., Tapanui RC West Otago H., Gore RC Archer Building Contractors H., 2d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**. Half-sister to Poppa's Girl (dam of **HAYAI, CYLAI, MCGINTY'S CROWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ASSAULT CRAFT** (Beechcraft). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Perth Juvenile H.

Memorandum. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ARC 89FM H.

Flotsam. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d VRC Singapore Challenge H., Magnifique H., 3d VRC Singapore Challenge H. Dam of- It's Dynamite. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$117,090, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed H.

**4th dam**

CREDIT NOTE, by Minuit. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Nottingham Note** (Royal Randwick). **8 wins**. See above.

Poppa's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

**HAYAI** (Skyhawk II). **10 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of TURNAGAIN HORSES, Springton, SA.



Lot 181 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> ..... Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym ..... Nediym
		Laudemio ..... Alzao
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>SARAWAK</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2010	Barsha	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> ..... Danehill
		Apparel..... Barathea

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleonthebridge, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SARAWAK, by Hussonet. **3 wins** at 1600m, MRC Yellowglen P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Barsha**, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Pope Packaging 2YO H., 2d MVRC Vicbookmakers.com.au H., Australasian Shopfitting H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC Maybe Rough H. Half-sister to **GEORGETTE SILK**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- Swerte Bella. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, ATC Kingsford H., 2d AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H. Fob Dubai. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt 2YO H., 3d ATC Jim Beam P. Good Gift. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1700m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

APPAREL, by Barathea. **3 wins** to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H., 3d MVRC Jiffies H., STC PJ Gallaghers Irish Pub H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **GEORGETTE SILK** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Barsha** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner**. See above. Superleggera. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of- **Samogan** (Flying Spur). **7 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17, Vaal Racing It's a Rush S., Itsarush.co.za S., Racingitsarush.co.za H., Women's Day H., Emerald Cup Raceday H., 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

**4th dam**

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of- **CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire. **MARSKIN** (Marscay). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Holidays H., Chester H., 2d STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DONNA NATALIA** (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. **SETTLERS COVE** (Luskin Star). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H. Dam of- **KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). **16 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **CHANTI CREEK (As Agent), Macclesfield, SA.**



**Lot 182** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : <sup>m</sup>B nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SAVING PAR</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2004	Eliza Dane	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Formal Invitation .....	Be My Guest

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 111 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu, El Venetian, Moshway and of Sheer Madness, Bord de Gain, Aljazmic, Gala Moshea, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mr Dashing, Northern Divine, Sundell, Tattybogler, Tres, Takookacod, Tycoon's Daughter, Flying Batya, Gershom, Mosrai, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAVING PAR**, by Secret Savings. **3 wins** to 1300m. Half-sister to **COOLDINI, CORRECT AMOONDO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ELIZA DANE**, by Danehill. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO, HYSTERICAL** (dam of **HY FUJI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COOLDINI** (Bernardini). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, \$357,525, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.-twice, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., San Remo Hotel H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

**CORRECT AMOONDO** (Snippets). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$374,405, Seymour Cup, **L**, VRC Comedy King H., Step Ahead Australia Mile H., MRC Chamber of Commerce H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.

Danish Victory. Unraced. Dam of-

**See a Victory** (Mister C). **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Legacy Widows & Wards H., Bovader H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**DAYSEE DOOM** (Domesday). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$707,775, to 2017-18, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H., Alconex Fire H., Club Marconi Amartrice H., 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FORMAL INVITATION**, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, Catanach's H., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**DON BELLOTTO** (Bellotto). **14 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$142,750, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Chasing Amy Welter H.

**HYSTERICAL** (Wolverton). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**HY FUJI** (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P, **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-

**KERMADEC** (Teofilo). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Mary Machree** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Ingham Love'em H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-

**TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). **8 wins** to 1550m, \$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.) (Hussonet). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$351,144, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHOREHAM** (Reset). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m to 2017-18, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.





ELIGIBLE

Account of CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.



**Lot 183** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : 61♥ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan .....	Stop the Music
<b>CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)</b>		Twin Island .....	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Drei .....	Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SCACCHI</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Presumed Innocent	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Chinese Justice .....	Diesis

**CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 276 mrs, 154 wns, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliffs Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCACCHI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PRESUMED INNOCENT**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DR MORE**, half-sister to **STRIKE HARD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Presumption. **4 wins** from 2050m to 2500m to 2017-18, 3d Oakbank RC Golding Wines H.  
 In Expectation. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d STC McGrath Foundation Lunch H.

**3rd dam**

**CHINESE JUSTICE**, by Diesis. **Winner** at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**STRIKE HARD** (Green Desert). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, PG Duffy & Sons 2YO S., Leopardstown Doyle Westbury H., 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Red Alert Day** (Diktat). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £185,877, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.  
**DR MORE** (Danehill). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,998,508, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Mercury H., Kwangtung Cup, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, Chevalier Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Cup Trial, **L**.  
**PRESUMED INNOCENT** (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

TAIWANESE, by Giacometti. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **Yom Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOUR-WARNING**), Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CHINESE JUSTICE** (Diesis). **Winner**. See above.  
**Sharpatan** (Diesis). **2 wins** in U.S.A., 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2, \$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**.  
 Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.



Account of HARVEY PARK, Werribee, Vic.



**Lot 184** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  $\overline{CTB}$  nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>SCARLET SILK</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Tranquil Love	Imperial Baron .....	Imperial Prince
		Cashing In.....	Salieri

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 255 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, Athlete, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCARLET SILK, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Powersource Global CF Cup. Half-sister to **BRIEF EMBRACE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Keystone (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

TRANQUIL LOVE, by Imperial Baron. **10 wins** to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Half-sister to **Portview** (dam of **BARAWIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BRIEF EMBRACE** (Irgun). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gun Case** (War Pass). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$374,350, to 2017-18, MVRC Strathmore Bendigo Bank H., Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., MRC Cove Hotel H., Mypunter.com H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**.

All Pluck. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, BRC Grantawish P.

Puss 'n' Boots. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H.

Sweet Fascination. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Merrygowin. **Winner** at 1200m, \$206,530, in 2016-17, HKJC Citi Wealth Management Services H., 2d HKJC Bipenggou Tourism H., Island H.

**3rd dam**

CASHING IN, by Salieri. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Portview** (Handy Proverb). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-

**BARAWIN** (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, \$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Saddler's Silk** (Barathea). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeid 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**JEREZANA** (Lonhro). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Patina. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of-

**VIRIDINE** (Poet's Voice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$440,000, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.




Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.

**Lot 185** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SCENIC CASTLE</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2000	Princess Sentosa	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Sentosa .....	Rajah

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SCENIC CASTLE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLUE BLOOD**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Stormy Scene** (g. by Stormy's Son). **Winner** at 1600m, WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Black Royale (g. by Bianconi). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, \$140,975, WATC Hellstorm H., Konica Minolta Business Solutions H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Stormy Castle (g. by Bianconi). Placed.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS SENTOSA, by Lunchtime. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., Lindsay Park H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BLUE BLOOD** (King's High). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Marooned H., 2YO H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., 4th SAJC Sunsmart S., **L**.

Shivaree. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

Tarkarri Boy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**SENTOSA**, by Rajah. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Mimosa S., **L**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Melba H., 2d MVRC Victorian S., **L**, VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Talindert S. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Prince Ribot. **6 wins** from 1900m to 2100m, AJC Diamond Products H.

Who's the Fairest. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

Who's the Lad. **16 wins** to 1450m, \$130,525, SAJC True Version H.

Financial Pleasure. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-

Tonlyn Spirit. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Skycity Adelaide H.

Vantosa. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Juvenile S., MVRC Niddrie H., 3d MVRC Puckle H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY BOSTON, by Coronation Boy. **3 wins** to 6f. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SENTOSA** (Rajah). **4 wins**. See above.

Siletto Star. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Murray H. Dam of-

**Stylemaster** (Sun Master). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Australian Banana Sprint H., 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Goodwood. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**Within an Ace** (Nijinsky's Way). **12 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, VRC Flemington Function Centre Welter H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 186** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 7 Row A

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$ P nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>SEBRING'S CHOICE</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Not Jude's Choice	Celtic Swing .....	Damister
		Queen Kathleen.....	At Talaq

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SEBRING'S CHOICE, by Sebring. **2 wins** at 1300m. Half-sister to **BALF'S CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NOT JUDE'S CHOICE, by Celtic Swing. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Schweppes H., Lakes Resort Hotel H., Cobdogla & District Club H., VIP Home Services H., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard H. Half-sister to

**Roedean**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BALF'S CHOICE** (Written Tycoon). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$330,330, to 2017-18, Seymour Cup, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Steve Holloway H., Schweppes H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.

St Gabriel. **7 wins** from 1800m to 2050m, \$188,830, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Darley H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Adelaide Casino H., Mill Park Stud H., Banner Crew H., Belfair H., 2d SAJC Toll Express H.

Sebring Warrior. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d MRC William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN KATHLEEN, by At Talaq. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PRIME ADDRESS**, **Black Magic**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Roedean** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

**Hoylonny** (Lonhro). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$469,330, ATC Cellarbrations Wingham H., Dooleys H., Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., Summer Super Saver Ticket H., FAL Construction Group H., Go the Swannies H., 2d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Burleigh Bullet. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$150,425, BRC Makers Mark P.

Donnica. Unraced. Dam of-

Madonnica. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

**4th dam**

RESIDENTIAL STATUS, by Habituate. **Winner** at 1400m, VATC Silver Star Motors H., 2d VRC Rainbird H. Half-sister to **DEMUS**, Geminet (dam of **BAY REGENT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PRIME ADDRESS** (Alzao). **12 wins** from 1000m to 2150m, \$481,890, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**, Hopetoun H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**Black Magic** (Military Plume). **6 wins** to 1400m, AJC Water Company H., Theo Green H., Bob Cafe H., 3d GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

Welcoming. **5 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Legacy Widows H. Grandam of-

**STATUS SYMBOL** (Hemingway). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$268,807, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK (As Agent), Muskerry, Vic.



**Lot 187** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>SECORD</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Little Deuce Coupe	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Hit it Star ..... Hit it Benny

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrs, 143 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, Stellar Collision, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, etc.**

**1st dam**

SECORD, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2100m, STC Kids Diabetes Camp P. Half-sister to **Hot Rod**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Gladwin (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE DEUCE COUPE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Warren Miles & Associates 2YO H., Rugby.com 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., Stargames H. Half-sister to **HITAPOTOMOSS**, Canicula (dam of **SPECTROLITE**). Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners-**  
**Hot Rod** (Pentire). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Celebrating Diademe 2YO H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.  
Bold Moves. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$119,390, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., AMWU Precarious Work H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Pt Noarlunga Hotel H., 2d SAJC Yalumba H., Caroma Dorf H., Nilsen SA H.  
Michelin. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H., 2d MRC Hamilton Reid CA H.  
Grande Rosso. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ARC Babcock H.

**3rd dam**

**HIT IT STAR**, by Hit it Benny. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Gosford Slipper, **L**, AJC Broker's Tip H., Lawn H., 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**, AJC Australia Day H., Sledmere H. Sister to **DIAMOND BENNY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HITAPOTOMOSS** (Twig Moss). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Key 2YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Esprit H., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.  
Big Arnold. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m in Aust. and HK, STC Tooheys Red H., AJC Ansett Australia H., STC Marrickville H., 3d AJC 2YO H.  
Canicula. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Oppressor H. Dam of-  
**SPECTROLITE** (Stratum). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.  
Triple Crown. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$105,700, AJC TAB Number 1 Club 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
Triple Snitz. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC TAB More Than Winning H.  
All Show. **Winner** at 1500m, QTC Show Ego H., 2d QTC Slight Chance H.  
She's Sirius. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-  
Coys. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$210,065, to 2017-18, ATC Fresh for Kids 2YO P., Wrapt Freight H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.  
Hit the Waggon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC GA Eastment H., STC Salt Pan H.  
Not So Square. Placed, 3d WATC Tattered & Torn H. Dam of-  
Washington Square. **5 wins** to 1200m, to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H., 2d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H.



Account of HARVEY PARK, Werribee, Vic.



Lot 188 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 7 Row B

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : STA nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Meteor Mist..... Star Shower
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>SECRETARY'S SECRET</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2009	Single Rose	Irgun..... Sunny's Halo
		Waterford Fair ..... Raise a Native

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight and of the placegetters Charge, Solar Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

SECRETARY'S SECRET, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Rhi's Rocket**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sharing Secrets (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Medallion Homes 2YO H., 3d SAJC Ubet H.

2nd dam

**SINGLE ROSE**, by Irgun. **5 wins** to 1300m, \$224,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Boxing Day at Eagle Farm H., BTC Club Helensvale P., AAPT H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**. Half-sister to Blind Panic (dam of **ONE LICKETY SPLIT**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Rhi's Rocket** (Hinchinbrook). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$154,000, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park P., Perth Cup January H., Tabtouch Masters H., 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Rose in Bloom. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Gallopers \$11.95 Meals H., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., NHP H. Dortmund. **2 wins** at 1300m, \$111,820, to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Magic Millions P.

3rd dam

WATERFORD FAIR, by Raise a Native. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Alyshena** (dam of **WIN GLANZ**), Heart Beat Away (dam of **ESKIWAY**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **SINGLE ROSE** (Irgun). **5 wins**. See above. Blind Panic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of- **ONE LICKETY SPLIT** (Medecis). **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$233,415, BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC Gold Choice Art Unions 2YO H.

4th dam

**SHUKEY**, by Key to the Mint. **5 wins**, \$124,193, Aqueduct Beaugay H., **L**. Half-sister to **BENEFICE**, **TOM SWIFT**, **Vatza**, Virginia Princess (dam of **FREE RADICAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **Alyshena** (Alysheba). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$239,962, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Santa Anita Desert Law S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **WIN GLANZ** (Dance in the Dark). **4 wins** from 2000m to 3400m, \$1,970,499, Tokyo Diamond S., **L**, 2d Hakodate Minami Hokkaido S., **L**. Newhalem. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Grandam of- **GUESS WHAT** (Danroad). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$133,866, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Sugarkey. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of- **FIRE KEY** (Friesan Fire). **5 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$344,185, to 2017, Aqueduct Autumn Days S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sensible Lady Turf Dash S., **L**. Heart Beat Away. Unraced. Dam of- **ESKIWAY** (Eskimo). **18 wins-2** at 2, \$287,349 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**. Producer.

Account of YARRAMALONG PARK, Kalbar, Qld.



**Lot 189** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive ..... <b>Fappiano</b>
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Announce ..... Military Plume
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>SEE THE MUSIC</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2009	Synaesthesia	Quiet American ..... <b>Fappiano</b>
		Specialization ..... Princely Native

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SEE THE MUSIC, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Sister to **MENTALITY**, three-quarter-sister to **GOLD FORCE**, half-sister to Weekend Gossip (dam of **I'M ALL THE TALK, STRATURBO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SYNAESTHESIA, by Quiet American. Raced once. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY, DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MENTALITY** (Flying Spur). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,142,695, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H., STC Flora H., 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, ATC Festival S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Rationality. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$106,475, VRC Racing.com H., SAJC Christmas Series Final H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Camp H.

Reservoir - Sydney Power (H.K.). **Winner** at 1550m, AJC South Coogee H.

Collegiate. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m to 2017-18, 3d Sunshine Coast Cup Raceday H.

Hacksaw Ridge. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC Aquis Farm 2YO P.

Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of-

**I'M ALL THE TALK** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$299,885, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm 2YO P., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Lee Curtis & Chris Waller Racing 4tracks4kids Welter H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**STRATURBO** (Stratum). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$520,500, to 2016-17, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., ATC Membership on Sale H., Drummond Golf H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d BRC Bribie H., **L**, Ascot Green Carnival H., MVRC Tony Beddison Cup.

Hold Your Tongue. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$164,050, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Schweppes H., Skyy Vodka H., Tabtouch Racing & Sports H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Festival of Perth Racing H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Blue Note. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOLD FORCE** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$183,470, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRC TBV Newmarket Grandwest H.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 190** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 289 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SENIORITA DE LAGO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Revamp	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Vamp .....	Wilkes

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrns, 37 wnrns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Senorita de Lago**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$137,750, VRC The Parisian H., MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, Leonard P, MRC Advanced Cutting Technology H., 3d VRC Ritzenhoff H., MRC Starlet 2YO P. Blood-sister to **CHONG TONG**, half-sister to **HOOR OF PERIL**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Geodude (g. by Murtañill). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2016-17.  
 Oakfield Monarch (g. by Lope de Vega). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m in 2016-17.  
 Notaries (g. by Wonderful World). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

REVAMP, by Zoffany. Raced twice. Sister to Coquetry (dam of **CHONG TONG**), half-sister to **MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR, Cossack Ruler**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**HOOR OF PERIL** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$264,710, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BRC Mick Hall Rock Vegas 3YO H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.  
**Senorita de Lago** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

VAMP, by Wilkes. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Evening Peal H. Sister to **Pride**, blood-sister to **VAIN**, half-sister to Bounteous (dam of **SALEOUS, PASSMORE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**MIGHTY SUPREMO** (Mark Anthony). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,705, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Macdougall H., Yarraville Welter H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**AVATAR** (Showdown). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$207,700, VRC Tattersall's P.H., **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Cossack Ruler** (Cossack Prince). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$170,555, 2d Darwin Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Falsetto. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-  
**Centetto** (Century). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Burswood Resort Hotel Winter Series H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
 Coquetry. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**CHONG TONG** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$508,830, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, Flying Spur H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.  
 Lane's End. **Winner** at 2, 2d VRC Terrace Restaurant H. Grandam of-  
**Genius** (Onemorenomore). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.  
**Bionics** (Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 191** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....
<b>SHADY AFFAIR</b>		Razyana .....
2001	Crazy Fling	Alysheba .....
		Some Romance.....

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrs, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHADY AFFAIR, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1550m. Sister to Daniela (dam of **I'M WESLEY**), three-quarter-sister to **Yin Yang Master**, half-sister to **Crazy Deputy**, This is Crazy (dam of **DONA BRUJA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-  
Casa Ciello (f. by Show a Heart). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d GCTC Genuine Recycling Group H.  
Jack (g. by Canny Lad). **3 wins** to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Highly Contagious (g. by Haradasun). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.  
Come on Journey (g. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 1900m in 2017-18.  
Doskyosky (f. by Haradasun). Placed.

**2nd dam**

CRAZY FLING, by Alysheba. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **POLISH LOVE**, Polish Romance (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Yin Yang Master** (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$132,270, Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Crazy Deputy** (French Deputy). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Louisiana Downs Sport of Kings Futurity, **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**.  
Crazy Summer Fling. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Summer Movie** (Holy Bull). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$145,670, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.  
Daniela. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**I'M WESLEY** (I Am Invincible). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$248,400, to 2017-18, TTC Conquering S., **L**, Newmarket H., **L**, Cancer Council Volunteers H.  
This is Crazy. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**DONA BRUJA** (Storm Embrujado). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$227,180, to 2017, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ricardo Ezequiel y Ezequiel M Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**, Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOME ROMANCE**, by Fappiano. Second top filly on The 1988 USA 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-4 at 2, \$545,355, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VILZAK**, **JANE'S DILEMMA**, **CASEY'S ROMANCE**, **MINT COOLER**.  
Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**POLISH LOVE** (Danzig). **5 wins**, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**. Polish Romance. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-  
**IRRESISTIBLE** (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**GARSWOOD** (Dutch Art). Champion Older Sprinter in France in 2004. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 192** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : **471** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
<b>SHALINI</b>		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
1999	Reelia Goddess	Red God.....Star Kingdom
		Spatelia.....Sovereign Path

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rnrns, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHALINI, by Hurricane Sky. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Aristocrat Cashman H., Korea 2YO H., 2d SAJC Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide H., Half-sister to **RED HOPE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

El Mirage (g. by Mugharreb). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Mintini (f. by Mint Lane). **Winner** at 1600m.

Northside Lad (g. by Mugharreb). **Winner** at 1000m.

Red Hot Kiss (f. by Mugharreb). **Winner** at 1200m.

Shall We Hope (g. by Mint Lane). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

REELIA GODDESS, by Red God. **2 wins** at 1100m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**RED HOPE** (Keepers). **20 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$503,710, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Quit & Win S., **L**-twice, VATC Moondah S., **L**, VRC Lawn H., 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice.

Spider. **5 wins** to 1100m. Sire.

Pseudo Angel. **3 wins** to 1100m, 3d SAJC Centaurea H.

**3rd dam**

SPATELIA, by Sovereign Path. Placed at 3, 2d Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentice H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Doyle of Wicklow. **9 wins** to 1400m, WATC Blackwood Graduation S., Freeway Graduation S., Ambassador Graduation S.

Mind Games. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Tegal Turkeys H. Dam of-

Reelia Game. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, SAJC Crown Lad H. Producer.

**4th dam**

EL HAMRA, by Tantieme. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Effusive** (dam of **RIVER BOUNTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mysus. **8 wins** in France and Tunisia, Evry Prix Armand de Jarmille.

Siris. **Winner** at 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Village.

Tina Reef. Unraced. Dam of-

Emerald Reef. **4 wins** in Brazil. Grandam of-

**EMMY SLEW** (Tsunami Slew). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**, Classico Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Mariano Procopio, **Gr.3**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Jose Guathemozin Nogueira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Cecilio Ferraz, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sesbania. Unraced. Grandam of-

West Coast Flyer. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC SA Country S. Dam of-

**AVIATE** (Swooping). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, \$166,905, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Tattersalls Cup, **L**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 193 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>SHAMELESS</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2005	Spurani	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Rubrani .....	Rubiton

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, US\$439,250, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 44 rnrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Spectator (Del Mar Sorrento S., Gr.2), Star Galicia, SP Wall of Compassion, Admiral Jimmy, Cajun Creed, Curious Rumor and of Cinema Doll, Controlled Fury, Alhadari, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHAMELESS, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d AJC Randwick Terraces H., Alexandria H. Sister to **Willingani**, half-sister to **Heraklion - Power Turquoise** (Mac.), **Goldam**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Show No Shame (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 2 at 900m in 2016-17.  
Bite That Lip (g. by Real Saga). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**Spurani**, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Heraklion - Power Turquoise** (Mac.) (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, \$141,944 in Aust. and Macau, AJC North Bondi 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Cool Ridge H., Macau Allegro H.  
**Goldam** (Twining). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P., AJC Korea Racing Authority H., STC Champs Cafe H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, Inglis 2YO Classic, 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**.  
**Willingani** (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, MRC Orient H., 2d MRC Hialeah H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Producer.  
Suspended Time. **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, STC Golden Slipper Day H. Dam of-  
Moss'n Time. **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$276,770, to 2017-18, Darwin TC Palmerston H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.  
Long Lasting. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$135,085, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Blackwoods CRC Industries H., 3d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H.  
Kingston Time. **14 wins** from 1600m to 2350m, \$193,420, to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

RUBRANI, by Rubiton. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Sturt H., MVRC Koala Toys H., Ribblesdale Stud Bonhomie H. Sister to **MILLRICH** (dam of **REDZEL, DANERICH**), **Natural Elegance**, Rubimill (dam of **EL ROCA**), half-sister to **Angel's Wings**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Spurani** (Flying Spur). Placed. See above.  
Danzerani - Splendid Star (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Everyone's a Winner at Sandown H., Harpagus H., HKJC Grass Island H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

**4th dam**

MILL RANI, by Millionaire. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H., 2d SAJC 5DN H. Three-quarter-sister to Faricca (dam of **DILLY DALLY, LI LO LILL, LINGA LONGA LUCY**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**MILLRICH** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$340,350, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ionian H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**REDZEL** (Snitzel). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$7,797,750, to 2017-18, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 194** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 1 Row A

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  $\text{E}_S$  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>EPAULETTE</b> 2009	Commands Accessories	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel ..... In the Wings Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam <b>SHAO SHAO</b> 2002	Shinko Forest Casual Way	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b> Park Express..... Ahonoora Casual Lies ..... Lear Fan Light of Night ..... Star Way

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 71 mrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Meryl (BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3) and of Katy's Daughter and of the placegetters Dulette, Khulaasa, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Rogue, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHAO SHAO, by Shinko Forest. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **DAO DAO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**Samurai Blade** (c. by Where's That Tiger). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$149,302, to 2016-17, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P, Rugby 5 Novice P, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Southern Luckystar (g. by Dubleo). **4 wins** at 1050m in Macau.

God of Diamond (g. by Honor in War). **Winner** at 1100m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

CASUAL WAY, by Casual Lies. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**. Blood-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**DAO DAO** (Shinko Forest). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$1,465,588, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

LIGHT OF NIGHT, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**), half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE**, **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Peluche. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, Marton JC Williams & Kettle H. Producer.

**4th dam**

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SOLEIL ROUGE** (Red Tempo). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$3,965,851, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**.

**BLACK SUN** (Otehi Bay). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Wilson & Horton H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$416,536, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$4,371,896, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL, Avenel, Vic.

**Lot 195** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>BETTER THAN READY</b>		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Sally Magic ..... Keltrice
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
<b>SHE'S MY BELLE</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2012	Marchelle Belle	Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Life Goes on Oh .....Night Shift

**BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S MY BELLE, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MARCHELLE BELLE**, by Anabaa. **6 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, \$327,913, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Maidstone H., MRC Yalumba Masters H., James Grice H., MVRC Arrow Training Places H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chase Hotel H., WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC TBV Newmarket Insurance Brokers P., 3d MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., Danelagh 2YO P., 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Naughty Thoughts. **Winner** at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d ATC National Jockeys Trust H.

Arabian Beauty. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

LIFE GOES ON OH, by Night Shift. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$158,840, VRC Singapore Challenge H., AJC Gallipoli H., STC Harvey Norman Series H., Luis Hupfau Memorial P., 2d AJC Andrew Kennedy H., Randwick Labor Club H., STC Coles Serving You Better H., 3d AJC Liquorland H., Cleanaway 2YO H. Half-sister to **GLOBAL LEGEND, Rambutan**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

**MARCHELLE BELLE** (Anabaa). **6 wins**. See above.

Obladee Obladah. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H., TTC Caulfield Cup Day Luncheon H., Tasmanian Hotel & Club Supplies H., Bundaberg Red H., Tasbreeders H. Dam of-

Medaglia Espresso. **5 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

**4th dam**

**Lineesa**, by Sir Tristram. **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, VRC Lady Wallace H., Light Fingers H., City of Melbourne H., MVRC Ardoch H., Starwine H., VATC Rivette H., Lillimur H., 2d VRC Birthday H., VATC Malakoff H., WP Mein H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Half-sister to Carradoc Jane (dam of **NEJA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-


**GLOBAL LEGEND** (Waajib). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2000-01. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, \$188,015, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Gauteng Stayers H., **L**, 3d Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, South African St Leger, **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

**Rambutan** (Rassendyll). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Uncovered. **10 wins** from 1200m to 2950m, VATC Sky High H.

**Lot 196** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene.....	<b>Caro</b>
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Tayasu Tsuyoshi	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>SILENT ATTITUDE</b>		Magaro.....	<b>Caro</b>
2007	Landscape's Gift	Amen Brother.....	Marshua's Dancer
		Landscape Lady.....	Durham Ranger

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILENT ATTITUDE, by Tayasu Tsuyoshi. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1950m, \$169,400, Oakbank RC Oak H., SAJC Mario Ionni H., Oakbank RC Alma Hotel Young Members H., 2d VRC St John P, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., Portobello Magic H., Adelaide Cup Day H., Tattsbet H., 3d SAJC Thoroughbred Racing SA Provincial Series Final H., Centrebet H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LANDSCAPE'S GIFT, by Amen Brother. **7 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Fragment H., Konica Tough H., Big Al Statton H., 2d SAJC G Roach H., All States Taos H., City of Charles Sturt Hoteliers H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Hilton 3YO H., Living Health H., Clipsal Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to **Oh Brother**, half-sister to **Da Capo**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-  
Silent Attitude. **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

LANDSCAPE LADY, by Durham Ranger. Raced once. Half-sister to **Oh Brother**.  
Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Da Capo** (Encores). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$181,790, MVRC John d'Arcy H., Mitsubishi Outlander H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Winbet H., MRC Lady Medalist H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.  
Batarshi. **6 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$103,350, MRC Maple H., Ray Ribbon H., Winooka H., 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Journal H.  
Bronscay. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

**4th dam**

SINGALONG SOO, by Hunka Papa. Raced 3 times. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Oh Brother** (Amen Brother). **11 wins**-4 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, \$157,055, SAJC Sovereign Red H., Skyjack H., Millefleurs H., Canny Lass H., Mobil Oil H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC West End Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes Lemonade S., **Gr.3**, Fulham Park P., **L**.  
Fager's Charm. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d SAJC Wicked Smile H. Dam of-  
**Tiona** (Blevic). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, \$119,320, SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**, 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Kirona** (Krupt). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$101,810, to 2017-18, SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC Kitty Cat Pastoral H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.  
**Trupt** (Krupt). **5 wins** to 1250m, \$155,690, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Spring Carnival H., Ubet H., Mitty's H., 2d SAJC David Balfour Memorial H., 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 197** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SINHALA</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2009	Umaquest	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		Carmenesque .....	Scenic

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1581 rnsr, 1007 wnrs, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Kushadasi, Divine Prophet, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SINHALA**, by Stratum. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$156,310, MRC Best Tote Plus 5% H., Alannah Hill H., MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H., 2d MRC TVN H., Mypunter.com H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai Elantra H., MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Allan Wicks H., Sportingbet Best Tote H. Half-sister to **YATTARNA, Fromparis Withlove**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**UMAQUEST**, by Umatilla. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H., North East Isuzu H., 2d MRC Lady Medallist H., 3d MRC Skyy Blue P, MVRC Easingwold H., VRC Hay Group H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners-**

**YATTARNA** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., 2d ATC Turfcare NSW H., 3d ATC Spark of Life H., Schweppes H.

**Fromparis Withlove** (Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, Thebigscreencompany H.

General Quest. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Animal Medical Centre H., 3d TRC Zest.advertising.design.web H., TTC Shanxi Yulong P.

Pinneux. **3 wins** to 1550m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Carmenesque**, by Scenic. **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Williams Estate P, Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 2d VRC Membership Year 2000 H., MVRC Tristalove H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**UMAQUEST** (Umatilla). **4 wins**. See above.

Vodissa. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P, 3d SAJC Grange View Estate H.

Roll on Bert. **3 wins** from 1600m to 3300m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully P, SA Thoroughbred Breeders Association P, 3d SAJC Coffee Club H.

Don Jose. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1350m, 2d MRC Betfair H., MVRC Direct Alarm Supplies H., 3d AJC Tie the Knot H., 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Miss Dazzler. Raced twice. Dam of-

Orchard. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m in 2016-17.

Red Charmer. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**VAGRANT LADY**, by Brigand. Raced once. Sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**), half-sister to Georgia (dam of **PEACH TREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Carmenesque** (Scenic). **6 wins**. See above.



**Lot 198** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>WANDJINA</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Benicio	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>SLIPPERY SATIN</b>		Mannington .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2007	Satin Covers	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		Satin Sand .....	Buena Shore

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SLIPPERY SATIN, by Benicio. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, MRC Slickpix H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Half-sister to **GREAT SHOT, GAWNE**, Nine Covers (dam of **CASINO DANCER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SATIN COVERS, by Dr Grace. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Become a Member H., 2d AJC Dale Merrifield H., 3d AJC North Sydney H. Half-sister to **DA-MAN - V-CAN** (H.K.). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT SHOT** (Magnus). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,214,875, to 2017-18, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Town of Victoria Park H., Corporate Membership H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Perth Racing Newsletter P., 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Pink Ladies Day Luncheon H.

**GAWNE** (Flying Spur). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, \$183,970, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**, STC Schweppes 2YO H., 2Day FM Party Marquee H., 2d AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Firenze. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$174,055, to 2016-17, MVRC Ranvet H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Landscaping H.

Satin Halo. **3 wins** to 1200m.

Nine Covers. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-

**CASINO DANCER** (Casino Prince). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, \$529,475, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SATIN SAND**, by Buena Shore. **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$259,210, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Maltine H., James HB Carr H., STC EJ Thorn H., Fresh Farm Produce H., Grandview H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **WESTERN MAGIC**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DA-MAN - V-CAN** (H.K.) (Danehill). **9 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$798,310, Kenilworth Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Satin Switch. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Genex H.

Blade Liger. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$358,432, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji A S.



**Lot 199** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : H07 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>SNOW FLIGHT (NZ)</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Zed du Jour	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Del du Jour .....	Be My Guest

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNOW FLIGHT, by Colombia. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, MVRC Workstreams H., MRC Valley of Georgia H., 2d MRC Regal Wench H., 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H., Sam Newman H., Port Adelaide Racing Club H. Half-sister to **Zeddane**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**VIDDORA** (f. by I Am Invincible). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$1,473,680, to 2017-18, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Lightning S., **L**, Ubet H., Guardian Insurance H., David & Mary Axon-Stokes H., Oakbank RC Coca Cola H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Relentless Me (g. by Statue of Liberty). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$172,593, in 2016-17, HKJC Sapphire H., Lady Royal Oak H.

**2nd dam**

ZED DU JOUR, by Zeditave. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Zeddane** (Danske). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,289, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Systemtech Communications H., Otago RC Gen-I 3YO Trophy, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DEL DU JOUR, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC NSW Masonic Touring Group H, 2d STC Brookvale TAB H. Half-sister to Princess Quillo (dam of **ZANTECA**), Degannwy (dam of **KEEN WINNER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Zedaction. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$208,460, AJC Australian Income Protection Welter H., STC Hilift Tailgates Welter H., AJC Black Cat H.

Try Pickle. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, MRC BMW H.

**4th dam**

DELAGOA, by Targowice. **Winner** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Notre Dame de l'Isle. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR**), **DURTAL** (dam of **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS**), **DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA, Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, **13 winners**, inc:-

Princess Quillo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Dam of **ZANTECA** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$269,850, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Degannwy. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**KEEN WINNER** (Selkirk). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,439,631, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**Lionel** (Lion Cavern). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Bestebreuje, Premio Matahawk, 3d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**.

**Lot 200** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Verglas	Highest Honor .....	Kenmare
<b>GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE)</b>		Rahaam .....	Secreto
2006	Spring Symphony	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Well Head .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>SO MUCH JOY</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	So Gorgeous	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Crowning Jewel .....	Bletchingly

**GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2013). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,440,750, £106,494, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., L, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Hard Top, a three-quarter-sister to SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SO MUCH JOY**, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Prix du Sang**, half-sister to **STERLING CITY, TIPUNGWUTI**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Cries of Joy (g. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H.

Cappamore (f. by Teofilo). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SO GORGEOUS**, by Brief Truce. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss 2YO H., 2d VATC Shankhill Lass H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN, Veewap**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$2,827,253 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, BMW Performance Race H., Friendship Bridge H., University Hall H., Aquamoist H., 2d HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

**TIPUNGWUTI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, \$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill 70th Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**CROWNING JEWEL**, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). **6 wins**. See above.

**WILD QUEEN** (Loup Sauvage). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TELPERION** (Street Cry). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**CUMBRIA** (Lake Coniston). **6 wins** to 1450m, \$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Veewap** (Lonhro). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$417,513, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Morinda. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Prix du Sang** (Red Ransom). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Happy Hussy** (Hussonet). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Account of KRISNAT PARK, Murraydale, Vic.



**Lot 201** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 21st July 2016

Branded : <sup>R</sup> P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive ..... Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	<b>Don't Say Halo</b> ..... Halo
		Zabatac ..... Zabaleta
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>SOFT LANDING</b>		Show Dancing ..... <b>Don't Say Halo</b>
2006	Biscay Bird	Bluebird ..... Storm Bird
		Blooms ..... Biscay

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Euroglider, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SOFT LANDING, by Al Maher. Raced once. Half-sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, Razzia (dam of **LUCY MAE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Cyber Intervention (g. by So You Think). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**.  
Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**UNIVERSAL PRINCE** (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Joint Head of The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**UNIVERSAL QUEEN** (Scenic). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

O'Perfect One. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Dashing Eagle H., CVD Cricket Club H., 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Scarlet Tanager. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Mishani Bullitt. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$137,700, to 2017-18, BRC Country Music Raceday H., SCTC Monaco Resort Sacred Elixir 2YO H., 2d BRC Cleanstate Com. Cleaning H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Razzia. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Dam of-

**LUCY MAE** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$541,350, in 2016-17, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Merayaat. Unraced. Dam of-

**AVERAU** (Stratum). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

**Reigning** (Choisir). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of-

**Marocan Diva** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BLOOMS, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d STC Petersham H. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ISLE**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLEVIC** (Scenic). **8 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,340,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 202** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  $\overline{CTB}$  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>WHITTINGTON</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown ..... Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch ..... Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>SOME GIRLS DO (NZ)</b>		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2005	Something Special	Bletchingly ..... Biscay
		Rebecca Gay..... Lord of the Dance

**WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Thai Jewel, a half-sister to SW Ta Ta Tatiana (QTC Dane Ripper H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SOME GIRLS DO, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **HOW GOOD IS HE, WINTER KING**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Rocketeer** (g. by Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$547,923, in 2016-17, HKJC Young Industrialists H., 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC National Jockey Trust P., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., HKJC Pok Fu Lam Country Park H.

Some Do (g. by Haradasun). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Jupara Prince (g. by Denman). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Ohhwama (c. by Lookin at Lucky). **Winner** at 1600m in Korea.

**2nd dam**

SOMETHING SPECIAL, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Tellers H., Pilingers Hire Services H., 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d STC Wattle H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**, Carbine Club S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pre-Eminence**, half-sister to **Mail Train**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**WINTER KING** (One Cool Cat). **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$586,525, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Merimbula Bay 2YO H., STC Red Rock Deli Fireball Quality H., AJC Win a Yaris H., STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., McGrath Foundation Ladies Lunch H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sebring S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**HOW GOOD IS HE** (Fasliyev). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$104,550, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC 2005 AAMI Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

Art Deco. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Kemeys Brothers H.

Road to Shangri La. **4 wins** at 1400m to 2016-17, ATC Carlton House at Darley H.

Special Langfuhr. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, BTC Ekka H.

Saran. Raced once. Dam of-

Strada Lodge. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$150,315, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H.

**3rd dam**

**REBECCA GAY**, by Lord of the Dance. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$106,220, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Royal Shah H., Nandalie Lass H., 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Cornwall Park-Milady S., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**-twice. Sister to **LOCKLEY'S DAUGHTER**, half-sister to **Pre-Eminence**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Mail Train** (Success Express). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, BTC Australasian Shopfitting H., Zupps H., 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**. Sire.

Ginty. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H. Grandam of-  
**IT IS WRITTEN** (Written Tycoon). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$788,723, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**-twice, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 203** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 151 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>SONAR</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2004	Queen Echo	Prince Echo ..... Crowned Prince
		Queen Delamere ..... Sir Tristram

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

SONAR, by Commands. **3 wins** at 1400m. Half-sister to **UNDERTONE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Leon (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.

Furious Runner (c. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1200m in Korea.

**2nd dam**

**Queen Echo**, by Prince Echo. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$108,080, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., Qantas Airways P.H., Ascot H., 2d VATC TAB Straight Six S., Kingswood Welter H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MVRC Kilsyth Bargain Centre H., 4th VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**UNDERTONE** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Rotary International Da Costa P, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Pub Challenge 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu 2YO H., Daryl Blackwell H.

Caantheladyecho. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Coogee 2YO H. Dam of-  
Bravo Charlie. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$115,356 in Singapore.

Jado Joka. **Winner** at 900m.

Bounced. Unplaced. Dam of-

Natural Quality. **Winner** at 1700m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN DELAMERE, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Queen Echo** (Prince Echo). **9 wins**. See above.

**Santorini Sand** (Niccolo Polo). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Koralba. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d QTC Daybreak Lover H., 3d BATC Barman Express H.

Southern Jewel. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAAF H., Gramps H., Diet Sprite H., QTC Mighty Keys H. Dam of-

**Fuku Kitaru** (Ishiguru). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$241,340, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Shezabelle** (Deputy Governor). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC David Emerson H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**Southern Say** (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Shahne Tartan. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H. Producer.



Account of **STRATHWOOD PARK, Strathalbyn, SA.**  
(As Agent for The Marant Group Trust)



**Lot 204** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Bubble Gum Fellow	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>SPACE BUBBLE</b>		Bubble Company .....	Lyphard
2000	Borne Aloft	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Mia Lisa.....	Denizen

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Debutant S., L. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3). Brother to the dam of SW Bounding. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPACE BUBBLE, by Bubble Gum Fellow. **4 wins** at 900m, 1400m. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**-  
Out of Orbit (g. by Face Value). **3 wins** to 1200m.  
Watch This Space (g. by Niello). **2 wins** at 1600m.  
Princess Astro (f. by King Cugat). **Winner** at 1100m.  
Spacex (g. by Skilled). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
Space Hero (g. by Von Costa de Hero). Placed in 2017-18.  
Eagle Blue (g. by Kurt). Placed.

**2nd dam**

BORNE ALOFT, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1050m, 3d SAJC Pace Messenger H. Half-sister to **KATE'S MYTH** (dam of **MYTHICAL PLAY, FALLS THE SHADOW, SPEEDY KIDS, BROSBERG**, Eliza Park (dam of **GABBIDON**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Dethere. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, AJC Country Link Kitchens H.

**3rd dam**

MIA LISA, by Denizen. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Deni Rose, Detainment**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**KATE'S MYTH** (Kaoru Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1988-89. **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$286,191, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MYTHICAL PLAY** (Defensive Play). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Andromache** (Charge Forward). **5 wins** to 1400m, MRC Northerly H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Pageantry** (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.  
Nufoos. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Estidraaj** (Hard Spun). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.  
**FALLS THE SHADOW** (Dance Floor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**SPEEDY KIDS** (Snippets). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$251,020, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Producer.  
**BROSBERG** (Aurealis). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Barton H., **L**. Eliza Park. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Jelly Bean H. Dam of-  
**GABBIDON** (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$233,090, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Lucky Liz. **3 wins** to 1350m, SAJC Toea Lad H. Grandam of-  
**Amelia Storm** (Stormy's Son). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$190,189, WATC Country Cup, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.



**Lot 205** (40% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister..... Vice Regent
<b>SPARKLE ARKLE</b>		Sister Dot..... Secretariat
2007	Fit for a Crown	Fit to Fight..... Chieftain
		Northern Neck..... Northern Baby

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 313 rns, 221 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconni, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKLE ARKLE, by Dehere. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FIT FOR A CROWN, by Fit to Fight. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TOGA TOGA TOGA**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
La Cloisonne. **10 wins** to 1400m.  
Secrets Own. **3 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17.  
Fight for a Crown. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

NORTHERN NECK, by Northern Baby. **3 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Half-sister to Pas de Course (dam of **REAL SUCCESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**TOGA TOGA TOGA** (Saratoga Six). **7 wins** to 7f, \$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Pine Tree Lane H., **L**, Bay Meadows Dash H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SMOKIN BAYOU** (Smoke Glacken). **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 5½f, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Z Smoke** (Salute the Sarge). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 7½f, \$111,640, 2d Delta Downs By the Light S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Stallion S. (2YO), **L**.  
Code Eleven. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**Rushmore River** (Windrush). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Turffontein Ace Auto Salvage H., Citizen H., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

**4th dam**

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Pas de Course. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**REAL SUCCESS** (Success Express). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VOUVRAY** (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$799,881, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Champalou. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of-  
**CHAMP ELECT** (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$114,200, in 2016-17, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.  
**BOLTON** (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d MRC Betfair H. Syrah. Placed in NZ. Dam of-  
**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (Pins). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$145,818, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic.



Account of LAURISTON PARK (As Agent), Creightons Creek, Vic.



**Lot 206** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>SPEED QUEEN</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2008	Lady of Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Enchilada .....	Alydar

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPEED QUEEN, by Hussonet. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ATC Spring P., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H. Half-sister to **DIRECT CHARGE**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY OF CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **BURRITO, Amah Dramas**, Calfree (dam of **COLLATE**), Navidad (dam of **POSADAS**), Diamonds and Dust (dam of **PETROL POWER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**DIRECT CHARGE** (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Specific Choice. **6 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$405,400, to 2016-17, ATC Inglis Bonus H., TAB Rewards H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H., 2d ATC Inghams Love'em H., TAB Number 1 Club H., TAB Iphone App H.

**3rd dam**

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. **Winner** at 6f, 4th Hollywood Park Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to **Mrs. Highness**, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BURRITO** (Marscay). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC At Sea Quality H., Monte Carlo H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

**Amah Dramas** (Barathea). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Yarraville Welter H., MRC September H., Anna Carlovna H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Navidad. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H., STC Rhodes H. Dam of- **POSADAS** (Commands). **12 wins** to 1250m, \$638,655, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight Welter H., MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, Toledo H., MVRC Sportingbet H., STC Twinings High Tea on Sale Welter H., AJC Liverpool Leader H., Diggers' H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Calfree. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of- **COLLATE** (Catbird). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, STC Wine Society H. Sire.

Prostar. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAIPIRINHA** (Nicconi). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$364,800, in 2016-17, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**.

Diamonds and Dust. Unraced. Dam of-

**PETROL POWER** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$541,107, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Darrange** (Grandera). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MVRC City Pacific Finance Williamstown 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.





**Lot 207** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 175 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>PLUCK (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood .....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact ..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>SPURCROSS</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2010	Spurhill	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Paklani .....Haulpak

**PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 106 mrs, 53 wnr, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Mongolian Wolf, SP Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Life on the Wire, Lucky Louie and of Cogliere, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Plucky Girl, Awesome Pluck, Sess, Aussie Austin, Happy Go Plucky, Hidden Fortune, Pluckit, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPURCROSS, by Mossman. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SPURHILL, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1300m. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE, ZIRCONEUM**), Paklani Princess (dam of **TRUE VALOUR**), Smytzer's Roylani (dam of **JERSEY LILY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

More Leverage. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC St George Maso's at Mortdale P., BRC Racing Retro H., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

**3rd dam**

**PAKLANI**, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,040,575, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, WATC Beach Welter H., 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REAL MAK** (Brahms). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Rotary Club of Perth Charity Day 2YO H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

Filming. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of-

**OCTAVIA** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of-

**STELLITE** (Fard). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$137,225, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**ZIRCONEUM** (Jallad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$320,639, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Plutonium. Unraced. Dam of-

**KING NEPTUNE** (Cataloochee). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

Smytzer's Roylani. Unraced. Dam of-

**JERSEY LILY** (Catbird). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$466,580, ATC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**.

Paklani Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**TRUE VALOUR** (Honour and Glory). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$116,180, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H.

**Disect** (Hennessy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



**Lot 208** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SRAVANA</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Allegra	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		What Fun.....	Canny Lad

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SRAVANA, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **EXIMIUS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ALLEGRA, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Half-sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**, Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**EXIMIUS** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$495,405, to 2016-17, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H., MRC Drum Theatre H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC We Drive P., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**. People's Knight. **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$1,080,480, to 2016-17, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Breguet P., Yung Shue O P., Chevalier Property H. Aljawzaa. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, Gawler & Barossa JC Sanders Fodder 2YO P., 2d MRC Resimax 2YO P., 3d MRC John & Denise Cobcroft H.

**3rd dam**

WHAT FUN, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel in Australia H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CAT D'ANTIBES** (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Masroora. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1850m, 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., Tab.com.au H. Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOSSFUN** (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

**Mawahibb - Aramco** (Sing.) (Magic Albert). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$297,355, to 2017, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley 2YO H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**4th dam**

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, half-sister to **HAPPY BID**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Highly Refined. **10 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, STC Rydalmere H.

Highway Bliss. **Winner** at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of-

**TRUSTEE BROWN** (Oratorio). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$301,225, WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Account of KEHIGH DEVELOPMENTS, Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 209** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : R<sup>E</sup>/ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>ST GILGEN</b>		Peinture Bleue .....	Alydar
2004	Great Manners	Rubiton.....	Century
		Val Chimene .....	Twig Moss

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Condemned, Gongs and of the placegetters Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Misis Amica, Perfect Thought, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, etc.**

**1st dam**

ST GILGEN, by Peintre Celebre. Raced once. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri, Silverthorne**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Moonlight Forest (g. by Dubawi). **5 wins** to 1400m, SAJC National Jockeys' Trust Series Final H.

**2nd dam**

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P., VATC Agua Caliente H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Toyota Cup H., Sinolink Worldwide H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Mont Fleuri** (Cape Cross). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,513, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Geoff Dawson 2YO H., VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Silverthorne** (Regal Classic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., Watney H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Villa Lante. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Stella Lante** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$259,320, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Crafted** (Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Grand Manners. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lalla Rookh** (Street Cry). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**Waratone** (Mossman). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

VAL CHIMENE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**TICKET TO ROME** (At Talaq). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$186,390, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Dizzy Lass. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H. Dam of-

**TRULY WICKED** (Rubiton). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,015,719 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.



Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 210** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : M2 nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
<b>STAGERUSH</b>		Mariah's Storm ..... Rahy
2003	Star Quality	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
		Belize Tropical ..... Baillamont

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STAGERUSH, by Giant's Causeway. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Flying Spur H., 2d MRC Leica Show H., Camten Graphics H., 3d MRC Chlorophyll H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-  
Madam Stryker (f. by Stryker). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2000m to 2017-18.  
Barami Bunda (c. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 1700m in Korea.  
Lucky Reward (f. by Reward for Effort). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

STAR QUALITY, by Caerleon. **Winner** at 8½f in Ireland. Half-sister to **Orange Walk** (dam of **ORGANIZER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Stagerush. **2 wins**. See above.  
Starred for Life. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H.

**3rd dam**

BELIZE TROPICAL, by Baillamont. **Winner** at 2 at 1450m in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Orange Walk** (Alzao). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ORGANIZER** (Zafonic). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$359,123 in Norway and Sweden, Taby Nickes Minnesloping, **L**, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**.

**4th dam**

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**SCENIC** (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.  
**SILENT WARRIOR** (Nashwan). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Encens. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in France. Grandam of-  
**TESTOSTERONE** (Dansili). **4 wins** from 2200m to 2850m, £226,618, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.  
Flabbergasted. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Dam of-  
**WITHOUT CONNEXION** (Rainbow Quest). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.  
Lemon Sorbet. Raced once. Dam of-  
**YELLOW AGATE** (Gemologist). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 1m, \$291,848, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, 4th Laurel Alma North S., **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 211** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>STALEY DAWN</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure .....	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March .....	Imperial March

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

STALEY DAWN, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**Startling Pleasure** (f. by Shovhog). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., Santos Tour Down Under H., SITA Environmental H., 3d BRC Ambassador Travel H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Dam of Shipwrecked. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$120,500, BRC Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., Simple Solutions Straight Up H., GCTC Ubet P., Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold H., 2d BRC Smirnoff Mekka Raceday H., Toowoomba TC Wimmers H., 3d BRC Got it Covered H., XXXX Summer H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H., 4th BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.  
Trent's Quest (g. by Snippetson). **4 wins** to 1100m, 2d ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P.  
Stay Til Dawn (g. by Snippetson). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$101,620.  
Field Force (g. by Nicconi). **5 wins** to 1300m to 2017 in Malaysia.  
Paper Weight (g. by Snippetson). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.  
Strong Til Dawn (f. by Stromberg Carlson). **Winner** at 1300m.  
My Little Soldier (g. by Rothesay). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SANDY'S PLEASURE**, by Dash o' Pleasure. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
With Ice. **10 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup, STC Mounties Group H. Producer.  
Springtime Romance. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of-  
**On the Level** (Align). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$196,988, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-  
**Royal Hope** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$121,545, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.  
Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TORIO'S QUEST** (Oratorio). **5 wins** from 900m to 1600m, \$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.  
**BIPPO NO BUNGUS** (Dubawi). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 212** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 103 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BON HOFFA</b> 2002	Belong to Me Asian Reef	Danzig..... Northern Dancer Belonging..... Exclusive Native Manila..... Lyphard Golden Cay..... Habitat Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill Candide ..... Sound Reason Bite the Bullet..... Spectacular Bid Icecapade..... Genghiz
Dam <b>STAR OF ICE</b> 2009	Nadeem Ice Pack	

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR OF ICE, by Nadeem. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ICE PACK, by Bite the Bullet. Unraced. Half-sister to **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (dam of **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Massacre. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.  
Stellaglacier. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H., 3d STC Kogarah H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (Nothin' Leica Dane). **8 wins** to 1600m, \$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National H., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BACHMAN** (All American). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**STEPITUP** (Hussonet). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO & Older Horse in Singapore. **15 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$2,139,681, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**.

**AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Undercover. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**American Genius** (All American). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Christmas Season 2YO P.

**4th dam**

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Patou** (Covetous). **8 wins** to 1200m, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-  
**POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Maid for Me. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, AJC Petersham 2YO H. Dam of-  
**BRING ME THE MAID** (Sebring). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$785,200, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Villa Valencia. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BONS AWAY** (Bon Hoffa). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$149,090, to 2017-18, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 4th VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 213** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : MAY nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow.....Kalamoun
<b>STARLET MISS</b>		Youthful.....Green Dancer
1999	Scollata	Rancher.....Brave Lad
		Scomeld.....Scotian

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rnr, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

STARLET MISS, by Jeune. Unplaced. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners-**

Una Dawn (f. by Face Value). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Doctor Syntax Hotel H., 2d TRC Pt Breaking H.

Mr Langer (c. by Bianconi). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d SAJC Gerald Quigley Memorial 2YO H.

Kaylee (f. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

Consul General (g. by Econsul). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1750m.

Great Partners (g. by Alannan). **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**SCOLLATA**, by Rancher. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$140,000, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, SAJC Rose of Kingston H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sovereign Cricket Bat H. Three-quarter-sister to **RANCH HEIRESS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

La Missionaire. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Dr PC Goel's Birthday H., Indian Danehill at Lindsay Park H., Feltex Carpets H., Oyster Bar Aphrodisiac H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Last Tycoon H. Dam of-Famous Jayne. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Boxing Day Family Races H.

Songstress. **3 wins** to 1200m, AJC Richard Crookes Constructions H. Dam of-Capital Song. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$212,218 in Korea.

Bouncing Around. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, 2d Oakbank RC Mistral H.

Vannucci - Brilliantly Ahead (Mal.). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Ernst & Young H.

**3rd dam**

**SCOMELD**, by Scotian. Top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO & 1978-79 Aust. 3YO (joint) Free Hs. **12 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$190,450, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Silver Sharpe S., L, BATC TM Ahern S., L, QTC Marlboro S., L, CE McDougall S., L, STC Frederick Clissold H., L, Queen of the Turf S., L, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SCOLLATA** (Rancher). **3 wins**. See above.

Thrill. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-

**MERRIEST** (Denman). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$332,850, to 2017-18, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**.

Famous Impression. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**Famous Nick** (Red Anchor). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$158,725, 2d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

Mink Stole. Unraced. Dam of-

**RANCH HEIRESS** (Rancher). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 214** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>STELLENBOSCH LOVE</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2009	Intoxicate	Noalcoholic.....	Nonoalco
		Henry's Secret .....	Solinus

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STELLENBOSCH LOVE, by Show a Heart. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d BRC Fit Health Insurance 2YO H., 3d BRC Timeform P. Half-sister to **DRUNKEN JOKER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

INTOXICATE, by Noalcoholic. **3 wins** to 1100m. Half-sister to Shameem (dam of **CHAIRMAN'S CHOICE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners-DRUNKEN JOKER** (Hula Chief). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$278,650, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Indooroopilly Shoppin Centre H., QTC River 94.9 & Sunstate Confectionary H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, BTC Flight Centre H., 3d QTC Aqueduct H.  
 Ima Joker. **21 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$354,700, Ipswich TC Bundamba 2YO P, BTC Cadbury H., Home Finance H., 2d BTC Happy 50th John Sugarman H.  
 Screaming Jet. **5 wins** to 1000m, 3d BRC Ascend Sales H.  
 Miss Joker. **7 wins** to 1050m.  
 Cristal Brut. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Boss Striker. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.  
 Dizzy Joker. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Sheza Good Girl. **Winner** at 1650m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**HENRY'S SECRET**, by Solinus. **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**, Beverley Hilary Needler Trophy, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 3d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Shameem. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**CHAIRMAN'S CHOICE** (Runyon). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$304,550, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Medicine, Nursing & Health Sciences P., New Statesman H., City of Glen Eira H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.  
 Orchard Street. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$188,682, MRC D'Urban H., Ricoh H., 2d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.-twice.  
 Foreign Mistress. Placed in Italy. Dam of-  
 Lihou Island. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Tote Scoop6 Nursery H. Dam of-  
 Horseradish - China Power (H.K.). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, £200,566, Doncaster Bet on Live Football at Totesport.com H., Williamhill.com H.  
 Mistress Twister. **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, 2d York Fillies' H. Dam of-  
 Ingleby Angel. **10 wins** from 6f to 9f, Haydock Frank & Tom Fitzgerald H.

**4th dam**

**KATIE CECIL**, by Princely Gift. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Ascot Marlborough House S., 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**HENRY'S SECRET** (Solinus). **3 wins**. See above.



**Lot 215** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elnadim	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>PENDRAGON (NZ)</b>		Elle Seule ..... Exclusive Native
2002	Alacrity	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express ..... Duke Ellington
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>STORM IN A TEACUP</b>		Angel in Disguise ..... Sky Chase
2009	Stormy Sac	Anabaa ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Stormy Exchange ..... Storm Bird

**PENDRAGON (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, STC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Sire of 129 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Miss Gunpowder (MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2), SP The Peak, Sky Boy, Abba, Dragon Flyer and of Heartlings, Ivanhoe, Model Dragon, Gid Up Strop, Killarney Kid, Datuk Zadrakon, Mercurial Lad, Pork and Beans, Supreme Polarity, Yulong Sheng Long, Five Stud Poker, Subsolar, Beaudragon, etc.**

**1st dam**

STORM IN A TEACUP, by God's Own. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

STORMY SAC, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, 3d STC Colemans Fencing 2YO H. Half-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**), Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.), **AMORINO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Big Storm. **Winner** at 2 at 1550m, AJC Sandringham 2YO H., 4th ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**.

Sancha. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Quaddie P, Testa Rossa at Vinery P. Tyres are Crucial. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2017-18. Cause and Effect. **Winner** at 1600m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**Stormy Exchange**, by Storm Bird. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANENDRI** (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZINGAM** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**BANC DE FORTUNE** (Galileo). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**EAGLE ISLAND** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAINT PERFUME** (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROY HAD ENOUGH** (Pierro). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m to 2017-18, Greyville Christmas H., **L**, Juvenile P.

Steal My Love. **Winner** at 1750m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of-  
**HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.) (Sebring). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$197,096, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H.

**AMORINO** (Snitzel). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX BROODMARE FARM (As Agent), Euroa, Vic.



# Lot 216 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 1 Row B

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
<b>STROBIC</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
2009	Satyric	Danehill.....Danzig
		Triscay.....Marscay

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 369 rns, 222 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.**

## 1st dam

**STROBIC**, by Red Ransom. **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m. Half-sister to **AGISTER, READYOR**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Safaris (g. by Animal Kingdom). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**SATYRIC**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Blood-sister to **Darmala**, half-sister to **LA BARAKA** (dam of **ALIZES**), **TSUIMAI, Robrick**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AGISTER** (Mossman). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, \$428,935, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., ATC Dooleys H., Starstable.com.au H., Hawkesbury RC A2B Mini Bus Services H.

**READYOR** (More Than Ready). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$271,975, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Flying Doe H., Hurstville Private Hospital H., Testa Rossa 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Mulcahy. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Strephon 2YO H.

Malaigo. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

**TRISCAY**, by Marscay. Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **15 wins-7** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LA BARAKA** (Euclase). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALIZES** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2, \$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**ASTERN** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**ALIZEE** (Sepoy). **3 wins** to 1600m, \$572,800, in 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Flouze** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

**TSUIMAI** (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Robrick** (Grand Lodge). **5 wins** from 1400m to 3000m, \$149,337, AJC Lost World H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Chrissy. Unraced. Dam of-

**Plywood** (Woodman). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Club Zebra H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.



**Lot 217** (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Grandera	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
<b>SUGERA</b>		Bordighera .....	Alysheba
2006	Lady Toy	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
		Tears We Cry .....	French Deputy

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleonthebridge, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUGERA, by Grandera. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$133,620, ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort Sprint H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H., 3d ATC Central Coast Coolrooms H., Gallipoli H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY TOY, by Gilded Time. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **GOOD NATURE, Rachel Rafter**. Dam of 1 named foal, **a winner-Sugera. 11 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

TEARS WE CRY, by French Deputy. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Five Ways**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GOOD NATURE** (Way of Light). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$550,457 in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, 2d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**-twice.

**Rachel Rafter** (Perfectly Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

Empathy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., Taranaki RC ITM Paslode S., 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of the Year H.

**4th dam**

MISSA BREVIS, by Miswaki. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISS ALLEGED** (dam of **ZGHORTA**), **BOLD JOSH, NANCY'S CHAMPION, Heaven Knows** (dam of **CARR HEAVEN, HEAVEN KNOWS WHY**), **It's Alleged, Tusculum Dancer**, Arctic Deb (dam of **CAPTAIN VALID, FINAL CONNECTION**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Five Ways** (Red Ransom). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$216,090, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 'Tis the Season to Be Jolly H., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Homicide Victims Support Group H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**5th dam**

MISS TUSCULUM, by Boldnesian. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORICUA, FIRST IMPRESSION, Twin Cities**, Sailing Leader (dam of **ADMIRALLUS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**MISS ALLEGED** (Alleged). Top filly on The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification. **5 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZGHORTA** (Gone West). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BOLD JOSH** (Tentam). **16 wins**-1 at 2, \$303,000, Laurel Constellation H., **L**. **NANCY'S CHAMPION** (Northern Jove). **9 wins**, Woodbine Friar Rock S., **L**.



Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.



SABOIS BREEDER PAID



**Lot 218** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	<b>Imposing</b>
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SUMMERY</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Springhill Lady	<b>Imposing</b> .....	Todman
		Lexington Pride.....	Wolverton

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUMMERY, by Scenic. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$140,722, SAJC OG Hotel H., Coffee Club H., Sportingbet H., Team Solutions Training H., Penna Michael Accountants H., Cleanevent P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Betfair.com H., 3d SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H., Mildura Cup, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Calligrapher (g. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m in 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

SPRINGHILL LADY, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE HIT** (dam of **SON OF MAHER, DANCE WITH HER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Springhill Express. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., Playful Princess H., SAJC Streak H., VATC Pura Milk H., 2d VATC Caulfield Tabaret H., Mahaasin 2YO H., The Phantom H., 3d VRC AJS Window Cleaning Services H., 4th VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Testa Rocca. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Springhill Lass. **2 wins** at 1600m, TTC Cityprom H., 2d TTC McKillop Insurance Brokers H., 3d TTC Life Members H.

**3rd dam**

LEXINGTON PRIDE, by Wolverton. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2150m in NZ. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCE HIT** (Tights). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$191,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, York H., **L**, Eat Healthy Be Healthy H., Brownlow H., Defence Pak H., Marillier H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Myer H., Eastern Temple H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Stanton Park H., Emergency Denture Repairs H., Great Western Sprint H., Jolly Handsome H., 4th WATC Ngawyni S., **L**. Dam of-

**SON OF MAHER** (Al Maher). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$224,609, to 2017-18, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Armadillo S., **L**, Stallion Tender H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 4th WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**.

**DANCE WITH HER** (Al Maher). **12 wins** from 1400m to 2350m, \$765,403, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Pakenham Cup, Yarra Valley Cup, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, MRC Saturday Age Life & Style Cup, MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H., Dominant H., 2d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**.

Account of **PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM PTY LTD**  
(As Agent), Nagambie, Vic.



**Lot 219** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SWEET MAGGIE</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2004	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss .....	Kris

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SWEET MAGGIE**, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.) (g. by I Am Invincible).

**4 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$233,205, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S.,

**Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., 3d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Westlands Road H.

Such a Princess (f. by Elusive Quality). **4 wins** to 1400m, ATC More Than Ready H.

My Maggie (f. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17.

Palooka (g. by Nicconi). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL KISS**, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). **14 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$849,769, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marlborough Cup, Masterton Cup, Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H.

**China Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$180,812 in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Classy Felix. **2 wins** at 1800m, 3d BRC Montrose Access H.

**3rd dam**

**HAWAJISS**, by Kris. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Well Chosen. **Winner** at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

**4th dam**

**Canadian Mill**, by Mill Reef. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.

**Lot 220** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : AW nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SWEPT OVERBOARD</b>		Broom Dance .....	Dance Spell
2001	Tambour	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Voltage.....	Whiskey Road

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrns, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SWEPT OVERBOARD**, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAND ARMEE**, Yarralumla (dam of **DISSOLVED**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Flying Cruiser (g. by Lucky Owners). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Moshe at Eliza Park International H., TTC Toyota Hilux H., TRC Race & Raise H., Fenton Doors P, 3d TRC Andrew Walter Constructions H.

Dead Calm (g. by Choisir). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Wait Ka Lang (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **13 wins** to 1600m in Philippines.

Docherty Woods (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of-

Swift Reply. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**Tambour**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1550m, \$139,140, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DRUM**, Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **PORT WATCH**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Yarralumla. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**DISSOLVED** (Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$166,197, VRC Moomba P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, \$975,728, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). **10 wins**-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LACEBY LODGE STUD (As Agent), Laceby, Vic.**

**Lot 221** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
<b>SYMMETRICAL STAR</b>		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
2001	Quick Snip	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Elkalyne.....	The Elk

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SYMMETRICAL STAR**, by Zeditave. **2 wins** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **Da Vinci's Legacy**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Nutherbottlegonski (g. by Gonski). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up P., 2d SAJC Camp Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

**2nd dam**

**Quick Snip**, by Snippets. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$158,510, AJC Sheraton Wentworth Hotel H., STC Group Newsagency Supplies H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eyeliner S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Da Vinci's Legacy** (Peintre Celebre). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, Vaal Computaform Express H., 3d Newmarket Storm Bird S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ELKALYN**, by The Elk. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Winter H., L-twice, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, Gosford Classic, L. Half-sister to Scalding (dam of **CAFETERIA**), Cordonette (dam of **JAM CITY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Quick Snip** (Snippets). **6 wins**. See above.

Stealing. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, STC Strathfield H., 2d AJC Bank Holiday H., STC St Leonards H., 3d AJC Peter Lawson H.

Steal a Babe. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-

**Pockets** (Marscay). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$558,480, STC William Inglis Classic (c&g), AJC Harry Plant H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**TULLETTE**, by Tulloch. **Winner** at 6f. Sister to True Beauty (dam of **SYDNEY COVE**), three-quarter-sister to **DAHMA STAR**, **Tulstar**, half-sister to Beauty Star (dam of **ROBRICK STAR**, **UNDER DALE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**ELKALYN** (The Elk). **8 wins**. See above.

Scalding. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, AJC Nile H. Dam of-

**CAFETERIA** (Lunchtime). **15 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$128,735, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**.

Scalding Hot. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

**RICH ENUFF** (Written Tycoon). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$574,450, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Cordonette. Unraced. Dam of-

**JAM CITY** (Scrupules). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$137,910, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Star of the Realm H., MVRC Craigieburn H.



Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**



**Lot 222** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Comic Strip	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>TABLE MESA (USA)</b>		Now That's Funny.....	Saratoga Six
2005	Sterling Heights	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Bandoline.....	Top Ville

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 255 nrns, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, Athlete, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TABLE MESA**, by Comic Strip. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, \$180,334, Turf Paradise Ann Owens Distaff H., **L**, Sun City H., Mesa H., 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity (2YOf), **L**, Joanne Dye S., **L**, Kachina H., **L**, Glendale H., **L**. Half-sister to **Idling**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Nina Rules (f. by Dane Shadow). **4 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Sprint 2YO H.  
 La Bandita (f. by Wanted). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**STERLING HEIGHTS**, by Royal Academy. **4 wins** from 9f to 11f, \$156,382, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Santa Anita Drumtop S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**TABLE MESA** (Comic Strip). **7 wins**. See above.  
**Idling** (El Roblar). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Turf Paradise Arizona Juvenile Fillies S., 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks, 3d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**.  
 Hillsdale. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Turf Paradise Bersid S.  
 Tony the Pony. **9 wins** from 5f to 8½f in U.S.A.  
 Annacordes. **7 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**BANDOLINE**, by Top Ville. **3 wins** from 1½m to 15f in GB. Half-sister to **Rudjig**, Society Bride (dam of **SOCIETY DREAM**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**STERLING HEIGHTS** (Royal Academy). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**CHIC BELLE**, by Mr. Prospector. **12 wins**, \$192,277, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **L**, Meadowlands Highland Park S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Monmouth Gold Beauty S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Apalachee Honey S., **L**. Sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL, SLEEK GOLD**, three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**), half-sister to **SLEEK FEET**, Shoalih (dam of **G W'S CAPOTE**), Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Rudjig** (Secreto). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2800m, \$119,849, VATC Diamond Dynasty H., SAJC Valet Parking H., 2d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**.  
 Society Bride. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-  
**SOCIETY DREAM** (Akarad). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, \$187,310, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corteira. Grandam of-  
**COFFEE CLIQUE** (Medaglia d'Oro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$1,063,988, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**.





Account of RUSHTON PARK (As Agent), Tatura, Vic.



**Lot 223** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... <b>Kris S</b>
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>TABULATED</b>		Patrona.....Lomond
2007	Itemise	<b>Kris S</b> ..... Roberto
		Company Binness..... Seattle Dancer

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnr, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TABULATED**, by Exceed and Excel. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$203,450, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Centrebet Rain Lover P, One Solution Mobile H., Cam Management H., Pure Envy Jewellery H., Adelaide Casino P, Australia Day at Morphettville H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., 2d SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Cruiseabout P, Schweppes H.-twice. Half-sister to **TALLY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tabbing (g. by Your Song). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$137,300, in 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes Oaks 6th May 2YO H., Hughes Limousines 2YO H., 2d SAJC SA Derby Raceday 2YO H., Goldin Farms H., 3d SAJC Alex and Ben's 50th H., Schweppes 2YO P, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ITEMISE**, by Kris S. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, \$255,627, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Goodwood GG Racing Club 2YO S., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Mallard H., 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Yarmouth Lady Godiva S., **L**. Half-sister to **Family Business**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**TALLY** (Street Cry). **6 wins** from 1450m to 2400m, \$867,510, to 2016-17, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heatherlie S., **L**.  
Fiscal. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, \$170,130, AJC Ticketek.com.au H.

**3rd dam**


**COMPANY BINNESS**, by Seattle Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Takano Secretary (dam of **KAWAKAMI PRINCESS**), half-sister to **DAYJOB**, Destined (dam of **MY SWEET VALOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ITEMISE** (Kris S). **2 wins**. See above.  
**Family Business** (Saint Ballado). **3 wins** from 7f to 8½f, \$169,877, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, 3d Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Hansenation** (Hansen). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 8¼f to 2017, 2d Mahoning Valley Howard B Noonan S., **L**, 4th Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SUMMER SECRETARY**, by Secretariat. **11 wins**, \$555,144, Belmont Beaugay H., **Gr.3**-twice, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Monmouth Rumson H., **L**, 2d Belmont Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Buckram Oak H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Garden State Betsy Ross H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JESSIE JET**, Silver Dollar Kate (dam of **ASKBUT I WON'TTELL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race.

**Lot 224** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic.....	Gone West
<b>TAKEN THE ROAD</b>		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2005	Cante Grande	Kailey Senior.....	Woodman
		Calypso Singer.....	Kingston Rule

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

TAKEN THE ROAD, by Xaar. **6 wins** to 1050m, \$111,500, SAJC Spring Gully H., Windsor Estate Wines H., Sustainable Turf Renovations H., Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Middletons Pink Diamond H., St Clair H., International Linen Services H., AMWU Precarious Work H., Schweppes Fashion Parade H., Dunes Port Hughes H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Mushrooms 2YO H., Evright.com H., Bookpower Australia H., Red Appointments H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CANTE GRANDE, by Kailey Senior. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Luvthejourney. **Winner** at 1550m in 2017-18.  
Sparkling Oliver. **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

CALYPSO SINGER, by Kingston Rule. **Winner** at 1300m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L.** Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Dangerous Song. **Winner** at 1550m.

**4th dam**

TOSCA, by Laramie Trail. Unraced. Sister to **LILLERS**, three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR TRAIL**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Tosca King. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, VRC Elounda Bay H., 2d MVRC New Asia Singapore Trophy, 3d VRC New Racing Season H.  
Romandrama. **10 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-  
The Kununurra Kid. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d SAJC City of Marion H.  
Zalmona. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Medallion Homes P., Junction H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Ubet H.  
Brown Limestone. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Nordic Empire** (Wilander). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$221,975, to 2017-18, MRC Flemington Equine Clinic P., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L.**  
Bianconic - Future Baby (Sing.). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$527,217, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji B S., 2d SAJC Congratulations Clare Lindop 2YO H.  
Old Worlde. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Western Front H., Scott Group of Companies H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H.-twice.

**5th dam**

TUDOR PRINCESS, by Commendatore. **3 wins** in Argentina. Half-sister to **TUDOR MELODY** (dam of **TUDOR TRAIL**). Dam of 16 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LILLERS** (Laramie Trail). **5 wins**, La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**.


**Lot 225** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : <sup>R</sup>P nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TANGO MUSIC</b>		Come My Prince .....	Prince John
1996	Augustine	Black Zephyr.....	Zephyr Bay
		August.....	Sovereign Edition

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 151 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

TANGO MUSIC, by Palace Music. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **BULLDOG YEATS, FOOLISH, LIM'S CLASSIC**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**SLOW WALTZ** (g. by Shinko Forest). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$712,671, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, STC Ingham's Love Em 2YO H., Singapore TC Open H., HKJC Panasonic Lamdash H., Cheung Sha H., 2d STC Anowah Community Living Inc H., Singapore TC Open H., 3d HKJC Dubai H., Singapore TC Open H.-twice, STC Jacob's Creek 2YO H., 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Queenian** (g. by Dubleo). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$265,165, to 2016-17, ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H., Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Wyndham Estate 2YO H., TJ's Champagne Bar 2YO H., Canterbury BMW Inner West BMW Dealer H., TAB Iphone App H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

**Future Solution** (g. by Belong to Me). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$353,443, VRC Spotless P., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., ATC Inglis \$2.6 Million Race Series H., AJC Oamm P., Corporate Membership H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Milonga (g. by Shinko Forest). **3 wins** at 1200m, AJC Van Heusen H., Cabra-Vale Diggers Club Capers Advertising H., 2d STC Christopher Robin Committee H., Scruffy's Murphy's Hotel P., 3d AJC NW H.

Hard Wood Forest (g. by Shinko Forest). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Don't Go Quietly (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1000m.

Akira Marie (f. by Dubleo). **Winner** at 1000m.

Ah Chai (g. by Dubleo). Placed to 2017-18.

Stormy Tango (f. by Hurricane Sky). Unraced. Dam of Spicebomb. **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

AUGUSTINE, by Black Zephyr. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BULLDOG YEATS** (Yeats). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$406,152, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, BATC Triple M Flying H., Diamonds & Pearls Flying H., Sunday Mail Flying H., BTC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., 3d BATC 2YO S., **L**, 4th BATC AWA S., **L**.

**LIM'S CLASSIC** (Dehere). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$821,474, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

**FOOLISH** (Iglesia). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, \$425,600, BTC Golden S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, BTC HRI 2YO H., QTC Luskin Star H., Allied Pickfords H., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

**Lot 226** (No GST) **BROWN/GREY GELDING** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : MLF nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>TARANSAY</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Heather	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Clochan.....	Haulpak

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TARANSAY**, by Lonhro. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC New Years Day at Randwick H., Bob Bell H., 3d ATC Miller H. Three-quarter-sister to **Moher**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Braemar (f. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com.au H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

**2nd dam**

**HEATHER**, by Grand Lodge. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation PH., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., Hancock & Associates H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to **PEAT BOG**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Tulla Touch. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Gollan Racing H., 3d BRC Jim Beam P.  
What a Mission. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.  
Fraoch. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d AJC Ethereal H. Dam of-  
Choupette. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d GCTC CCS Insurance Solutions H.  
Starshine. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017 in Singapore.  
King of Hollywood. **Winner** at 1500m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Kirin Megumi H.  
Money Makes Money. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**Clochan**, by Haulpak. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1350m, \$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne Welter H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles Landscapes H., 3d AJC June S., **L**, Analie H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HEATHER** (Grand Lodge). **7 wins**. See above.

**PEAT BOG** (Canny Lad). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, \$169,425, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VATC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.

An Chlais. **4 wins** to 1350m, \$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H., 2d STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H. Dam of-

**Moher** (Lonhro). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, \$472,285, to 2017-18, VRC Sensis Digital Trophy H., MRC Royal Hotel H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

Irish Hut. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Riasc - Joy Master** (H.K.) (Rogano). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$139,750, in 2016-17, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Shack. Unraced. Dam of-

**Metonymy** (Hotel Grand). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS, Eddington, Vic.**



**Lot 227** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **LE** nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TAVETTE</b>		Air Distingue ..... Sir Ivor
2000	Te Akau	Jugah ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Princess Phoenix ..... Three Legs

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 552 rnrs, 350 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

TAVETTE, by Vettori. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H., 3d MVRC TROA H. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed**, Bianca Bay (dam of **DUKEDOM**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Nesbo (g. by Valixir). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$208,355, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., Moorookyle Park H., 2d MRC BMW H., Pakenham RC National Jockeys Trust H., 3d MRC Spinal Cord Injury Network Christmas Cup, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H.

King Pendragon (g. by Choisir). Placed, 2d HKJC Nam Kok H.

**2nd dam**

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Celtic Trial** (Celtic Swing). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$343,800, BTC Lexus Pursuit H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

**Jayemzed** (Lion Cavern). **5 wins** to 1400m, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 3d MRC Moorabbin Timber H. Sire.

The Cavern Club. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., City Pacific Finance H.

Ladra. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Brave Trespasser P, Lockwood Australia P.

Bianca Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**DUKEDOM** (Bachelor Duke). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$295,455, to 2016-17, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Packing Winner H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H., 2d MVRC Flight Deck H., VATC Lowland H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STEEL PHOENIX** (Nassipour). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2600m, \$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**MISS STEELE** (Statue of Liberty). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of-

**Caissa** (Magic of Money). **10 wins** to 1300m, \$157,550, STC Golden Slipper Festival Flying Welter H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**It's All Money** (Magic of Money). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$284,472 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Think Money** (Danehill Dancer). Placed, \$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of PONDEROSA PARK (As Agent), Nathalia, Vic.



**Lot 228** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Honours List	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>TEGULA</b>		Gold Script.....	Script Ohio
2003	Myrrh	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		San Pauli Girl .....	Western Symphony

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrns, 133 wnrns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, Kasi Farasi, etc.**

**1st dam**

TEGULA, by Honours List. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **TRIPLE HONOUR**, half-sister to **HEROIC VALOUR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

The Bronx (g. by Statue of Liberty). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$168,846, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Qatar Airways H., Mittys H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.

**2nd dam**

MYRRH, by Nassipour. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$299,354, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, ARC Ray White NZ H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Strong Gain. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$395,415, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Enormous Honour. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$816,155, to 2017-18, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., HKJC Hibiscus H., Hung Hom H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.

Disciple. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$345,930, ATC Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., Turf Club H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Hella Good. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Satellite Prince. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$148,433, to 2017 in Singapore.

Myxaar. Unraced. Dam of-

Beer Belly. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, TRC James Boags P.

Astro Castro. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1500m to 2017-18, VRC Recognition H.

Tangier Sun. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC TDR Electrical H.

Timber Cat. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d MRC Slickpix H.

Neurotic Princess. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d VRC Tudor Peak 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SAN PAULI GIRL**, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Absent Friend. **Winner** at 1350m, BTC Rose of Kingston H.

**Lot 229** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer .....	Suave Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>TERHAAB</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2011	Super Smudge	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Verocative .....	Bletchingly

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rns, 181 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

TERHAAB, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SUPER SMUDGE, by Flying Spur. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$164,830, AJC UD Trucks H., Canon.com.au H., STC Mercure Hotel Parramatta 2YO P, Jack's Toy Warehouse Windsor H., 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Sister to **JET SPUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Critical List**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:- Jayaash. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**VEROCATIVE**, by Bletchingly. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, BATC Channel 10 Quality 2YO H., QTC Snippets H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Assizes (dam of **GENEROUS TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JET SPUR** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$417,200, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Critical List** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Southern Cross Catering H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, QTC Luminia H. Sire.

Portrait. Unraced. Dam of-

**Raeburn** (Danehill Dancer). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, BRC The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Sky Racing H., Entirerecruitment.com P, Powerade P, 3d VRC Express S., **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Madame de Stael. Unraced. Dam of-

**Little Miss Smiley** (Husson). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Sky racing.tv 2YO H., 2d ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

**4th dam**

TRUE VERDICT, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), half-sister to **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**VEROCATIVE** (Bletchingly). **6 wins**. See above.

Assizes. Unraced. Dam of-

**GENEROUS TYCOON** (Generous). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Dato Sir Clough Thuraisingam Memorial Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Purfect Size. **Winner** at 1350m in NZ. Dam of-

**MYSTIC PRINCE** (Reset). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$484,179, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Piper-Heidsieck H.

**REAL CHARM** (Reset). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$264,710, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.



**Lot 230** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 29th November 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>TERPSICHORE</b>		Angel in Disguise .....	Sky Chase
2007	Rain Dance Lady	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Butterfly Lady.....	Century

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TERPSICHORE**, by God's Own. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, \$120,762, 2d VRC Beachside H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Sister to **BY THE GRACE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RAIN DANCE LADY**, by Jugah. **7 wins** to 1300m, \$361,420, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., Spinella's Restaurant H., Andale Beer Dispensing Equipment H., VATC Wave King H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sister to September Morn (dam of **MAGIC BIRD**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-

**BY THE GRACE** (God's Own). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$383,850, Balaklava Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H., KA Morrison H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., Julie Aldridge & Cynthia Norton H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.

Big Kahuna. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$302,968, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Grass Island H., 2d HKJC Forever Love H., Johnston H., Hamilton H.

Dancing Journey. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

Pranayama. Unraced. Dam of-

Pradnya. **7 wins** to 1500m, \$118,385, to 2016-17, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**BUTTERFLY LADY**, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **RAIN AT BAY**, **More Luskin**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**RAIN DANCE LADY** (Jugah). **7 wins**. See above.

Golden Papillon. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC La Notte Restaurant H. Flutterby. **5 wins** to 1450m, MRC Lobster Cave P.

Jugah's Lady. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, VATC Sir Stanley Savige H., MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H. Producer.

Raging Love. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d VRC Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

Raging Baa. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, TRC Royal Rambo H., Gallipoli H., TTC Eliza Park Stud H., 2d TRC Thetote.com.au H.

September Morn. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MVRC Carlton H. Dam of-

**MAGIC BIRD** (Ali-Royal). **Winner** at 2 at 1450m, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MRC Prince Salieri H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MORE RAIN**, by Brave Lad. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, VRC Winslow H., VATC Storm Queen H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RAIN AT BAY** (Vain). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.



**Lot 231** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>BETTER THAN READY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Sally Magic ..... Keltrice
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>TESTY</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2005	Musical d'Accord	D'Accord ..... Secretariat
		Shy Dame ..... Damascus

**BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Testy**, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., Excel Rent a Car 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Schwepes H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, SAJC Parmalat H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Harbour Beau - Globe Trotter (H.K.) (g. by Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$134,488 in NZ and HK, HKJC Deauville August Yearling H., 3d HKJC Oi Man H.

Golden Acres (g. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MUSICAL D'ACCORD, by D'Accord. Unraced. Half-sister to **CADILLAC WOMEN**, Majestic Dame (dam of **EMPOWER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Testy** (Testa Rossa). **2 wins**. See above.

Western Harmony. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Believe in Harmony. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.

Dr. Jack K. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

SHY DAME, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stoned Crab**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CADILLAC WOMEN** (Carr de Naskra). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 7f, \$319,270, Belmont Hyde Park H., **L**, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Eloquent S., **L**. Dam of-

Sweet Women. **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in Canada. Dam of-

**SOUTHWEST LADY** (Sightseeing). **3 wins** at 2 from 4½f to 1m, Delaware Irish Sonnet S., **L**, 3d Delaware White Clay Creek S., **L**.

License to Speed. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SPEEDINTHRUTHECITY** (City Zip). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 7f, \$402,751, Oaklawn Park Carousel S., **L**, Churchill Downs Roxelana S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**.

Hillary Step. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DAWN OF WAR** (Catienus). **3 wins** at 2 from 5½f to 8½f, \$409,489, Keeneland Breeder's Futurity, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Park Brian Barena'scheer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **L**.

Empty Canvas. Unraced. Dam of-

**Busy Busy Busy** (Andiron). **3 wins** at 1m, \$106,592, 2d Parx Racing Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

Majestic Dame. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**EMPOWER** (Marauding). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL, Avenel, Vic.**



**Lot 232** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **sci** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Scenic	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>THE GEM</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2003	Kia Ora Gem	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Heir's Gem ..... Heir Presumptive

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**The Gem**, by Scenic. **4 wins** to 1500m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., MRC Leica Show H., SAJC Timbermate Group H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Skycity H., Cleandomain H., Flight Centre H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Sister to **MARKET PRICE** (dam of **COLOUR CHARGE**), half-sister to Precious Stone (dam of **KIA ORA MISS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Benny Dee (g. by Kaphero). **4 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17, 2d VRC Racing.com H., 3d MRC Greg Williams H.  
 Tsavorite (g. by Equiano). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**KIA ORA GEM**, by Marscay. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC OH Hyman H., 2d VRC Delina H., SAJC WH Wylie H., 3d SAJC Bianco Lady H., Brugan H., Tango Miss H. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MARKET PRICE** (Scenic). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$606,480, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, VRC Lord Mayor's Cup, SAJC With Me 3YO H., VATC Charles Kerville H., VRC Ansett Australia H., 2d VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**COLOUR CHARGE** (Red Dazzler). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$289,750, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Chris Anderson Ownership H., Rockhampton Cup, 2d BRC Spring Carnival H.  
**Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$225,727, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., HKJC Waterloo H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
**Not at Allordinary** (Danzero). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Magic Millions H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
**Discoverers** (Starcraft). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perthracing.org.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.  
**The Gem** (Scenic). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Red Marshall. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., San King H., 2d WATC Tape Deck H., Clever Jev H.  
 Rare Performance. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Snug Buggles** (Jeune). **2 wins** to 1600m, WATC Johnnie Walker H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.  
 Precious Stone. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KIA ORA MISS** (Jeune). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$408,775, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Australia Day Cup, Jack Sheedy 45 Years of Membership H., Westrac Esperance Equestrians H., Summer Beau H., Carbine Club Apprentices' Cup. Dam of-  
**KIA ORA KOUTOU** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$462,350, to 2016-17, WATC JRA Trophy, **L**, Westspeed 3YO P-twice, Crown Perth H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 233** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **471** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>TIGERS EYES</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Real Gem	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Royalivor .....	Sir Ivor

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 rns, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIGERS EYES, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Flawless Gem**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Science Fiction (g. by Bernardini). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Griqua (g. by Ad Valorem). **2 wins** at 1400m.

Shera Khan (f. by Magnus). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Ubet P., 3d SAJC Ubet H.

**2nd dam**

REAL GEM, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Military Plume H. Half-sister to **KING IVOR, LINNEY HEAD, SNAKE EYES**, Call a Queen (dam of **CALL ME HENRY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Flawless Gem** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Dam of-

Viaductress. **4 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., GCTC New Gallery Menu H., 2d BRC Veuve Society Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Halogem. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18.

Mahr. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, 2d MRC Captain Peri H., MVRC Dycer Constructions H., MRC Superior People Recruitment H. Dam of-

Bride's Dowry. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Fairview Itsarush.co.za Open H., Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Fairview Walmer H.

Muthiah Pillai. **5 wins** at 1800m, Vaal Soccer 6 H.

**3rd dam**

ROYALIVOR, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Martessana (dam of **REASSERT**), half-sister to **HONORIA** (dam of **COMPOSER, COLONIAL POWER**), **DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR** (dam of **MINIMALIST**), **SESARO, Allverton, Father Rooney**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**KING IVOR** (Fairy King). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$336,628, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SNAKE EYES** (Dixieland Band). **16 wins**-1 at 2, \$908,765, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Volante H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Explosive Bid H., **Gr.3**.

**LINNEY HEAD** (Lyphard). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, \$132,683, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Call a Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

**CALL ME HENRY** (Hennessy). **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$387,795, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC Ruabon S., **L**.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Manford Downs)



**Lot 234** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo .....	Gone West
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>TOLDYAS</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2003	Balciano Miss	Balciano .....	Balmerino
		Turnon .....	Loosen Up

**DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, Speed Franco, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Declaration of Love, Orange Suit, Gavling, On the Warpath, Occupy, War Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TOLDYAS**, by Magic Albert. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$132,790, AJC Fat Quaddies H., Cospak Group H., 2d AJC Convention Centre 2YO H., Pam & Petra Inspirational Gift H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-  
I Told Georgie (f. by I Am Invincible). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$118,896, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Via Balciano (g. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m in 2017-18, Ballarat TC Isuzu H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Happy 60th Darryl Jericho H.  
Milk 'n' Brandy (g. by Authorized). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Super Hero Raceday P.  
Yasstar (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.  
Robertt (g. by Wily Trader). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**BALCIANO MISS**, by Balciano. **5 wins** from 1450m to 1600m, 3d AJC Lend Lease Property Services H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Miss Alberta. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,340, AJC Boags Pure H. Dam of-  
Invincible Al. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$207,090, to 2017-18, VRC LV Lachal H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H., 2d VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., Barwon South West Region H., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 3d VRC Piping Lane H.  
Duke of Berat. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1800m to 2016-17.  
Beautiful Tiara. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1750m.  
Ticket to Riches. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.  
On the Nightshift. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Tellyas. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Bonny Tiara. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**TURNON**, by Loosen Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Mediterranean H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Albert's Advice. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m.  
Royal Turnon. **4 wins** to 1300m.

**4th dam**

**HOT AND BOTHERED**, by Idomeneo. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Sister to **IDUNNO**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Gold and White. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Grandstand H., 2d AJC St Andrews H., STC Cronulla RSL H.  
Active. **6 wins** from 1100m to 2050m.  
Await. **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d STC Lugarno S., Springwood S. Producer.

**Lot 235** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : APM nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Wild Harmony	Wild Again..... Icecapade
<b>TREASURE BOX</b>		Deauville Dove.....No Robbery
1997	Long Stem	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		I Like Roses .....Sticks and Stones

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

TREASURE BOX, by Wild Harmony. Unraced. Half-sister to **GIFT BOUQUET** (dam of **BLAHNIK, ELYSEES**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**She's in the Guide** (f. by Mull of Kintyre). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$191,350, BTC Novotel Brisbane Doomben Dash H., Lincom Group H., Absolute Immigration Services H., EIS Print H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., 2d BTC Uniquet H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Jaydee Indy. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2016-17.

Our Montague (g. by Orpen). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$149,850, VRC Racing at Werribee H., MVRC Beaurepaires Flying H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., MRC Matrice H., 3d MVRC Rollo Roylance H.

Electronic Fortune (g. by Untouchable). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$333,836, HKJC Yan Chai Trophy, Exeter H., 2d HKJC Iris H., San Antonio H., Queen's Road Central H., Shan Kwong H., Crystal H., Village H., 3d HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Harlech H., 18 Districts Cup.

Treasure Cay (f. by King of Danes). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m.

Herathenavigatrix (f. by Henrythenavigator). **Winner** at 1400m in South Africa.

Marni (f. by Galileo). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Secrets Surround. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

LONG STEM, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GIFT BOUQUET** (King's High). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Gold Trump 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oriental Ruler 3YO H. Dam of-

**BLAHNIK** (Jeune). **8 wins** to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Manihi Classic, **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Showie's Boutique Regent Arcade H., Christies Beach Hotel H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**ELYSEES** (Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

**Petman** (Lonhro). **10 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Alf Gard's 90th H., Bridgestone Australia H., Sportingbet H., Good Vibrations AE H., Centrebet H., 2d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Monfils. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody BP Distributor 2YO H., 2d SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Betfair H., Sue Hodge H.

Tori's Gift. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes H.

King of the Stalls. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$245,485, WATC Victoria Bitter H., Brown Ribbon H., Jacksons Restaurant H., AHG Dealerships H.

Mypollonga. **10 wins** from 1350m to 3000m, MVRC Shopfitters Stayers Final, Winbet H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Aristocrat Bushranger H.

Smiling Rose. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Prestige Glen. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup, 2d SAJC One Toyota H., Haigh's Chocolates H.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 236** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>TRISTA ROSSA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2007	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarl, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRISTA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, \$245,975, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$112,044, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Lakeside. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H.

Monashees. **Winner** at 2200m. Dam of-

Shuswap. **2 wins** to 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins-4** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$172,468, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$254,153, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$266,061, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins**. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$105,992, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.



Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.

**Lot 237** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **2hl** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>TUREEN</b>		Duelling Girl..... Dayjur
2007	Cuplet	Will Dancer..... Green Dancer
		Goblet's Sister..... Loving Jim

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TUREEN, by Keep the Faith. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Stuart Nunn's 60th H., Oakbank RC Alma Hotel Young Members H. Half-sister to **PIPKIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Two Ducks Artie (g. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean P., 2d SAJC Butterfields Farm Direct H., Adelaide Galvanising H. Mirthdale (g. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CUPLET, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$258,730, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Long Tan H., Be Active Find 30 H., Spring Carnival at Morphettville H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**, Rain Lover P., **L**, Easyshift H., Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Schweppes H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Vince Vaina H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

Nipperkin. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$131,900, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Dennis & Janet Small H., James Boag's Premium H., Gerry Saint Memorial P., 2d Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms H.

Host of the Party. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$169,395, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Fine Stem. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC D Lockwood H. Dam of- Scaredymac. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1850m, \$181,690, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d Mildura Cup, 3d MRC Engagepeople H., Swan Hill Cup.

Smarty Mac. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$177,460, Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Flask. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$102,880, SAJC Happy 90th Win Ormond H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Thomas Foods International H.

Speedymac. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$158,495, 2d MVRC Geoff Webb P.H., Northerly Cup, Albany Cup, 3d MRC Stargazer H.

Cupster. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corporate Events H.

Rundlet. Unraced. Dam of-

Debeersonus. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$265,180, to 2017-18, SAJC Brighton Australia H., Schweppes H., Ubet H., One Toyota H.

**3rd dam**

GOBLET'S SISTER, by Loving Jim. Unraced. Sister to **GOBLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** to 1350m, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Sha Tau Kok H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 238** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TURFSURFER</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Colony Surf	Storm Bird ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Hawaiian Rain ..... Vaguely Noble

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TURFSURFER**, by Street Cry. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MY HALO BROKE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Carver (g. by Ad Valorem). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.  
 Star Surfer (f. by Ad Valorem). **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.  
 My Surfer Girl (f. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**COLONY SURF**, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Half-sister to Hawaiian Storm (dam of **MORPHY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MY HALO BROKE** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$219,545, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Scorpion Prince. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d ATC Diona Civil Engineering Contracting H.  
 Around the Moon. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18.  
 Palace Ruler. **2 wins** at 1550m, AJC Electro H., STC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC WC Wentworth H., SAJC Stanley's H., Springhill Lad H., 3d AJC Sadlier H.  
 Miss Stormy. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Marjoleo H. Dam of-  
 Stormy Gale. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WATC Paris H., Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., All Legal H. Dam of-  
 Mountain Haze. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$199,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H.  
 Here to Eternity. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Krayzelburg. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$175,275, MRC Morse Code H., Champions Club H., Journal H., MVRC Sydney Entertainment Centre H., 2d VRC Peter Rowland at Flemington H., Heaven H.  
 Trackball. **4 wins** to 1300m, AJC Bill Hall Real Estate H., 2d AJC Michael Cleary H., Croydon H., STC Mounties H.

**3rd dam**

**HAWAIIAN RAIN**, by Vaguely Noble. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chicola H., STC Leichhardt H., 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Half-sister to **Cool Baby** (dam of **UNTIL SUNDOWN, COOL AIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Hawaiian Storm. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Dam of-  
**MORPHY** (Geiger Counter). **8 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$303,800 in Aust. and Singapore, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.  
 Hawaiian Beach. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Night Life** (Highest Honor). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, Longchamp Prix du Roule, 2d Santa Anita Exceller H., **L**.



**Lot 239** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **471** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>URAKAWA</b>		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
2001	Auntie Nick	Naskra .....	Nasram
		King's Offer .....	Majestic Prince

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

URAKAWA, by Umatilla. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to **RUSTIC DREAM, Kravitz**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**- Another Diamond (f. by Mint Lane). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$151,500, to 2017-18, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat 3 H., 2d SAJC Ubet 3YO P. Classic King (g. by Decanter). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$152,822, to 2017 in Malaysia. La Bella Barossa (f. by Decanter). **2 wins** at 1200m. Royal Katsu (g. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1700m.

**2nd dam**

AUNTIE NICK, by Naskra. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ACADEMY ROAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RUSTIC DREAM** (Rustic Amber). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$789,510, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Kravitz** (Revoque). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., TTC Racing Employs Tasmanians H., Shaw Contracting H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

KING'S OFFER, by Majestic Prince. **Winner** in U.S.A. Sister to Pride's Palace (dam of **PALACE MARCH, EXECUTIVE PRIDE**), half-sister to **WINDS OF THOUGHT, ELEGANT TERN** (dam of **ELEGANT AIR, NEMESIA**), **SMILE OF FORTUNE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ACADEMY ROAD** (Mr Leader). **2 wins** at 9f, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PRIDES PROFILE**, by Free America. **9 wins**-3 at 2, Saratoga Diana H., Gr.2, Schuylerville S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Gazelle H., Gr.2, Astarita S., Gr.3, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**WINDS OF THOUGHT** (Hail to Reason). **9 wins**-1 at 2, \$211,400, Hollywood Park Century H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Lakeside H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ELEGANT TERN** (Sea Bird). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ELEGANT AIR** (Shirley Heights). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, \$132,024, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**NEMESIA** (Mill Reef). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 13f, Chester S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ELLETELLE** (Elnadim). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £116,059, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ADELAIDE** (Galileo). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m, \$2,741,150, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERINA DOWNS, Tarcutta, NSW.



**Lot 240** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : **RD** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... <b>Halo</b>
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... <b>Halo</b>
<b>URANIE</b>		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2010	Catechuchu	Catbird ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Noble Fleur ..... Dahar

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 552 rnr, 350 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

URANIE, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CATECHUCHU**, by Catbird. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$645,062, MRC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable H., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
Catered. **4 wins** at 1400m, \$124,110, VRC Birthday H., MRC Queens of the Turf High Tea H.  
Highlands County. **Winner** at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

NOBLE FLEUR, by Dahar. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE, LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc-  
**CATECHUCHU** (Catbird). **5 wins**. See above.  
Lucky Trader. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Roy Radunz H., 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Optigrass for Sale H.

**4th dam**

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**TOY IMAGE** (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2450m, \$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.  
**LUCKY WITCH** (Voodoo Rhythm). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). **11 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. Producer.  
**SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). **3 wins** to 1200m, \$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H. Producer.  
**DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.  
**Luck Alive** (Voodoo Rhythm). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$144,125, VATC Sturt H., Springtime H., 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LUCKY TYCOON** (Last Tycoon). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$256,802, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H.  
Our Lucky Change. **Winner** at 1400m. Grandam of-  
**SECRET STATUS** (King Cugat). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$121,500, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**Lot 241** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : OTI nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>VANDEHERE</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2007	Truly Wicked	Rubiton.....	Century
		Dizzy Lass.....	At Talaq

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 rnrs, 196 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VANDEHERE**, by Dehere. Raced once. Half-sister to **AMBER SKY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TRULY WICKED**, by Rubiton. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **White Mist**, three-quarter-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12.

**7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,015,719 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **Gr.3**, National Day Cup, **L**.

Crystal River. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H.

Villa Rosa. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H.

Hampton Classic. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**DIZZY LASS**, by At Talaq. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H., 2d SAJC Angas Brut Champagne H., Kokoda H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Crows H., Matrice H., Penny Edition P.S., Sizzler H. Sister to **TICKET TO ROME**, half-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TRULY WICKED** (Rubiton). **5 wins**. See above.

**White Mist** (Rubiton). **4 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$116,300, MRC Auspower P., Richfield Lady H., Lady Sybil H., 2d VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**. Producer.

Adams Peak. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Oakbank RC Allan Scott Country Cup.

Dubai Dizzy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, Greyville Desert Links H.

Dutch Harbor. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Alaskan Jade. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$111,790, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., James Boag's Premium H., Wolf Blass Wines P.

**4th dam**

**VAL CHIMENE**, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**TICKET TO ROME** (At Talaq). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$186,390, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Great Manners. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P. Dam of-

**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 242** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>VEREZA (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1998	Severe	Keen .....	Sharpen Up
		Sudden .....	Boucher

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 136 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Vereza**, by Zabeel. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$183,710, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Honda Odyssey P., STC Ascot Restaurant H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Half-sister to **Shock**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Look at Anything (f. by Casino Prince). **3 wins** to 1500m.  
 Severe (f. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-  
 My Psychiatrist. **3 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$175,950, to 2016-17, ATC Members Christmas H., Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Blue Star Print Group H., Joe Brown H., 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.  
 Esposito Gold (f. by Excelebration). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.  
 Proximate Analysis (f. by Anabaa). Placed at 2, 3d BRC Snelleman Tom 2YO P.

**2nd dam**


**Severe**, by Keen. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Half-sister to **BURST**, **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Vereza** (Zabeel). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Shock** (Keeper). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.  
 Recession Proof. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.  
 King's Premium. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$330,254, HKJC Diamond Hill H, Hong Kong Telecom Calling Card H., 2d HKJC Tsang Tai Uk H.  
 Overawe. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Veilmound H. Grandam of-  
**The Sixties** (Grander). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$383,850, BRC Mainland H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Dulux Group H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**-twice.  
 Mahadevi. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Allaboutus** (Arena). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, \$230,100, AJC Our Maizcay H., Convention Centre 2YO H., Mosman 2YO H., STC Wolf Blass Wines H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Losers Weepers. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Cassie May** (Red Clubs). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Greene Racing H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUDDEN**, by Boucher. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Lot 243** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
<b>MORE THAN READY (USA)</b>		Northern Sea .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
1997	Woodman's Girl	<b>Woodman</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good .....	Naskra
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>VERY CHERRY</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Woodie	<b>Woodman</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Lady Knightlight.....	Sir Tristram

**MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2212 mrs, 1628 wns, 180 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Roy H, Room Service, Regaly Ready, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Very Cherry**, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 2d MRC Primavera H., Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Golden Rainbow H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Pop (f. by Toorak Toff). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d MRC M Collins Fibretrack Sires' 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

WOODIE, by Woodman. Placed at 3, 3d STC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Very Cherry** (Anabaa). **2 wins**. See above.

Longlea. **3 wins** to 1250m, \$109,630, STC Canterbury BMW & William Roberts H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC Event Centre H. Dam of- Maid Marilyn. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Summer Hospitality H. Topsy. **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

Tough as Teak. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P.

Mulsanne. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC MTA Apprenticeships Plus H. Dam of- She Tells Lies. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

LADY KNIGHTLIGHT, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H., 2d STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H. Half-sister to Sovereign Field (dam of **SIMONSTAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Cardeaux. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1700m, MVRC MV Racing Saturday P.

Great Force. Unplaced. Dam of-

Side to Side. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Pinkenba Hotel H.

**4th dam**

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Rababa. **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, BTC Alcimedus H. Producer.

Sovereign Field. Unraced. Dam of-

**SIMONSTAD** (Kaaopstad). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, \$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Volantis. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**DOTHRAKI** (Mossman). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,148,685, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 244** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : 61♥ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
<b>VINTAGE SALON</b>		Crimson Saint .....
2003	Vestey	Last Tycoon .....
		Slick Dancer.....Vain

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrs, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VINTAGE SALON**, by Royal Academy. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Century 21 Phil & Jo Rogers H., Super Saturday H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H. Three-quarter-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**), half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Arena Salon (g. by Reaan). **6 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P., 2d BRC Mount Franklin H., 3d BRC L&H Auslec H. Vintage Quartz (f. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**VESTHEY**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** from 1050m to 2400m, \$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT**), half-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$155,383 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**. Jolie Brise. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$161,668, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., MRC Arborea H., VRC True Version H., MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Windbern. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m in 2016-17, MRC Laming Racing H. Winesearch. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Fred Vella Tyres & Crash Repairs 2YO H. Champagne Sisters. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of- Fille Champagne. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, MRC Blue Star Group H.

**3rd dam**

**SLICK DANCER**, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **VESTHEY** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above. Devon Dancer. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of- **TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$550,825, to 2016-17, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., Might & Power H., MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sultry. **Winner** at 1750m. Grandam of- **Boots 'n' All** (Perfectly Ready). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**. Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2. Dam of- **Celebration Girl** (Stratum). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**Lot 245** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : GL nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>AMBIDEXTER</b> 2008	Commands Dextrous	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House.....My Swanee Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest Many Hands ..... Handy Proverb
Dam <b>VOICE MAIL</b> 1995	Magic Ring Marketeer	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b> Emaline ..... Empery Decies ..... Pardal Tricateer ..... Trictrac

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.3. Brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Sidestep (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2). Sire of Dexter You Devil, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Modulate, I Am Dexter and of the placegetters Dexter Dutton, Dextiny, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VOICE MAIL, by Magic Ring. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BTC Yearlings 2YO H., 3d BTC Neilsen's 2YO H. Half-sister to **DEERSTALKER**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**VOICE COMMANDER** (g. by Commands). **12 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$727,180, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Festival S., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC Ticketek.com H., STC Vale Graeme Pash H., Goulburn City Cup, Queanbeyan Cup, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC BTW Communications H., AJC Liverpool H., VRC Grazia H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Codify (f. by Strategic). **4 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Seppelt Wines H., Stable Employee Awards Night H., 2d VRC Isca H. Dam of-  
Monaco Rocket. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Lurch (g. by Barely a Moment). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d SAJC Homecare Plus H.

Northside Star (g. by Alannan). **8 wins** to 1400m.

Future Voice (g. by Alannan). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m.

Email (f. by Face Value). **Winner** at 2100m.

Phone (f. by Dracula). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Belle's Reward. **3 wins** to 1500m.

**2nd dam**

MARKETEER, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(MY) TRISTRAM'S BELLE, MAHARAJAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**DEERSTALKER** (Ngawyni). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Canterbury 1600 H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial H.

Free Market. Unraced. Grandam of-

**JOCHEN RINDT** (Ishiguru). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$103,220, to 2016-17, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., Perry Aggregates H., BGP Battlers H., 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

**GURUS DREAM** (Ishiguru). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$911,143 in NZ, HK and Macau, Macau Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, HKJC Citibank MPF Services H., Tolo Harbour H., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TRICATEER, by Trictrac. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **BALMERINO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**(MY) TRISTRAM'S BELLE** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** from 1150m to 2500m, \$115,199, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**North Lady** (Gold and Ivory). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MAHARAJAH** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$346,268, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 246** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 211 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>VOICE OF AN ANGEL</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2012	Gibraltar Diva	Rock of Gibraltar ..... Danehill
		Fitting ..... Marscay

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOICE OF AN ANGEL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Rock Musician. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$163,890, BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Toll Express H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H. Everasready. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Hughes Limos P.

**3rd dam**

**FITTING**, by Marscay. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview. Sire.

**DANBIRD** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$369,059, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of- **VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Sprinkler. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of- **Poetic Genius** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Waterwise. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of- **CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$718,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Slow the Flow** (Hussonet). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Dam Ready** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$130,710, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of- **PILLAR OF HERCULES** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, \$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

**Coats Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Princess Carnegie. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**King's Pact** (Lucky Owners). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$372,315, ATC Zetland 2YO H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 247** (92.50% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd December 2016

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch .....	In Reality
<b>WALK ALONE</b>		Fair to All .....	Al Nasr
2001	Rain in Spain	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Rain Cloud .....	Crown Jester

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**WALK ALONE**, by Honour and Glory. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Dunfermline H., STC Harris Farm H. Half-sister to I Believe (dam of **RAIN AFFAIR**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- You'll Never (g. by Commands). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$490,555, ATC Octagonal H., Bowermans Furniture H., TAB Rewards H., Theraces.com.au H., Spring Carnival on Sale H., Men of League H., One Solutions H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards Mile H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**. Coventry (g. by Lonhro). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$111,430.

**2nd dam**

**RAIN IN SPAIN**, by Marauding. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H., STC Hartshill H., 2d STC Chullora H. Half-sister to Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **WALK ALONE** (Honour and Glory). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Rain Game. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$165,895, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Green Day at the Gardens H., Epar H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H.  
 Rain Melody. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$129,330, ATC Lynch Flowers H., STC Grand Pavilion H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H. Producer.  
 I Believe. **4 wins** at 1200m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., STC Kia Ora Stud H., 2d AJC Kogarah H. Dam of-  
**RAIN AFFAIR** (Commands). **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,555,300, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, At Sea H., Ashcroft H., El Alamein H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.  
 Doubloon. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$170,380, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Cathay Pacific 2YO H., Attic Ladders H. Dam of-  
**The Darling One** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.  
 Special Test. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Knowable** (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$114,625, in 2016-17, VRC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**RAIN CLOUD**, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Misty Miss. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Reef Pools H. Producer.  
 Raindrops. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**DELTONA** (Commands). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, \$412,117, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Moorebank H., 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.



Account of TURNAGAIN HORSES, Springton, SA.



Lot 248 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : A8l nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>WAR</b>		Woodman's Girl .....Woodman
2010	Deedra	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Joie Denise ..... Danehill
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>WALKA COUNTRY MILE</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Fernald	Quiet American..... Fappiano
		Gail's Brush..... Broad Brush

**WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Joie Denise (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1). Closely related to SW More Joyous (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WALKA COUNTRY MILE, by Tale of the Cat. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC City of Marion H., 3d SAJC NTS Q Cells P, Medallion Homes P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FERNALD, by Quiet American. Placed. Half-sister to **AUD, Gail's Drive**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Walka Country Mile. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**GAIL'S BRUSH**, by Broad Brush. **11 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$250,701, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**, 2d Pimlico Sensational S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRIVATE SCANDAL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**AUD** (Wild Again). **6 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$485,623, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Yellow Rose S., **L**, Arlington Park Double Delta S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Producer.

**Gail's Drive** (Ide). **19 wins** from 6f to 11f, \$336,735, 2d Oaklawn Park Northern Spur S., **L**.

Sussex County. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 8¼f to 2¼m in U.S.A.

Baxter Hall. **3 wins** from 8½f to 11f, \$135,262, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Arlington Park Claire Marine S., **L**. Dam of-

**Alvazar** (Eddington). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Clasico Wiso G, **L**.

M'Lady Penny. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f, \$158,925, to 2017 in U.S.A.

Sweetmilk Creek. **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

Manager Boire. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance.

Celestial Sweep. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Summer Bourbon. **4 wins** at 5½f, 6f to 2017 in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**PARADE OF ROSES**, by Blues Parade. **9 wins**, \$161,608, Laurel Conniver H., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Trillium S., **L**, Euonymus S., **L**, 3d Laurel Dahlia S., **L**, Miss Spin H., **L**. Half-sister to **King Caspian**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GAIL'S BRUSH** (Broad Brush). **11 wins**. See above.

**PRIVATE SCANDAL** (Not for Love). **9 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$452,315, Laurel Maryland Million Turf S., **L**, Find H., **L**-twice, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 2d Pimlico Maryland Million Turf S., **L**, 3d Laurel Maryland Million Turf S., **L**, 4th Laurel Turf Cup, **L**, Laurel Maryland Million Turf S., **L**, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**. Sire.



Account of RANGAL PARK STUD, Euroa, Vic.



Lot 249 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 1 Row B

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>RESET</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Danerich	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WEALTHY ELSIE</b>		Millrich .....	Rubiton
2008	Lady Elsie	Rainbows for Life.....	Lyphard
		Princess Kingston .....	Bletchingly

**RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 656 rnrs, 391 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Shoreham, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.**

**1st dam**

WEALTHY ELSIE, by Danerich. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Kaiser Sun**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ELSIE**, by Rainbows for Life. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$270,425, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Fools Rush In. **5 wins** from 1650m to 2000m, BTC City Pacific Finance H., 2d GCTC City Council Social Club P.

Nullarbor Nymph. **3 wins** to 1100m, SAJC 7 News H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Dominant H., John Nelligan H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS KINGSTON, by Bletchingly. Raced 3 times. Sister to **KINGSTON TOWN, PRIVATE THOUGHTS**, half-sister to **HUNTING BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LADY ELSIE** (Rainbows for Life). **2 wins**. See above.

Street Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kaiser Sun** (Danerich). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$194,395, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, VRC Lanec Services H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**Speed Street** (Al Maher). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$190,050, in 2016-17, Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ADA HUNTER, by Andrea Mantegna. Unraced. Half-sister to Anna Ranieri (dam of **GIO CAROLI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KINGSTON TOWN** (Bletchingly). Aust. Horse of the Year. **30 wins**-2 at 2- from 1200m to 3200m, \$1,575,990, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**PRIVATE THOUGHTS** (Bletchingly). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC XXXX H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HUNTING BOY** (Claude). **7 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, QTC Moreton H., **L**.

Kingston's Hope. Raced once. Grandam of-

Rusticate. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, BTC Coca-Cola 2YO H. Dam of-

**OUR BOY MALACHI** (Top Echelon). **19 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2016-17, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ada Slew. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DEER VALLEY** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 250** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : MMS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....Mr. Prospector
<b>WEEKEND HUSSY</b>		Villa Elisa.....Roy
2009	Sempervirent	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		La Fraise .....Quest for Fame

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WEEKEND HUSSY, by Husson. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, SAJC Angelakis Bros H., 2d SAJC Darley H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H. Half-sister to **TIGER QUEST**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEMPERVIRENT, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TIGER QUEST** (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Shelleybabe. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17. Earn Your Stripes. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

LA FRAISE, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2. Sister to Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**), half-sister to **ANTHEMS**, **VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL**, **SUNG**), **Patriotism**, **Hit**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Threat. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2d BRC Aspley Hornets AFL Club H., STC TAB H.

**4th dam**

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANTHEMS** (Palace Music). **10 wins**-6 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**VOCALIST** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**YELL** (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,566,450, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

**SUNG** (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**HOLLER** (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

**Patriotism** (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Hit** (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Verse. Unraced. Dam of-

**LAMASERY** (Commands). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$630,450, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 251** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 268 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Ascot Knight	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>WHATSANAME</b>		Bambie T. T. .... Better Bee
2000	Whatsoraire	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
		Ataire .....What a Pleasure

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnr, 199 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHATSANAME, by Ascot Knight. Placed. Half-sister to **THREE PEAT**, As a Day in June (dam of **WACKY PATTY**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Emvoss** (g. by Testa Rossa). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Top Ten Testa Rossa H.

Moss My Name (f. by Mossman). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.

Harvey's Loss (g. by Mossman). **4 wins** to 1350m.

That's My Name (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

WHATSORAIRE, by Mr. Prospector. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Starafar**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**THREE PEAT** (Magesterial). **6 wins** to 7f, \$324,522, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Riva Ridge S., **Gr.3**.

As a Day in June. Unraced. Dam of-

**WACKY PATTY** (Formal Dinner). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 7f, \$306,961, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Nursery S., **L**, Delta Downs Chargedupsycamore S., **L**, Genesis S., **L**, Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**.

Sinister Sister. **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Sinister Tale** (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 6½f, 3d Calder Three Ring S., **L**, 4th Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**, French Village S., **L**.

Raire Hope. Unraced. Dam of-

**Raire Standard** (American Standard). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$272,125, 2d Laurel Futurity, **Gr.3**, Pimlico Sir Barton S., **L**.

**Poppy's Image** (Halo's Image). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$199,255, 2d Meadowlands Princeton S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Restoration S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ATAIRE, by What a Pleasure. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **FAIRWAY PHANTOM**, half-sister to **PAR FLITE**, **MARIAN Z.**, **MUSCLE**, **SPECTACULARPHANTOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Atours. **9 wins** from 1¼m to 17f, £131,224 in GB and Ireland.

**4th dam**

IMANATIVE, by Native Dancer. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**FAIRWAY PHANTOM** (What a Pleasure). **5 wins-3** at 2, \$279,876, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**PAR FLITE** (In Reality). **6 wins-1** at 2, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**.

**MARIAN Z.** (Gallant Man). **6 wins-3** at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **Gr.3**.

**MUSCLE** (Cornish Prince). **4 wins-2** at 2, Delaware Park Dover S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 252** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : DJL nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Gundane	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>WHATYOUWAITINGFOR</b>		Sequenza .....	Lycius
2003	Stabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Stinging Rullah .....	Dedicated Rullah

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 533 rnr, 309 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Sistercharlie, Charles Road, Cheikeljack, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHATYOUWAITINGFOR, by Gundane. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Perfect Pause (f. by Domesday). **16 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$220,070, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Centrebet 2YO P.  
 Eldrick (g. by Where's That Tiger). **3 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.  
 What's Up Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1000m in NZ.

**2nd dam**

STABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to Sophie Princess (dam of **SOPHIE'S SPIRIT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
 Miss Maggiebeel. **3 wins** to 1500m, \$215,670, VRC Nouvelle Star H., MRC Follow at WillHillAus on Instagram H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals P, VRC 7news P, Flemington 1840-2016 H., MVRC Think Big Stud H.  
 Lyrical Master. **3 wins** from 2100m to 2200m, MRC The Cove Hotel H.  
 Sudden Temptation. **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Mi Conusc. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

STINGING RULLAH, by Dedicated Rullah. **3 wins** from 1350m to 2100m, 3d HBJC Okawa Stud Metric Mile. Half-sister to **HEXAGONAL, LA MIEL, The Tracker**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Sophie Princess. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, VRC Liberty Financial P. Dam of-  
**SOPHIE'S SPIRIT** (Invincible Spirit). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$297,040, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sunshine Kebabs H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Chadstone The Fashion Capital P., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Riding Club H., BRC QARDSS H.  
**Emma Princess** (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins** at 1000m, \$170,079, MVRC Half Price Membership P, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., 2d MVRC Legends After the Last H., United Refrigeration H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.  
 Harvey Bay. **7 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Carlton Draught H., TTC Relay for Life H., Mercure Hotel H., Devonport RC Birdcage Tavern & Function Centre H., It's All About the Shoes H., 2d TTC 3YO Autumn Classic S.  
 Parker (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017 in Singapore.

**4th dam**

SOME HONEY, by Better Honey. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f in NZ. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**HEXAGONAL** (Diagramatic). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**LA MIEL** (In the Purple). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.  
**The Tracker** (Diplomatic Agent). **17 wins** to 1400m in U.S.A., NZ and Aust, Avondale JC Stewards' H., ANZ Bank H., 3d Avondale JC Kelliher P., **L**.



ELIGIBLE Account of DAMIAN WHITE BLOODSTOCK PTY LTD, Shepparton, Vic.



**Lot 253** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : 3X nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>WIDGEE</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2003	Cool Chick	Centaine..... Century
		Icy Calm ..... Western Symphony

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

WIDGEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kick 'n Chase, Okaylah**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Old Habits (g. by Tale of the Cat). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d BRC Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., 3d BRC Canadian Club H., Orange Cup. Casque (c. by Helmet). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Ubet H., James Boag's Premium H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Sweet Adelaide (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

COOL CHICK, by Centaine. **4 wins** to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H., 2d STC Blackwoods ABW Tools H. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **COLDPLAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., M Young Scholarship Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Joadja. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, 3d ATC Freshworld 2YO P.

Marine Treasure. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Kiss 'n Chase. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$152,350, AJC Heat of the Moment H., ATC Staks Goudkamp H., AJC Joanne H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-Nashashuk. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$194,167, in 2016-17, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Ebenezer School Anniversary Cup, 3d HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.

Kissing Game. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H.

### 3rd dam

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-


**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forty Two Below. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of-

**COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$216,815, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 254** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>WIND SHIFT</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2010	Squalls	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Blue Storm .....	Bluebird

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 533 mrs, 309 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Sistercharlie, Charles Road, Cheikeljack, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.**

**1st dam**

WIND SHIFT, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 1000m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SQUALLS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **STEFLARA, Misty Blue**, Virago (dam of **FEDERAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Bayamo. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**BLUE STORM**, by Bluebird. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Tempo H., SAJC Smoke Free Quality S., MVRC Tabaret H., 2d VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Fibre (dam of **BYZANCE STAR**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STEFLARA** (Zabeel). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, STC ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Pleiades** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** to 1400m, ATC Frank Avellino 70th Birthday H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Warwick Farm H., Laundry Machinery Solutions H.

**Glissade** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

**Flow** (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$131,425, in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., ATC Theraces H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Misty Blue** (Commands). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Virago. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Dam of-

**FEDERAL** (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** to 1400m, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Suzanne Wilkins Recognition H., E-Group Security H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H.


**4th dam**

**GOLD HOPE**, by John's Hope. **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$207,286, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Katies Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Los Angeles S., Forrest Hill H., WRC Plunket Nursery H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OLD CURRENCY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**.



**Lot 255** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>WISE AS AN OWL</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2000	Swell Baby	Ifrad.....Blushing Groom
		Portinari.....Portakali

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rnr, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

WISE AS AN OWL, by Encosta de Lago. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Jim Courtney H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Wise and Happy (g. by Happy Giggle). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$196,070, to 2017-18, SAJC Mittys H., Evright H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Simone Montgomerie Tribute Race H., 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H.
- Wise Journey (g. by Good Journey). **6 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, \$153,110, to 2016-17, SAJC John Nelligan H., 2d SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., Middy's Data & Electrical H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H.
- Oamaru Owl (g. by Oamaru Force). **4 wins** to 1100m, \$100,500, to 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Hills Wine H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Thomas Farms Kitchen H., Hughes Limousines H., Holdfast Insurance H.
- Owl on the Prowl (g. by Sharkbite). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H.

**2nd dam**

SWELL BABY, by Ifrad. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC LJ Hooker Belmont H., 2d WATC Qantas Club H., Northern Dancer H., 3d WATC Kashmir H. Half-sister to **Days of Thunder**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

- Leta. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$154,920, SAJC Marsh H., Honda MDX H., Carlton Draught H., Guinness Brilliant Sprint H., Carbine Club 2YO H., Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Shillabeer P. Dam of-
  - Love a Giggle. **8 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Boxing Day Family Races H.
  - Battistoni. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.
  - Just Flipper. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$136,170, SAJC Cleanevent Sprint H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, James Allan H., Tooheys New H. Dam of-
    - Joy Flipper. **7 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.
    - Lucky Flipper. **6 wins** to 1350m, \$110,670, to 2017-18, SAJC Wellington Family H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mittys H.
  - Ocean Jeune. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore P., Veolia Environmental Services H., TTC Shaw Contracting H.
  - Blushing Nemo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Tom Jenner H.
  - King George. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**PORTINARI**, by Portakali. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Birthday S., L, Maniana H., Kindergarten Quality S., Harridan H., Inverness H., 2d WATC Australia Day S., L, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Birthday Quality S., L, Quality Plate, L. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

- Days of Thunder** (Jungle Boy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Kieren Perkins Welter H., Qantas Club Lounge Welter H., Southern Cross H., First Prince H., Kanowna Belle H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L.

Account of KEHIGH DEVELOPMENTS, Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 256** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : R<sup>E</sup>/ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo .....	Gone West
Dam	Marwina	Marscay .....	Biscay
<b>WOOL'S IN FASHION</b>		Orwhina.....	Vain
2001	Willow's Girl	Papal Power.....	Miswaki
		Sleep Time Girl .....	Century

**DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, Speed Franco, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Declaration of Love, Orange Suit, Gavling, On the Warpath, Occupy, War Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

WOOL'S IN FASHION, by Marwina. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Fashion Tip (f. by Zoffany). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

WILLOW'S GIRL, by Papal Power. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **Industrious** (dam of **ILLUSTRIOUS LAD**), **Sally Magic** (dam of **PUBLISHING, MISS MOONEY MOONEY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:- Wool's in Fashion. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SLEEP TIME GIRL**, by Century. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Make Mine Roses H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Jack Tar S., Storm Queen H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Industrious** (Zeditave). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$108,350, MVRC Marlborough 2YO H., VRC Altona H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, William Crockett S., **L**, Frame Shop Moonee Ponds 2YO H. Dam of-

**ILLUSTRIOUS LAD** (I Am Invincible). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$703,800, to 2016-17, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Boxing Day Family Races 2YO P., MRC JB Scott H., SAJC Exelsuper H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

**Sally Magic** (Keltrice). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$220,980, AJC Busby 2YO P., City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers Co-Op H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Aurora P., AJC Sportsman H. Dam of-

**PUBLISHING** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$385,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MISS MOONEY MOONEY** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$242,000, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, VRC Rockbank H., MRC Kind Link H., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Born Regal. **4 wins** to 1500m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Awards Night H.

From London. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, \$127,501, BRC Green Bins Skip Bins & Recycling H., Bundaberg Rum Select Vat P.

Sally's World. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, AJC Periloc H. Dam of-

**BETTER THAN READY** (More Than Ready). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, Darley Australia H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Sally's Realm. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Murlpirrmarra Connection P.

Murder of Crows. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$180,815, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Jockeys Celebration Day H., Australian Turf Club H.

Account of **MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL, Avenel, Vic.**



**Lot 257** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  $\square$ . nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>EPAULETTE</b> 2009	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel ..... In the Wings Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam <b>WORLD GUIDE (NZ)</b> 1994	Defensive Play Lambert Miss	Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector Safe Play ..... Sham Danzatore ..... Northern Dancer Buzzette ..... Atilla

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 71 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Meryl (BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3) and of Katy's Daughter and of the placegetters Dulette, Khulaasa, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Rogue, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WORLD GUIDE**, by Defensive Play. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SUNRAY**, **ROCKING ON**, **Macau Warrior**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**SIRMIONE** (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, \$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Fat Quaddies H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bulban 2YO H.

Toplayer (g. by Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

Lightning Streak (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed in 2016-17.

Vincitori (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3.

Zanus (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3.

Romantically (f. by Foreplay). Unraced. Dam of-

**ROMANCER** (Redwood). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 3d ARC Twilight Cup.

Dancers World (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-

Winner's Delight. **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC To Kwa Wan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.

Victory Champion. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**Lambert Miss**, by Danzatore. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT**, **MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SUNRAY** (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H. Sire.

**ROCKING ON** (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H., STC Hylands Sportswear H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Gold Slipper Festival H.

**Macau Warrior** (Keeper). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$503,015 in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy.

Vengo. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2700m, VRC Sharp Direct H., Benalla Gold Cup.

**3rd dam**

**BUZZETTE**, by Atilla. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, Breeders' Matchmaker S., Helmsdale Welter H., Lady Macquarie S., North Terrace Welter H., PARC Graduation S., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3, Simsmetal P., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**WOLVETTE** (Wolverton). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 258** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
<b>WOZNIACKI</b>		Bespoken.....Vain
2009	Azardi	Desert Prince .....Green Desert
		San Century .....Centaine

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

WOZNIACKI, by Bel Esprit. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **ALL LEGAL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

AZARDI, by Desert Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., AJC Sanders Noonan H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, Schweppes H., ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H., ATC Endeavour Recycled Clothing H.

Azarah. **5 wins** to 1300m.

God's Shadow. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1750m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**).

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$4,373,220 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Cup, Hoi Ping H., Chevalier Construction H., Midland Holdings Cup, 2d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$425,132, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H., 2d Otago RC TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Mount Parker H.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., GJC Moore Quality H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Spurrendous** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

**Purcentage** (Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Sky Idea. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Matt Cameron Premiership Winner H., 3d ARC Ecochill H., Waikato RC Kaurimoor Farms H.

Favoured Saint. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H.

Tsukioka. Unplaced. Dam of-

Regency Bo Bo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$680,979, to 2017-18, HKJC Lukfook Gold Charisma Collection H., Hakka Spirit H., L'Oreal Paris H.



Account of EUREKA STUD, Cambooya, Qld.



**Lot 259** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>YARRANABBE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Bella Serata	Star Watch .....	Blethingly
		Slippers Neat .....	Sovereign Slipper

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rns, 7 wns, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

YARRANABBE, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Love a Show 2YO H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Grab the Loot (f. by Break the Vault). **4 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, BRC Sky International H.  
 Beach Life (g. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1550m to 2017-18, 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Abbey Dazzler (f. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.  
 Red 'n' Yarra (g. by Red Dazzler). Placed at 3.  
 Garnets (f. by Red Dazzler). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**BELLA SERATA**, by Star Watch. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$127,900, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Quezette Quality S. Half-sister to Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Hargitay. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$125,265, MRC Stargazer H.  
 King's Dream. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park H.  
 Go Riding. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H., James Stephens H., 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**BELLA SERATA** (Star Watch). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Wilkinson. **9 wins** to 1300m, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint.  
 Economic. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m.  
 Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**THEATRE** (Roi Danzig). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Don't Pay - Tyson (Mac.). **21 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,092,360 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Macau Calgary H., STDM Cup.  
 Tolo. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$137,230, STC Sydney Roosters H.  
 Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**MARSTIC** (Rustic Amber). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 260** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 237 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>ZAUBERIN</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Zali	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 216 rns, 93 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, Coachwhip, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZAUBERIN**, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Winning Edge H., Moe Cup, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Arcadia Lane (f. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17. Call Me Toff (f. by Big Brown). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **JUSTE MOMENTE, VANCOUVER, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). **4 wins**. See above. Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of- Bertucci. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P, Sportingbet P, Apache Cat Coming in November H.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:- **MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Rosetti & Stone Welter H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**. **BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. **Skates** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of- **JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. **VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**. **CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.



Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



**Lot 261** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>TOORAK TOFF</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZIP BABY ZIP</b>		Danse Indienne .....	Green Dancer
2003	Kids	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
		Marine's Rocket .....	Sovereign Rocket

**TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 93 rnsr, 38 wnrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Speedy King, Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Washington Street, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Penfold, Shoo In, Super Snob, Dandy Toff, Greywolf, Like 'em Sassy, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZIP BABY ZIP**, by Indian Danehill. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$194,910, MRC Summoned S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H., FMG Consulting H., 2d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, SAJC Private Hospital 2YO P., Adelaide Cup 2YO P., McCracken Country Club H., Bare All Nail & Beauty H., Morphettville Junction H., 3d SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H., Sealink 2YO P. Half-sister to **Finniss Storm**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Gloryland** (g. by Good Journey). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$303,450, to 2017-18, Broome Cup, WATC McFarland Plumbing H., 2d MRC Inglis Cup, Cove Hotel H., WATC Tabtouch Bet Local H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Zipponet (g. by Hussonet). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

KIDS, by Rustic Amber. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Misting H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d VRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to **Prince Brodie**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZIP BABY ZIP** (Indian Danehill). **4 wins**. See above.

**Finniss Storm** (Centre Stalls). **6 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$151,560, SAJC Hughes Chauffered Limo's H., Tooheys New H., Gliderol Garage Doors H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Coastal View. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m.

**3rd dam**

**Marine's Rocket**, by Sovereign Rocket. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Moss Kingdom H., T Lewis H., Hartbalm H., 2d SAJC Grand Prix Graduation S., Hialeah Graduation S., VRC Avon H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to

**Marine Spirit**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Prince Brodie** (New Regent). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, TTC Festival Supermarkets H., CCI Insurance H., Tasman Lodge H., Nubrik P., Southcorp Wines H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Tasmanian S., **L**.

Magical Maddie. Placed, 2d BTC Drake 2YO H. Dam of-

Magie Rocker. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d QTC Reed Property Group H., 3d BRC Astrolabe Sauvignon Blanc H.

**4th dam**

MARINE PRINCESS, by Mariner. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Improvers' H., Canberra Graduation S., 2d SAJC Gillman Graduation S., Tonbridge Graduation S. Half-sister to **Better Noble**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Marine Spirit** (Voodoo Rhythm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Delina H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.

**Marine's Rocket** (Sovereign Rocket). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



**Lot 262** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>A QUIET SHANDY</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2006	Possessed	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Apache Girl.....	Best Western

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Condemned, Gongs and of the placegetters Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Muis Amica, Perfect Thought, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, etc.**

**1st dam**

A QUIET SHANDY, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Bovader H., 3d WATC Wabasso H. Sister to **BECERRA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Black and Tan (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H.

**2nd dam**

POSSESSED, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **EPISODE** (dam of **FIRST SEAL, BOOK OF KELLS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **BECERRA** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, \$179,750, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer. Delle Donne. **3 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Madison Hill P. Berserk. **Winner** at 2050m, 3d MRC Herald Sun P., Grand Hotel Frankston P., 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **EPISODE** (Scenic). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$618,520, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **FIRST SEAL** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,259,060, to 2016-17, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. **BOOK OF KELLS** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1550m to 2000m, \$178,585 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H., 3d AJC Lawn Party H. **Best Command** (Court Command). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. **Sacred Sword** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Special Episode. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **Astro Fame** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, \$154,957, to 2017, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Spelling. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$106,486, VRC Jade H. Tessuto. **5 wins** at 1000m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Metropolitan H. Identity. **4 wins** to 1600m, MRC Katandra H., 2d MVRCA Alternate Railway H. Shimasani. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, MVRCA Tatts Group H. Producer.



**Lot 263** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row A**  
Foaled 12th September 2016 Branded : OTI nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Half Hennessy	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>A WEE DRAM</b>		Singeing Lamp .....	Blazing Saddles
2005	Eminently	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Viva Regina.....	Archregent

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 313 rnsr, 221 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconni, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

### 1st dam

**A Wee Dram**, by Half Hennessy. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$136,970, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Morphettville H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., Coral Sea H., Irish Day August 21st H., Beersheba H., Patinack Farm H., Sloans Sands H., Boag's Draught H., Schweppes Tonic H., Veolia Environmental H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Air Diffusion Agencies H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Evright P., Distinctive Homes H., Flight Centre Twilight H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

**EMINENTLY**, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H., 2d STC Cabra-Vale 77th Birthday 2YO H., 3d AJC Key 2YO H., National Telecoms Group H. Half-sister to **ON THE BEAM**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**A Wee Dram** (Half Hennessy). **4 wins**. See above.

Starlistic. **13 wins** to 1450m, \$108,375, BRC Pivotal Drilling Xmas H., 2d BRC ITW P., 3d BRC Montrose Access P.

Lady Denman. **4 wins** to 1100m, BRC Oaks Raceday P.

Out of Sight. **13 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in Philippines.

Anne Catherine. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

Super Brilliant. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

### 3rd dam

**Viva Regina**, by Archregent. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Round Table H., AJC Australian Wallabies H., 2d STC Christmas Tree H., Cumberland Newspapers H., Baguette Welter H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Sharpe H., STC Castrol GTX H., Carnation H. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ON THE BEAM** (Kenmare). **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$166,165, Darwin Cup, **L**, SAJC Mick Young Trust P., Pettrack H., 3d SAJC Coral Queen H.

Cuckoos Nest. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Regina Desert. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BTC HRI 2YO H., Boys Day Out Raceday H. Real Joy. Raced once. Dam of-

Giacometti. **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$115,900, BTC Richmond Grove 2YO H., Mater Little Miracles H., QTC Story Bridge Hotel H. Producer.

Beatrice. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mossbeat** (Mossman). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$291,530, to 2016-17, MVRC Dangerfield Exley Lawyers H., Warnambool RC Gold Strike 2YO P., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Beatmore. **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, 2d AJC Ricoh 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 264** (100% GST)

**GREY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : 61♥ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>AGRESTO</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2009	Vestey	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AGRESTO**, by Hussonet. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**VESTHEY**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** from 1050m to 2400m, \$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT**), half-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$155,383 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.  
 Jolie Brise. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$161,668, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., MRC Arborea H., VRC True Version H., MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Windbern. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m in 2016-17, MRC Laming Racing H.  
 Vintage Salon. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Century 21 Phil & Jo Rogers H., Super Saturday H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H. Dam of-  
 Arena Salon. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P.  
 Winesearch. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Fred Vella Tyres & Crash Repairs 2YO H.  
 Champagne Sisters. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
 Fille Champagne. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, MRC Blue Star Group H.

**3rd dam**

**SLICK DANCER**, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**VESTHEY** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Diago. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$157,625, BRC Winning Edge Promotional Gear H., Hidden Dragon H., Pete & Mary Triple One Six H.  
 Devon Dancer. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of-  
**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$550,825, to 2016-17, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., Might & Power H., MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.  
 Lady Selkirk. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$254,600, to 2016-17, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., Western Otway H., MRC Splashland H.  
 Sultry. **Winner** at 1750m. Grandam of-  
**Boots 'n' All** (Perfectly Ready). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**.  
 Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2. Dam of-  
**Celebration Girl** (Stratum). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.



Account of **RUSHTON PARK (As Agent), Tatura, Vic.**



**Lot 265** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : <sup>M</sup> P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>AIMEE 'N' KATE</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2011	Kylemore	Star Watch .....	Bletchingly
		La Souveronne .....	Sovereign Edition

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Condemned, Gongs and of the placegetters Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Muis Amica, Perfect Thought, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AIMEE 'N' KATE**, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KYLEMORE**, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**JOHNNY REB** (Naturalism). **14 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P., Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

**POWER OF PEGASUS** (Palace Music). **10 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., AJC Lion Bowen Randwick Labor Club H., Convention Centre H., Frenmore Distributors H., STC Sydney Night Racing Welter H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H., STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H.

More Natural. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Oh Oklahoma** (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC David Jones H., STC Choice Homes (Qld) H., Club Waugh Syndication H., 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Love. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, \$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H. Dam of-

Atone. **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Alpen. **4 wins** to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones P.H.

Godfather. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H.

**3rd dam**

**LA SOUVRONNE**, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Holman Construction H., ARC Il Tempo H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Swing King** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHEERFUL** (Star Way). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., Boyd Honda H., WRC Douro Cup, ARC NZTBA H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.



**Lot 266** (10% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : RV8 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>ALLEZ GAL</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Amatista	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Amhara .....	Priamos

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Condemned, Gongs and of the placegetters Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Muis Amica, Perfect Thought, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALLEZ GAL, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DR ZHIVAGO** (Fasliyev). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Urban Explorer. **15 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$480,218, to 2016-17, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H.

Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

**3rd dam**

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AZZURRO** (Bluebird). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**GENERAL RIPPA** (General Nediym). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Amaranda. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Grandam of-

**Peal of Bells** (Clangalang). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

AMETHYSTA, by Gulf Pearl. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to **ANATAS, ANNO, ARIONETTE** (dam of **ADRONIKUS**), **Allegretta** (dam of **URBAN SEA, KING'S BEST, ALLEZ LES TROIS**), **Alpini, Alya, Anna Charlotta**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**APOLLONIOS** (Lombard). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis International, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Advocat** (Dancing Brave). **4 wins**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**Amazonia** (Alpenkonig). **2 wins-1** at 2, 2d Cologne Fruhjahren Stutenpreis, **L**.

**Arborea** (Priamos). **Winner** at 2, 2d Dusseldorf Grosser Preis der BUGA Jan Wellem Preis, **L**. Dam of-

**Areole** (Mister Rock's). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Germany, 2d Frankfurt Arthur von Weinberg Rennen, **L**. Producer.



Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.



**Lot 267** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	<b>Machiavellian</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer .....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Street Cry	<b>Machiavellian</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ALSARIAA</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2010	Warning Zone	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		War Women .....	Ginistrelli

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rnrs, 181 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALSARIAA, by Street Cry. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **PITTSBURGH FLYER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WARNING ZONE**, by Elliodor. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Norse Woman (dam of **DANCE AT DAYLIGHT, MR MICKEY MOUSE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**PITTSBURGH FLYER** (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1100m, \$266,450, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, 3d MRC TMB Printing H., MVRC PKF H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**


WAR WOMEN, by Ginistrelli. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in South Africa. Sister to **Craven**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PEAK, RECORD EDGE**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**WARNING ZONE** (Elliodor). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Norse Woman. **Winner** at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**DANCE AT DAYLIGHT** (Rambo Dancer). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.  
**MR MICKEY MOUSE** (Muhtafal). **6 wins** at 1000m, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.  
 Bold Viking. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Turffontein Egoli Mile, 2d Welcome to Turffontein H., 3d Vaal Tellytrack.com Progress P.

**4th dam**

BOLD BROAD, by Plum Bold. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, half-sister to **OCEAN CITY, TWO CITIES, Special Request**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**RECORD EDGE** (Sunny North). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$534,124, Gosforth Park Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.  
**GOLDEN PEAK** (Peacetime). **8 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$466,050, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Craven** (Ginistrelli). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2d South African St Leger, **L**.  
 Lady of Time. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-  
**MAGICO** (Dupont). **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$127,453, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.  
**MAGICAL WONDERLAND** (What a Winter). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 268** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>AMALGAMATE</b>		Roamin Rachel..... Mining
2008	Snazzy Nazzy	Nassipour ..... Blushing Groom
		Slightly Grey..... Godswalk

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrns, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMALGAMATE, by Zenno Rob Roy. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2150m, \$126,230, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Marsh H., 2d Oakbank RC Coates Hire H., 3d MVRC Alternate Railway Tour H., SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., Prime Traffic H. Half-sister to **Nikalapko**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SNAZZY NAZZY, by Nassipour. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Petrov**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Nikalapko** (Jeune). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$155,611, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Marsh H., IGT King of Diamonds H., Port Road H., TTC Wakeful Club P., 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Yesquire. **10 wins** from 2050m to 3500m, \$240,510, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Mook's Buck Show H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Dumosa. **9 wins** from 1950m to 3600m, \$261,035, SAJC Adelaide Cup Day H., Distinctive Homes H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

He's a Houndog. **4 wins** to 1350m, Oakbank RC Oak H.

Sajeune. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mills Terrace. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, SAJC Happy Birthday Dermott Brereton H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

Sasun. **2 wins** at 1500m, 2050m to 2017-18, SAJC Irish Race Day H.

**3rd dam**

SLIGHTLY GREY, by Godswalk. **8 wins** to 1200m, VRC Simmering H., SAJC Kymwood H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Red Cross 75th Anniversary S., The Honda Integra S., 2d SAJC Intermediate H., Readymix Group H. Half-sister to **KIPLING, MOWGLII**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Petrov** (Straight Strike). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Inkamulla. **17 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$265,435, MRC Anniversary H.

**4th dam**

HOSTILE MISS, by Showdown. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, MVRC Caldermeade H., SAJC Kincsem H., Fathers Day Graduation S., 2d MVRC Derrimut H. Half-sister to **GOLD MESSAGE, WINTER**, Pinyata (dam of **OUR BLUE LABEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MOWGLII** (At Talaq). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$202,290, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Running Free H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**KIPLING** (At Talaq). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$137,785, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Pope Packaging S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

**Lot 269** (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 134 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AMALIENBORG</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Palatious	Semipalatinsk .....	Nodouble
		Delicious Blue .....	Rascolnik

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight and of the placegetters Charge, Solar Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

AMALIENBORG, by Danehill. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Bronte H., Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Ajc.com.au H., Convention Centre H., Neutral Bay H., STC Hyde Park Inn 2YO H., 3d AJC Somerset Fair H. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **DIZELLE**, **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **BERNICIA**), **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Amaliehaven (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1850m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.  
Ready for Royalty (g. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**PALATIOUS**, by Semipalatinsk. **7 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**DANELAGH** (Danehill). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$11,711,215 in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.  
**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**PINOT** (Pierro). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, \$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.  
**DIZLAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.  
**BERNICIA** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**OLD NORTH** (Lonhro). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$254,790, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.  
**CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$409,073 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.


Account of SULLIVANS RUN, Wentworth, NSW.

**Lot 270** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto .....	Nantallah
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>AMAZONIAN</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2001	Almazyoon	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Luv Luiana .....	Roberto

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 801 rnrs, 541 wnrs, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Bowies Hero, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMAZONIAN, by Woodman. **Winner** at 2150m. Half-sister to **EL MAZE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race-  
Joamble (f. by Artie Schiller). **3 wins** to 1400m.  
Cvetka (f. by Churchill Downs). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Westspeed H.  
High Tick (g. by California Dane). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**ALMAZYOON**, by Danehill. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**), Luvscay (dam of **LUVULEO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**EL MAZE** (El Moxie). **15 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, \$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, MRC Tolerance H., SAJC Waterford Crystal H., Spring Racing H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**. Unordered. **4 wins** to 1100m, AJC Daceyville H., Endeavour H.  
Amineh. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-  
Auburn Streak. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ALMAZYOON** (Danehill). **7 wins**. See above.  
Lanadee. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**SECRET FLYER** (Secret Savings). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC RDA Victoria Sprint H., MRC ALH Group P., MVRC BC3 Future Stars Sprint, Gorski Truck & Trailer Flying H., 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.  
**Hell's Kitchen** (Choisir). **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Supreme Class. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$714,790, HKJC Chevalier Cup, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Premier Cup, **L**. Sire.  
Luvscay. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LUVULEO** (Galileo). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Race Day 2YO P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.  
Ghuroob. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Grandam of-  
**LUVALUVA** (Mastercraftsman). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 2000m, \$264,650, to 2017-18, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.





Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.

**Lot 271** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **2hl** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>AMBIKA</b>		Danse Indienne ..... Green Dancer
2003	Ambola	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Ambala.....Gielgud

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Ambika**, by Indian Danehill. **5 wins** to 1300m, \$166,670, SAJC Citrus XO H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Flicka the Movie H., Distinctive Homes H., Penna Michael Accountants H., 2d SAJC Club TAB at Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Robert Robertson Life Member H., World's Worst Punters Club H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Tooheys New H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Flight Centre H.-twice, Tooheys New H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
Kallara Village - Happy Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup.  
Kabini (f. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Sidewood Estate H., 2d SAJC Schweppes P, D&P Brown P.  
Anamika (f. by Soldier's Tale). **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Medallion Homes P.  
Apala (f. by Soldier's Tale). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**AMBOLA**, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Ambika** (Indian Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.  
Mr Liberty. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$117,370, to 2017-18, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Bridgestone Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.  
Amodini. **Winner** at 1050m, Oakbank RC Duttons Automotive P, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.  
Einstein Magic. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m to 2017-18.  
Zarbika. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Ambolene. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes P. Dam of-  
Silly Buddies. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$797,146, to 2016-17, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H., Mercury H., Tin Yui H., Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, HKU Faculty of Business H., Panasonic Bread Maker H., 2d HKJC Luard H., London H., Venus H., Reunification Cup, Cheung Cup.  
Aussie Bob. **3 wins** at 1300m to 2016-17.  
Threepeat. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**AMBALA**, by Gielgud. **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$264,290, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino S., **L**, SAJC Denhoti Welter H., Marie Dermody H., Malaysia Airlines H., Bagman H., KPMG Peat Marwick H.-twice, Courtza H., Sizzler Welter H., ABCOS Bonus H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, TAB Get Piece of Action H., Kingster H.-twice, Lady Nurmi H., 3d VRC Flag International H., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **BEST TIME**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

**Lot 272** (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **Zhl** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>AMBOLENE</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
2001	Ambola	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Ambala.....	Gielgud

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMBOLENE, by Bellotto. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes P. Half-sister to **Ambika**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Silly Buddies (g. by Akhadan). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$797,146, to 2016-17, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H., Mercury H., Tin Yui H., Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, HKU Faculty of Business H., Panasonic Bread Maker H., 2d HKJC Luard H., London H., Venus H., Reunification Cup, Cheung Cup, 3d HKJC Hebe Hill H., Moon Koon H., Pok Oi Cup.

Aussie Bob (g. by Mint Lane). **3 wins** at 1300m to 2016-17.

Threepat (g. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

AMBOLA, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Ambika** (Indian Danehill). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$166,670, SAJC Citrus XO H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Flicka the Movie H., Distinctive Homes H., Penna Michael Accountants H., 2d SAJC Club TAB at Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Robert Robertson Life Member H., World's Worst Punters Club H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Tooheys New H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Tooheys New H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Kallara Village - Happy Cheers (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Challenge Cup.

Kabini. **Winner** at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Sidewood Estate H., 2d SAJC Schweppes P., D&P Brown P.

Anamika. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Medallion Homes P.

Apala. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Mr Liberty. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$117,370, to 2017-18, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Bridgestone Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Amodini. **Winner** at 1050m, Oakbank RC Duttons Automotive P., 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

Einstein Magic. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m to 2017-18.

Zarbika. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**AMBALA**, by Gielgud. **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$264,290, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino S., **L**, SAJC Denhoti Welter H., Marie Dermody H., Malaysia Airlines H., Bagman H., KPMG Peat Marwick H.-twice, Courtza H., Sizzler Welter H., ABCOS Bonus H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, TAB Get Piece of Action H., Kingster H.-twice, Lady Nurmi H., 3d VRC Flag International H., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **BEST TIME**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

**Lot 273** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>AMOUAGE (NZ)</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2004	Sursum Corda	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AMOUAGE, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

- Le Mans** (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Ernest Hillier Chocolates H., William Hill H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**. Rapido Chaparro (g. by High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

**2nd dam**

**Sursum Corda**, by Zabeel. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- Penny Lane. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$529,871, to 2016-17, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Absolute Champion H., Lucky Star H. Toni May. **5 wins** to 1800m to 2017-18, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H. Onecatstoomany. **3 wins** to 1200m, \$107,670, ATC Turf Club at Kembla H.

**3rd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$621,256, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. **CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$263,080, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**. Hansuyen. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of- **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of- **BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$1,585,846, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$357,975, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. **FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. **LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$168,710, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**. **FITOCRACY** (Denman). **2 wins**-1 at 2, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 274** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : **471** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>ANGEL OF HOPE</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Amen Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Golden Prayer.....	Amen Brother

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL OF HOPE, by Choisir. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d SAJC Spring Racing H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Angel's Wish (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium 2YO P., Mt Lofty Ranges Vineyard H.

**2nd dam**

**Amen Ruby**, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
Amenzel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Free Entry H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)).  
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.  
**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner**. See above.  
Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-  
**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, PFD Foodservices Trophy, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.  
**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**.  
Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Violoncello 2YO H. Dam of-  
**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P., 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.  
Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$298,330, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

**Lot 275** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  $\infty$  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>ANIMATED</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2007	Arisma	Mossman .....	Success Express
		Madam Curie .....	Bletchingly

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rrrs, 7 wrrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANIMATED, by Dehere. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Congressional - Happy Encore (Mac.) (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

ARISMA, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Clocker. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PURE ENERGY** (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SEGMENTS** (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.

Magravine. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-  
**Magstock** (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$211,497, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-  
**Butzie** (Delago Brom). **6 wins** to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**5th dam**

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb, Kingston Key**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

**BIG GREY ROO** (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, \$239,200, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 276** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : **4u3** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Snaadee	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ANLEY</b>		Somfas .....	What a Pleasure
1996	Australis	Gorytus .....	Nijinsky
		Bean Siamsa .....	Solinus

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 nrns, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

### 1st dam

ANLEY, by Snaadee. **2 wins** at 1300m. Half-sister to Candles (dam of **FRIDAY CREEK**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-**

**GOLDEN STAR** (g. by Statue of Liberty). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2010-11. **15 wins** to 1350m, \$808,685 in Macau, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Arbitrator H., Galivanter H., Bright Star H., Auckland H., Berrigan H., Lunar New Year Cup, 2d Macau Barnet H., Bega H., Rotary Cup, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Ayr H., Bega H., Clonmel H.

Leckey (g. by Lacryma Cristi). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, SAJC Xmas Twilight Races H., 2d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H.

Request This (g. by Urgent Request). **6 wins** to 1400m.

Evil Miss (f. by Statue of Liberty). **3 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17.

Let's Face It (f. by Face Value). **3 wins** to 1150m.

Finally Over (g. by Old Deuteronomy). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

### 2nd dam

AUSTRALIS, by Gorytus. Placed at 3, 3d Ayr Belmont H. Half-sister to **CHERRY GROVE LAD, Healey**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

China Magic. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Dean Street H.

Holly. **5 wins** to 1200m. Producer.

Tresing Star. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d BTC Doomben Punters Podium H., QTC Diet Coke H., Punctestown H.

Koko Magic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

Magic Quiver. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Anley. **2 wins**. See above.

Candles. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Dawn & Greg Page H. Dam of-

**FRIDAY CREEK** (Commands). **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$539,600, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet With a Bookie H., STC Chili's Live a Little P., Nova 96.9 H., Autoslide H., 2d STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Nepean Engineering H., 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

BEAN SIAMSA, by Solinus. Unraced. Half-sister to **RINGMISTRESS, Ring Lady** (dam of **BEL BYOU**), **Bareback, Ring Leader**, Cirtallah (dam of **NIGHT MOVER**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**CHERRY GROVE LAD** (Caerleon). **7 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 4th Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**.

**Healey** (Dr Devious). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**.

**Lot 277** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer ..... Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Skatingonthinice ..... Icecapade
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>ANYTHING BUT LOVE</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Professionelle	Centaine..... Century
		Star of the Knight..... Sir Tristram

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANYTHING BUT LOVE, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA, Lucky Angel**, Soho Secret (dam of **VANBRUGH**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Mr Darcy - Life is Gamble (Sing.) (g. by Authorized). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO P.
- Lucy's Look (f. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$140,825, ATC TAB Rewards H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Sydney City Toyota H., Bowermans Furniture H.
- Envious (c. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1200m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
- Sophielicious (f. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of- Pray to the Sky. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.
- Love for Willow (f. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

PROFESSIONELLE, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **STARCENT**, Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

- SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.
- PRISONER OF LOVE** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.
- HOYSTAR** (Danzero). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$376,875, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
- KING OF PRUSSIA** (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 2d VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
- Lucky Angel** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$237,327, VRC Jezabeel H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Premier Signs H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Producer.
- Dancing Havana. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, STC UD Trucks H.
- Soho Secret. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,625, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H., 2d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- Smytzer's Rose. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Anais. **8 wins** to 1400m, MRC Forest Hill Chase Fashions on the Field H.

Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.

Lot 278 (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : ~~fff~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SHOWCASING (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>ANZALI (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Danasia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 407 mrs, 230 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, Showemup, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Anzali**, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Sister to **ZABRASIVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Anzali** (Zabeel). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DANASIA** (Danehill). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Silk Veil** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of-  
**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.  
Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TIME TO TEST** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.  
Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Persian Princess** (Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Peacock Bros P., Young Membership H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.  
Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Wizard Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-  
**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

**Lot 279** (10% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>ARA STAR</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2008	Sizzie 'em	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Shanama .....	Mill Reef

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 480 mrs, 353 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARA STAR, by Hussonet. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Miss With Attitude, Oui Si Attitude**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Helmara (f. by Helmet). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Panto Zecevich P.

**2nd dam**

SIZZIE 'EM, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Hotel Adelaide International H., 3d Leopardstown JRA London Office's 10th Anniversary H., Carmanhall H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Miss With Attitude** (Galileo). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$297,100, SAJC Kolegi H., St Clair 2YO P., Molly Rothe's 98th Birthday H., Apache Cat Coming H., Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Oui Si Attitude** (Bianconi). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$180,110, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Adelaide Casino H., Adelaide Cup Day H., Patinack Farm H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SHANAMA, by Mill Reef. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **SHELINA** (dam of **SHERBAZ**), half-sister to Shanizadeh (dam of **SHARAYA, SHARANIYA, SHANNKARA**), Shafina (dam of **KATTIMORE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Back to Front. **13 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, Milan Premio Maloja.

**4th dam**

**Safiah**, by St Paddy. **2 wins** at 1500m, 2100m, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**. Half-sister to **MAROUN**, Karmouna (dam of **KIRMANN, KARELIAAN**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SHELINA** (Mill Reef). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHERBAZ** (Wolver Hollow). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, Deauville Prix des Foals, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

Shanizadeh. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie. Dam of-  
**SHARAYA** (Youth). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SANS ADIEU** (French Deputy). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$2,633,620, Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**, Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**, Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **L**.

**SHARANIYA** (Alleged). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

**SHANNKARA** (Akarad). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Producer.


Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Kilmore, Vic.

**Lot 280** (33.33% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
<b>BEL ESPRIT</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Mossman	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
<b>ARISMA</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2002	Madam Curie	Blethingly ..... Biscay
		Our Cure ..... Sir Tristram

**BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 908 rnrns, 612 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Strike the Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARISMA, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Clocker (g. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

Animated (f. by Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Congressional - Happy Encore (Mac.). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PURE ENERGY** (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SEGMENTS** (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.

Magravine. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-

**Magstock** (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$211,497, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

**Butzie** (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TROA (North) H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**4th dam**

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VICKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

**BIG GREY ROO** (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, \$239,200, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


**Lot 281** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 124 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Ashkalani	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>ASHENTI</b>		Ashtarka.....	Dalsaan
2000	Toneya	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
		Kisaki.....	Mikado

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Ashenti**, by Ashkalani. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$238,950, VRC Allen Cleary H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Better**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

**RIVA DE LAGO** (g. by Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Cardno H., Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Better Bet With a Bookie H., Vincents Forensic Accounting H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., ATC Blackwoods Loctite H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Too Easy Bro (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Country Music Raceday 2YO H.

Grande Castagno (g. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Ghana (g. by Conatus). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

Riva Romance (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Cashenti (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**TONEYA**, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOT RELATED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Ashenti** (Ashkalani). **3 wins**. See above.

**Better** (Monde Bleu). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KISAKI**, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**NOT RELATED** (Family Ties). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRD Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Classic Roller Shutters Flying H., City of Marion H., Strathmore Hotel H., Keno H., VATC Siren H., Iannazzo Fashion H., SAJC Lotteries of SA S., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRD Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Louis Vuitton S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Dam of-

Secret Relations. **4 wins** to 1200m, STC Escape to the Races H.

Adopted. Unraced. Dam of-

Adoptme Two. **7 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, SAJC Boag's Draught H.

Danzaki. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Wednesday H. Grandam of-

**Dee'n'gee** (Consolidator). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$206,740, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet Sprint H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 282** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... <b>Marscay</b>
Dam	Encounter	Tierce ..... Victory Prince
<b>AUNTY BETTY</b>		Fancy Babe ..... Sharpen Up
2002	What's the Buzz	Brocco..... Kris S
		Secret ..... <b>Marscay</b>

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**AUNTY BETTY**, by Encounter. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$171,850, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Tea Rose Day H., Johnson's Golden Tan H., 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Wonzzee (f. by Myboycharlie). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H., Newstead Hotel H., Australian American Association H., 3d TRC Tongs Sheet Metal H., National Jockeys Trust H.  
 Wicked Affair (f. by Foreplay). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m to 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.  
 Mr Somerville (g. by Danzero). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$126,027, to 2016-17, 3d MVRCA Sweeney Can Do Agents H.  
 You are Genius (g. by Dane Shadow). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$143,787, to 2017 in Malaysia.  
 Carnoustie (g. by Toorak Toff). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

WHAT'S THE BUZZ, by Brocco. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**AUNTY BETTY** (Encounter). **6 wins**. See above.  
 Ruby Two Shoes. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.  
 Buzzcat. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

SECRET, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC NE Jones H., 2d STC Red Cross H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Hot Secret. **18 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$201,810, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes Series H., Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Tile Mega Mart H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, Newcastle JC Country Cup, 2d AJC Electro H.  
 Hi Secret. **8 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Ivanjica H., Ascot H., STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H.  
 Shangainaise. **4 wins** to 1600m, MVRCA Helga's H., VATC Plush H. Producer.  
 Shanghai Breezes - Secret of Kings (H.K.). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$258,767, HKJC Noble Boy H., Yuno When H., 2d HKJC Jat Ming H., 3d ARC E2 Energy Drink Juvenile H., HKJC Cumberland H., Albany H.  
 Tolomeo Bay. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.  
 Deciphered. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Imitation Game. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.  
 Decoded. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**4th dam**

SATIN JEWEL, by Northern Treasure. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Douglas Smith S., STC Monterey S. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Siscay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, Avondale JC Avis Car Leasing Juvenile H., 4th ARC Redoubt Park S., **L**. Sire.

**Lot 283** (100% GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : R J nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow .....
<b>AUTUMN JEUNEY</b>		Youthful .....
2003	Autumn Moments	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Autumn Leaves..... Salmon Leap

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrs, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AUTUMN JEUNEY**, by Jeune. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$322,705, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Mouwad H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mr Orient**, Romantico (dam of **LITTLE BROWN HORSE**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Autumn Sunset (f. by Reset). **7 wins** to 1550m, \$105,450, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Greg Oates Memorial H., 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Arthur Wrigley H.

Autumn Street (f. by Street Sense). **4 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Holdfast Insurance H.

**2nd dam**

**Autumn Moments**, by At Talaq. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Imposera H., SAJC Tuesday H., VATC Grosvenor H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Dark Hope (dam of **CROWN PROSECUTOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AUTUMN JEUNEY** (Jeune). **4 wins**. See above.

**Mr Orient** (Orientate). **5 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$276,350, BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., Kartaway Miniskips H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Marjong. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Rollo Roylance H., SAJC Graham Harvey H., 2d VRC Bakery Hill H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Romantico. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, 2d MRC Lady Medallist H. Dam of-  
**LITTLE BROWN HORSE** (Waterford Road). **14 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$462,050, Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**-twice.

Little Long Horn. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$214,500, BRC Winningedge.net.au H., GCTC Ozkleen Asia Pacific H.

Little White Horse. **4 wins** to 1350m, BRC Hotel Urban Brisbane H.

In the Moment. **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d BRC Urban Office Fit Outs H.

Kylene. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$174,150 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**AUTUMN LEAVES**, by Salmon Leap. **2 wins** at 2 at 1250m, 1400m, SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**, Hartbalm H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to Dark Hope (dam of **CROWN PROSECUTOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Autumn Moments** (At Talaq). **3 wins**. See above.

Tomber. Unraced. Dam of-

**Tomboy** (Murphy's Blu Boy). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$172,800, BRC Remondis & Energywatch H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

**Lot 284** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : <sup>R</sup> K nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>DELAGO DELUXE</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Staging..... Success Express
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>AVAIL</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2007	Avabelle	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eye Full..... Palatable

**DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of Massagi, All Sassitude, Derham Park, Aqua Delago, Casa de Lago, Deladies Boy, Delago Thunder, Delude, Deluxe Rocker, In Clover, Miss Casier, Rooibos Deluxe, Velago and of the placegetters De Lady Deluxe, Delchuzy, Dram of Delago, Bella Deluxe, Bold Passion, Deago Deluxe, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**AVAIL**, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Trevor Little OAM H., Yalumba H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**AVABELLE**, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision, Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Exabelle. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ.  
Breath of Life. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**EYE FULL**, by Palatable. **11 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$152,716, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA, Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**GAZE** (Cape Cross). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$635,954, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Orbit at Sky City H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**READY TO ATTACK** (More Than Ready). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, \$176,964, to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.  
**Vision** (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Eye for an Eye** (Lord Ballina). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Eilerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.  
Social Eyes. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H.  
Noble Eyes. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-  
Jinxed. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Pappill Hadfield & Aldous H., McCrory Thomas Travel H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

**4th dam**

**I SPY**, by Mystery. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Papparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**EYE FULL** (Palatable). **11 wins**. See above.



**Lot 285** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **RN** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>BALDACHINO</b>		Offshore Boom.....Be My Guest
2010	Ranzest	Rancher.....Brave Lad
		La Zest.....Century

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 369 mrs, 222 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BALDACHINO**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSY DANE, ZESTER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Ranzest**, by Rancher. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Winners Club H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CLASSY DANE** (Danewin). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$316,300, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis Winter 2YO P., STC Pricewaterhousecoopers Foundation 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-  
Classic Rush. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$107,960, STC Theraces.com.au H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ZESTER** (Danewin). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$415,715, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Cover Charge. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H. Dam of-  
**Californiatreasure** (Onemorenomore). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$259,287, in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LA ZEST**, by Century. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **Bubble Over**, Volitic (dam of **MR SELBY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Ranzest** (Rancher). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

**CHAMPERS 'N' ORANGE**, by Baguette. **7 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Pankhurst H., 2d VATC The Herald Cup, 3d VATC Maroona H. Half-sister to **ARCH DUCHESS** (dam of **STONEYFELL ROAD**), Bard's Belle (dam of **CHINESE ARITHMETIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Bubble Over** (Luskin Star). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2150m, VATC Holmesglen H., MVRC AFL Greats H., 3d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**.  
Volitic. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**MR SELBY** (Tirol). **12 wins** from 1000m to 3200m, \$289,660, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Success. Placed. Grandam of-

**MIDNIGHT MUSTANG** (Val Royal). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$238,167, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

**ROYAL ISLAND** (Dubawi). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$290,740, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 286** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : ~~WH~~ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>DUNDEEL (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun..... Königsstuhl
<b>BANA WU (GB)</b>		So Sedulous .....The Minstrel
2009	My Way	Marju ..... Last Tycoon
		Ausherra.....Diesis

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Bana Wu**, by Shirocco. **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket British Stallion Studs 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Distaff S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MY WAY, by Marju. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRATEGIC PRINCE, YORKSHIRE**, Alchemilla (dam of **SMUGGLER'S MOON - GOLD LAND** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Bana Wu** (Shirocco). **Winner**. See above.

The Galloping Shoe. **3 wins** from 1m to 10½f, 3d Doncaster Williamhill.com H.

Devil to Pay. **3 wins** from 1¼m to 18½f, 2d Newbury Bathwick Tyres H.

Attlongglast. Unraced. Dam of-

Multigifted. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 2m to 2017 in GB.

Mr Adjudicator. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 11¼f to 2017 in Ireland.

**3rd dam**

**AUSHERRA**, by Diesis. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 11f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAMRUMA, ROYAL SCIMITAR**, three-quarter-sister to **ALL THE GOOD**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**STRATEGIC PRINCE** (Dansili). **3 wins** at 2 to 7f, £113,157, Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**YORKSHIRE** (Generous). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 2½m, \$308,267, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**.

Alchemilla. Unraced. Dam of-

**SMUGGLER'S MOON - GOLD LAND** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** to 1650m to 2017-18, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, HKJC Residents' Service H.

Auspice. Unraced. Dam of-

**Storyland** (Menifee). **4 wins** from 7f to 1½m, Goodwood Spinal Research H., 3d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS OF MAN**, by Green God. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Epsom H. Half-sister to **DANTON, MELINGO, Long Johns**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**RAMRUMA** (Diesis). Champion 3YO filly in Europe. **5 wins** at 11½f, 1½m, £543,188, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL SCIMITAR** (Diesis). **4 wins** from 1½m to 21f, Chester S., **L**.

Zarara. Unraced. Dam of-

**ALL THE GOOD** (Diesis). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2800m, \$1,899,526, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.



**Lot 287** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : <sup>m</sup>B nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BANDITTI</b>		Mill Princess .....	Mill Reef
2001	Annuity	Euclase .....	Century
		Bay Willow .....	Fappiano

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANDITTI**, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAVALLO PAZZO**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Cause We Can (f. by Rebel Raider). Placed in 2017-18.  
Belle's Star (f. by Blevic). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**ANNUITY**, by Euclase. **4 wins** to 1500m, QTC Librici H., 2d BTC Winners Circle H., 3d AJC Ambervale H., BTC Dalrello H. Half-sister to **ARAGEN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CAVALLO PAZZO** (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$414,825, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Amelia Park Beef H., Welshpool Coolrooms H., EJR Reilly H., Barcon Logistics H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BAY WILLOW**, by Fappiano. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **L'ALEZANE, MAY COMBINATION**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ARAGEN** (Rory's Jester). Second top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, \$454,920, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Rex White H., STC Red Cross Raceday 2YO H., Tooheys Draught 2YO H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**.

Prime Investment. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Peter Dunn H. Stealing. Unraced. Dam of-

**Zeda Mak** (Zeditave). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,428, WATC Nustar Syndications 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P, Perth Racing TV H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Hallowell Express. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Frank Love 90th Birthday Celebration H., Motive Travel 2YO P.

Sanders Legacy. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 3200m, MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**NORTHERN WILLOW**, by Northern Dancer. Unplaced. Sister to Northern Lake (dam of **SOUTHERN ARROW, MASAKE**), blood-sister to Fuel to Burn (dam of **FLAMING EMPEROR, PROSPECTOR'S FUEL**), three-quarter-sister to **MISS SNOW GOOSE**, half-sister to **VICTORIAN PRINCE, Muskeg, Victorian Host**, Whispering Willow (dam of **TOUGH TALK**), Willowfield (dam of **DUNDRUM DANCER, VICTORIAN QUEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**L'ALEZANE** (Dr Fager). **12 wins-8** at 2, \$367,307, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.3**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS**, Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 288** (50% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>UNENCUMBERED</b> 2011	Testa Rossa  Blizzardly	Perugino..... Danzig Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo Concise ..... Marscay Explodent ..... Nearctic You're My Lady ..... Roberto Christmas Tree ..... Biscay I'm Special ..... Vain
Dam <b>BARABBA STAR</b> 2003	Youthful Legs  Prima Donna	

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BARABBA STAR**, by Youthful Legs. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Fosters Australia H., Super Saturday H., Alan Sheppard H., SA Farmers Fuels H., 3d SAJC World's Worst Punters Club H., Chan Che Chung H., Myer H. Half-sister to **Barabba Road**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Star Destination (f. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P. Centauro (g. by Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**PRIMA DONNA**, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Barabba Road** (Snaadee). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, \$360,195, VRC Schwebbes Agrum H., MRC Poetic King H., MVRC Lobster Cave H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.  
 Barabba Sun. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC Southcorp Wines 2YO H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard 2YO H., Mitsubishi Motors H.  
 Rose of Barabba. **3 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Jansz Tasmania H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.  
 Chicago Sun. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Racingsa.com.au H., 2d SAJC Skycity Adelaide H.

**3rd dam**

**I'M SPECIAL**, by Vain. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Tarien H., STC Birthday Card H., BATC Novice H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Highflyer Welter H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Sovereign Special. **8 wins** to 1300m, STC Ansett Australia H., Dow Corning H. Particular. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, QTC CEL Hughes S., STC Tall Guy H. Bowled. **5 wins** to 1400m, AJC De Bortoli Wines Staff H. Strutting - Regal Choice (Mac.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Kogarah H.

**4th dam**

**HI POPPI**, by Prince Poppa. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Clarinda S., 2d MVRC Ailsa H., 3d MVRC Olinda H., VATC Parisienne S., MVRC Nonga H., VATC St Clair H. Half-sister to **BURANO, Eclipser**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Vain Poppi. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Merri H., VATC Wiggle H. Grandam of Arabian Poppi. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Elms Marquee H. Dam of-  
**CHASM** (Umatilla). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 289** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary .....	Danzig
<b>BARELY BROWN</b>		Mien .....	Nureyev
2011	Airlie	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Palia .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrns, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BARELY BROWN**, by Big Brown. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AIRLIE**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
Magnum. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Norm Legg Memorial H., IPG Print H.

**3rd dam**

**PALIA**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, \$217,072, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ONEMORENOMORE** (Red Ransom). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**DR GREEN** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$146,580, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Fury** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, \$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**Roussay** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Kew Gardens**, by Kenmare. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PALIA** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

**JUST AWESOME** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** to 1200m, \$163,620, STC Concorde S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lady Capel** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$128,005, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., MVRC MV Gazette H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of **CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1600m, \$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mrs. Squillionaire. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

**GREEN BIRDIE** (Catbird). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

**Lot 290** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : § nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special ..... Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account ..... Damascus
		Aviance ..... Northfields
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BAY BREEZE</b>		Belonging..... Exclusive Native
2003	At the Bay	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Spinnaker Bay ..... Biscay

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancinthostars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

BAY BREEZE, by Belong to Me. Placed at 3. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race,

**all winners-**

**FALCOOL** (g. by Falvelon). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$135,790, to 2017-18, VRC Incognitus S., **L**, 3d Ballarat TC Tonks P.

**I'm Cool** (g. by Falvelon). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$165,225, BRC Power-Comm Electrical H., Gold Class Cleaning H., Skysportsradio.com.au H., Bundaberg Distilling Company P., Channel Seven H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ascend Sales Dash H.

Sheeze Hectic (f. by Blevic). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m, 3d SAJC Royal Society for the Blind P., Little Mick Yelland H.

**2nd dam**

AT THE BAY, by At Talaq. Placed, 2d STC Darlington H., Leichhardt H. Half-sister to **FLUORO, Fluoro's Sister, Monterosso**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Up and Downs. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18.

Topography. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m.

Salamander Bay. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Spinnaker Bay**, by Biscay. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$124,730, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FLUORO** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Chu Chu Charlie** (Myboycharlie). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1950m, SAJC Programmed Maintenance H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**Monterosso** (Dehere). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$173,480, 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

**Sunshine Blaze** (Court Command). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$109,051 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**Fluoro's Sister** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** to 1400m, VRC Sanderæ H., Begonia Belle H., 3d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

SINGER YACHT, by Royal Yacht. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m. Sister to **La Balsa**, half-sister to Just Looking Good (dam of **ALL IN A NAME**).

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Spinnaker Bay** (Biscay). **7 wins**. See above.

Chimelle Devine. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**TOULOUSE LAUTREC** (Danewin). **12 wins** from 1300m to 3900m, \$858,090, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 291** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mukaddamah	<b>Storm Bird</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ZARIZ</b>		Tash .....	Never Bend
1997	Divine Dash	Tolomeo .....	Lypheor
		Rogue's Delight .....	Brigand
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>BEAUTY KIT</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Zabori	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Glorify .....	Boucher

**ZARIZ (AUS) (Brown 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins-3 at 2, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2. Sire of 436 mrs, 284 wns, inc. SW Lazer Sharp (South Australian Derby, Gr.1), Riziz, Shiraz, Zaratone, SP Inz'n'out, Izababe, Thebigiam and of Stonerise, Dr Indy, Delabombell, Zarvista, Burrum's Buzz, Rock on Zariz, Burradoo, Helvetica, Murraguldrrie, Slate on Edge, Warken, Jack 'n' Me, Mark Two, Roll With Pulse, Zarimby, Zarbu, Absolutely Me, etc.**

### 1st dam

BEAUTY KIT, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Freeroller, Limani, Zabore Loch** (dam of **MOTION PICTURES**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**CONCEALER** (f. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$171,900, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, 3d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Blossom Dearest (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Negative Nelly (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1100m.

Suncansing (g. by Sebring). Placed to 2016-17, 3d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

### 2nd dam

ZABORI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Freeroller** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$169,300, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., STC Woolworths Fresh Food H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Freerocker**. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$107,065, BRC SITA Australia H.

**Limani** (High Yield). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., STC AHA (NSW) Foundation H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of-

**MOTION PICTURES** (Oratorio). **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$572,800, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Epic. Unraced. Dam of-

Break Time. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Zabere. Unraced. Dam of-

**Shadow Minister** (Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$181,090, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d AJC Sharp H., Club Rivers H., ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Silhouette Noire** (Dane Shadow). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

GLORIFY, by Boucher. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Parkway H., STC Canal S. Half-sister to **STRAWBERRY FAIR** (dam of **TAINEBERRY, GALAXY FAIR**), **FIORITA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WEST DANCER** (Danzatore). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Concorde S., **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Manford Downs)



**Lot 292** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>POET'S VOICE (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>BEDIZENED</b>		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2007	Graphics	Sir Laurence..... Bletchingly
		Paintress ..... Crown Jester

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 345 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Manzala, Stricker, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEDIZENED**, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUARTERMAN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Fica Gal (f. by Benfica). **3 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, MRC Big Screen Company H.  
Prince Harmony (g. by Strategic). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$333,842, in 2016-17, HKJC Lancashire H., Violet Hill H., Bukit Timah H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H.  
Bed Talk (g. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Fastrac Foodservice H.

**2nd dam**

**Graphics**, by Sir Laurence. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Chatham H., King Brian 2YO H., STC Parramatta Lancers H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Bed of Roses H., MVRC Crown 2YO S.H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Red Jester H., STC Tonga H., 4th STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **Cubist**.  
Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**QUARTERMAN** (Strategic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$144,200, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, STC BP Woodward & Associates 2YO H., 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, MRC Luskin Star 2YO H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.  
Artwork - Fever Pitch (H.K.). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$174,637, BTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation 2YO H., Strategix 2YO H., HKJC Melbourne H., 3d BTC John Paul College 2YO H.  
Flew. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Holden Monaro 2YO P., Grenfell Hi-Fi 2YO P. Dam of-  
Rowland Commander. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mike Gervais Memorial 2YO P., 3d QTC Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.  
The Hornet. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Thorpe Logistics H.  
Face the Breeze. **4 wins** to 1200m.  
Sharknado. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.  
Cartoons. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Li's Freeway H.  
Genial. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Macau, 3d MVRC Essendon Fields P.  
Dubai Direction. **4 wins** to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**PAINTRESS**, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Comedy Star**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Cubist** (Clear Choice). **9 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Holden Nova H., 2d SAJC Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Exemplify H.  
**Graphics** (Sir Laurence). **4 wins**. See above.  
Daub. **Winner** at 1300m, QTC Analle H., 2d QTC Mode Lounge 3YO H. Dam of-  
Great Touch. **3 wins** at 1100m, 3d BRC Yellowglen P.  
Peakhurst Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d ATC Furzer Crestani Accounting H.  
Airbrush. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 2d AJC Cordale H., QTC Woodville H., STC Rydalmere H., Punchbowl H., 3d STC Bexley H., Hibiscus H.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 293** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>BEFORE THE PRESENT</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2008	In the Past	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Victoriana .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 210 rnrs, 127 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Beat the Clock, Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEFORE THE PRESENT, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOMESDAY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

IN THE PAST, by Zafonic. Raced once. Blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, three-quarter-sister to **XAAR, ESPIONAGE, ZANTE, Explode, Silver Star**, half-sister to **Victorian Style**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DOMESDAY** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$376,175, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tsunami Relief 2YO P, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wingara. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, BRC Racing Retro H., Austral Volkswagon H., Grinders Coffee P.

Primeval Demand. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BTC New Look Pinkenba Hotel H., QTC Lefroy H., Professional Air H., Village Motors H.

**3rd dam**

VICTORIANA, by Storm Bird. **Winner** at 1000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire, Silver Star, Stardom** (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**VICTORIAN ORDER** (Zamindar). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1950m, Longchamp Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

**Victorian Style** (Nashwan). **4 wins** at 1m in GB and U.S.A, 3d Hollywood Park Flawlessly H., **L**, Santa Anita Relay H., **L**. Producer.

Attribute. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**Jalapeno** (Windsor Knot). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2300m to 2017, 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Premio Circo Massimo, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MONROE**, by Sir Ivor. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hauk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**), three-quarter-sister to Ivor's Date (dam of **LADY CARLOTTA**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE** (dam of **BETTER THAN HONOUR, SMOLENSK, TURNBERRY ISLE**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

**XAAR** (Zafonic). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £388,240, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DIESE** (Diesis). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.

**Lot 294** (100% GST) **BAY/BROWN FILLY (NZ)** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 184 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>O'Reilly</b>	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>SACRED FALLS (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>BEJEWELLED (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Lucida	<b>O'Reilly</b> .....	Last Tycoon
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BEJEWELLED, by Pins. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, half-sister to **Placement**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Shauquin (g. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H., MVRC Local Roadways H.

**2nd dam**

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Placement** (Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Unicron Jewellery. **2 wins** at 1600m, \$240,307, to 2017-18, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Chevalier Engineering H., 2d HKJC Suisse Programme H.

Massive Power. **Winner** at 1200m, \$192,720, in 2016-17, HKJC Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Morrison Hill Road H., Po Yee H., Azalea H.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Opportune. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.





Account of **CHANTI CREEK (As Agent), Macclesfield, SA.**



**Lot 295** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : <sup>m</sup>B nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOSA</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>BELLA ROMANCE</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2002	Rainbird Blue	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Sovereign Appeal.....	Southern Appeal

**SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3, 2d STC Golden Rose S., Gr1. Half-brother to SP Flying Success (3d ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Derasa and of Sun Quan, Scuba, Squilloso and of the placegetters Always the King, Boston Ivy, Breathing, Famosa, Order of Command, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA ROMANCE**, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **LA FANTASTIQUE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Quick Lover (f. by Econsul). **6 wins** to 1250m, \$149,940, SAJC Sportingbet H., Syd McDonald's 90th H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Become a Member H., Oakbank RC Musgrove Wheeler Life Members H., 3d SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., Hughes Limousines H.

Strange Logic (g. by Econsul). **Winner** at 1350m.

**2nd dam**

**Rainbird Blue**, by Bluebird. **4 wins** to 1400m, VATC Corps of Commissionaires H., Impulsive H., SAJC Mount Barker P, 2d VRC Nursery Car Park H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LA FANTASTIQUE** (Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$115,175, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Catalyst Fire. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, TRC NBCF Zero Deaths H., 2d TTC One Thousand Guineas, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SOVEREIGN APPEAL**, by Southern Appeal. **3 wins** to 1400m, VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, SAJC George Fiacchi P.H., Johnsons Fabrics H., 2d SAJC Travel House H. Half-sister to Repeat Me Not (dam of **NAVY SHAKER**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Rainbird Blue** (Bluebird). **4 wins**. See above.

Multi Bonza. **5 wins** to 1200m, QTC Gwenda Kleinhans H.

Appealing Bell. **3 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Broadway Butchers H.

**4th dam**

**REPEAT AFTER ME**, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **On Our Selection**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SOVEREIGN APPEAL** (Southern Appeal). **3 wins**. See above.

She's Captivating. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$159,717, WATC Vatilla H.

Repeat Me Not. **4 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Delville H. Dam of-

**NAVY SHAKER** (Polish Navy). **7 wins** to 1250m, \$211,250, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Allan Scott Oam Flying H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

Quantum Leap. **2 wins** at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Dam of-

**OUTLANDISH LAD** (Fantastic Light). **12 wins** to 1550m, \$636,573, to 2016-17, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC CFV Nightingales H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

**HE'SFANTASTIC** (Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$111,989, VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD, Laceby, Vic.

**Lot 296** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>BELOLLY</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2005	Jolly's Folly	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Marwell Lady .....	Lord Seymour

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, US\$439,250, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 44 rnrns, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Spectator (Del Mar Sorrento S., Gr.2), Star Galicia, SP Wall of Compassion, Admiral Jimmy, Cajun Creed, Curious Rumor and of Cinema Doll, Controlled Fury, Alhadari, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELOLLY**, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO P. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
I Want Candy (g. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1200m.  
Run Lolly Run (f. by Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**Jolly's Folly**, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Wilson Street 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Scobie Breasley Club H. Sister to **La Bird**, half-sister to **JESTARELLA BOY**, Maltese (dam of **DIAMOND TATHAGATA**). Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
Happy Go Lago. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, STC Giddy-Up Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Seppelt Wines 2YO H., HKJC Sha Kok H., 3d HKJC Shing Mun H.  
Beleup. **Winner** at 1100m, VRC AR Creswick Series H.  
Encora de Lago. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Vaal Uk Soccer 6 H., 3d Vaal Pinnacle P., 4th Newmarket Starling S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Tsessebe** (Philanthropist). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.  
Jolly Bel. **2 wins** at 1200m.  
Lovable. **2 wins** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**MARWELL LADY**, by Lord Seymour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Rotary Club Caulfield Rosstown 2YO H. Blood-sister to **Stage Beau**, Zippast (dam of **FIRENZA**), half-sister to **Illusionist**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**JESTARELLA BOY** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Jolly's Folly** (Bluebird). **2 wins**. See above.  
**La Bird** (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Cabra-Vale Diggers Cricket Club 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H. Producer.  
Maltese. **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H., 2d AJC Principle Advisory Services 2YO H., Arrowfield Stud H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND TATHAGATA** (Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$260,850, in 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
Thorsborne. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m to 2016-17, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Lady's Choice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Santa's Wish List H., 2d STC Hotel Care 2YO H., 3d STC Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer H. Producer.  
Scenopoeetes. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Schweppes H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Visit Elizapark.com.au H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
Morwell. Placed. Dam of-  
Sun Flash - Sunny Win (H.K.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1650m, \$450,119, to 2016-17, MRC Rent a Fence.com.au H., HKJC Dandelion H., Hung Hom H.



Account of **KULANI PARK (As Agent), Merricks North, Vic.**



**Lot 297** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>STARCRAFT (NZ)</b>		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom..... Red God
<b>BENALMADENA (FR)</b>		Height of Fashion..... Bustino
2003	Pharatta	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Sharata..... Darshaan

**STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 503 rnrs, 299 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, Crafty Irna, Blizzard, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Starvoia, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Slings, SP Crafty Cop, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BENALMADENA**, by Nashwan. **2 wins** at 1750m, 1900m in France. Half-sister to Highphar (dam of **RECOLETOS**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**CARTAYA** (f. by Singspiel). **7 wins** from 1900m to 2100m, €105,190, Milan Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Kandy, Prix de la Table des Lions

**Elabela** (f. by Tamayuz). **2 wins** at 1000m, €119,420, Chantilly Prix de Roissy, Deauville Prix de Cagny, 2d Deauville Grand Handicap Sprinters Beachcomber Hotels Ile Maurice Seychelles Marrakech, 3d Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Utrera (f. by Singspiel). **Winner** at 2150m in France.

Ayamonte (c. by Whipper). Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pantin, Deauville Prix de Bretoncelles.

**2nd dam**

**PHARATTA**, by Fairy King. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **CRIMSON TIDE, TAMARIND, AROSA**, half-sister to **LA VIDA LOCA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Benalmadena. **2 wins**. See above.

Frigiliana. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tahiti. Dam of-

Fight for Gold. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Premeno, Premio Federico Leitner, 4th Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.

Highphar. Unraced. Dam of-

**RECOLETOS** (Whipper). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, £291,159, in 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Pedregalejo. **8 wins** from 2100m to 3400m, €111,535, to 2017 in France and Belgium, 2d Longchamp Prix de Nanterre, Prix de Gravelle.

**3rd dam**

**SHARATA**, by Darshaan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHERIYNA, Shalapour**, half-sister to **SHAHRASTANI**, Sharenara (dam of **SHAREKANN**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CRIMSON TIDE** (Sadler's Wells). Joint third on The Italian 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £131,763, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis von Düsseldorf, **Gr.2**, Epsom September S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**PHARATTA** (Fairy King). **4 wins**. See above.

**TAMARIND** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

**LA VIDA LOCA** (Caerleon). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**AROSA** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 9½f, 1½m in Ireland and U.S.A, Arlington Park Claire Marine S., **L**, 3d Arlington Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Producer.



**Lot 298** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>BENGAL ANGEL</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Foscat	Catrail .....	Storm Cat
		Foster's Express .....	Success Express

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Euroglider, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BENGAL ANGEL**, by Nadeem. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$106,840. Half-sister to **Trichologist**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Margays (f. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**FOSCAT**, by Catrail. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$146,850, QTC Lord Penn H., BTC Ansett Australia H., Carlton & United 2YO H., Charlton Boy 2YO H., Coca-Cola H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., 2d BTC Chief de Beers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Trichologist** (War Pass). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$202,500, WATC Bacteria Eliminator 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.  
Athenas Gift. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, \$161,700, BTC Glenlogan Park H., Bluescope Lysaght H., BRC Mullins Lawyers P., BTC The Good Guys H.  
Binky Toy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westminster National Business Finance H., 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FOSTER'S EXPRESS**, by Success Express. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kensington Gardens** (dam of **BLACKFRIARS, LARROCHA, MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**), **Kremlin**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Ace of Pace. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$602,220, HKJC Ashley H., Hyderabad H., Cannon H., Aetna Agency 06 H., 2d HKJC Big Wave Bay H.

**4th dam**

**TILLY FOSTER**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Kind Offer (dam of **ROYAL HANDOUT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kensington Gardens** (Grosvenor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1450m to 2500m, \$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**LARROCHA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2500m, \$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2000m, \$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**MANTON** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRCAAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Sire.  
**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, \$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Kilmore, Vic.



**Lot 299** (33.33% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : (tB) nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... <b>Bletchingly</b>
Dam	War Pass	Cherokee Run..... Runaway Groom
<b>BETCHAPASS</b>		Vue..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Betchacan	King Cugat..... Kingmambo
		Bounteous..... <b>Bletchingly</b>

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 313 rns, 221 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

**1st dam**

BETCHAPASS, by War Pass. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BETCHACAN, by King Cugat. Placed at 3, 3d STC Schwepperversence H. Half-sister to **SALEOUS, PASSMORE**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Ladrone. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$133,878, to 2017 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

BOUNTEOUS, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to **Pride**, Vamp (dam of **MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SALEOUS** (Salieri). Joint top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$1,095,750, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**PASSMORE** (Runyon). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, \$192,050, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Abbondanza. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Phil Anderson H., Harry Telford H., 2d VATC Black Shoes H. Grandam of-

**JUSTIFY THAT** (King of Prussia). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$522,245, to 2016-17, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, Star of Christmas Final H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.

**4th dam**

VANA, by Orgoglio. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Bolinda H. Sister to **PICCA, Elated** (dam of **VAIN**), **Fiero**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Pride** (Wilkes). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Glen Eira H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Vamp. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, VRC Evening Peal H., VATC Maroona H. Dam of- **MIGHTY SUPREMO** (Mark Anthony). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$115,705, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**AVATAR** (Showdown). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$207,700, VRC Tattersall's P.H., **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Revamp. Raced twice. Dam of-

**HOUR OF PERIL** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$264,710, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coquetry. Raced twice. Dam of-

**CHONG TONG** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 300** (40% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : **G**. nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BIG BIRDIE</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	One Under	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Reg's Lady .....	Sir Tristram

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Condemned, Gongs and of the placegetters Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Misis Amica, Perfect Thought, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIG BIRDIE**, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Furniture One Show 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-  
Hoywedge (f. by Choisir). **4 wins** to 1300m to 2016-17.  
Eight Over (g. by Lonhro). Placed to 2017-18, 3d ATC Book Spring Hospitality H.  
Sizzling Ace (f. by Sizzling). 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**ONE UNDER**, by Volksraad. Champion 2YO in NZ & 2YO Filly in Australia in 1998-99. Head of The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. Top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$184,743, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Domain. **4 wins** to 1500m.  
Illude. **3 wins** to 1350m.  
Lisa Anne. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Top Bonus. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$459,905, HKJC Edinburgh H., Sheung Hei H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Wong Cup, On Ting H., Police Cup, Suffolk H.

**3rd dam**

**REG'S LADY**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ONE UNDER** (Volksraad). **6 wins**. See above.  
Phillipa Glass. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Edwards Lighting H., 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. Dam of-  
l'll'ava'alf. **9 wins** from 1950m to 3900m, \$278,457, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Easter H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H.  
Kensworth Kid. **Winner** at 1800m, \$110,002, HKJC Yue Yee H., 2d HKJC Bellflower H., Fa Hui H., 3d HKJC Hankow H., Lusitano Challenge Cup.  
l'llav Bubbles. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Kitchen Design H., 3d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H.  
Mr Bojangles. **6 wins** from 1400m to 4200m, 2d ARC Laura Fergusson Trust H.  
Crocodile Hero. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC President Cup, Clear Mountain Fairview Trophy.  
Walkin on Sunshine. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC The Original Thai Restaurant H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**NENA**, by Trictrac. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Waipa H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., Gr.3. Sister to Tricky Lady (dam of **GUILE**), half-sister to **ROUGH 'N' TOUGH, FREDERIK**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Queensbridge. **8 wins** to 1400m, ARC Victoria Racing Club Sprint H.

Account of **STOCKWELL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Diggers Rest, Vic.



**Lot 301** (65% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>BIKINI STAR</b>		Flying Floopie.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Miss Cosimo	Giant's Causeway.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Tycoon Joy .....	Last Tycoon

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 rns, 136 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIKINI STAR**, by Starcraft. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1850m. Half-sister to **Khaya**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS COSIMO**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Khaya** (Librettist). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,115,756, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TYCOON JOY**, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). Third on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Mining Tycoon. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H.

**4th dam**

**CHRISTMAS SPIRIT**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Brandy Butter. **4 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CASK** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Lot 302** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>MANHATTAN RAIN</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>BLESSED MARY</b>		Angel in Disguise..... Sky Chase
2008	Dion	Centaine..... Century
		Galopede..... Three Legs

**MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Moonovermanhattan, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLESSED MARY, by God's Own. Unplaced. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Monaco Countess (f. by Monaco Consul). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

DION, by Centaine. **5 wins** to 1500m. Sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**), three-quarter-sister to **Cent Dancing**, Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Manaudou. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Miss Danehill P., 2d QTC Subiaco Hair H., BRC Carlton Draught H., TCL Electronics H., QTC Past the Post BBQ H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H.

Haikala. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

GALOPEDE, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.) (Centaine). **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$1,301,074, SAJC Cheltenham S., **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Centurion Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H, Remy XO Cup, MVRC Gisborne H., Preston S., VATC Household Finance Services H., HKJC Bauhinia H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Dancing Reason. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

**Cent Dancing** (Centaine). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., Paddy Hannan's H., Caravan Industry H., St John Ambulance Trophy H., 2d WATC Hahn Premium Light H., Bankwest Freeb Account H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Sunday Live Liftout H., 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-

**MONGOLIAN KHAN** (Holy Roman Emperor). NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$3,963,604, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Magnum Mile H., 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**YOUNG CENTAUR** (Jeune). **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$428,961, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, WRC JR & N Berkett H., Taranaki RC Rimu Electrical H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Spring is the Season H., ARC Colliers International H., 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, **L**.





ELIGIBLE Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.



**Lot 303** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>BLONDE HUMOR (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty.....	Danzig
2005	Classic Olympio	Olympio.....	Naskra
		Palm Beach Dewey.....	Talc

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight and of the placegetters Charge, Solar Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLONDE HUMOR, by Distorted Humor. **Winner** at 6½f, \$104,340 in Canada. Half-sister to **CLASSIFY, SIMPLIFY** (dam of **SIMPLE SURPRISE**), **Seeker**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CLASSIC OLYMPIO**, by Olympio. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 7f, \$336,578, Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**, Santa Anita Stormy But Valid H., **L**, Anoakia S., **L**, Pimlico Contrary Rose S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, La Habra S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**, 4th Laurel Safely Kept S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Cascapedia S., **L**. Half-sister to **MR. FELIPE, Dewey's Trick**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CLASSIFY** (Unbridled's Song). **9 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$336,323, Fair Grounds Dr AB Leggio Memorial S., **L**, Evangeline Downs Tellike S., **L**, Monmouth Incredible Revenge S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Spring Fever S., **L**, Remington Park Flashy Lady S., **L**, 2d Remington Park Filly & Mare Sprint S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Pink Ribbon S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Carousel S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Giant's Causeway S., **L**.

**SIMPLIFY** (Pulpit). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, \$261,658, Saratoga Loudonville S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park Cinemine S., **L**, Valid Expectations S., **L**, Saratoga Geyser Spring S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Dr AB Leggio Memorial S., **L**, Pan Zareta S., **L**, 4th Belmont Sometime Thing S., **L**, Fair Grounds Esplanade S., **L**. Dam of-

**SIMPLE SURPRISE** (Cowboy Cal). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, \$183,296, to 2017, Saratoga Bolton Landing S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Instant Racing S., **L**, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras S., **L**.

Tricky One. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f to 2017, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**.

**Seeker** (Hard Spun). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, \$284,212, 3d Belmont Nashua S., **Gr.2**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

PALM BEACH DEWEY, by Talc. **8 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, \$151,850, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, Belmont Allowance. Three-quarter-sister to **Crown and Tear's**, half-sister to **Lilac's Star** (dam of **QUEEN OF MILLBROOK**), Methodology (dam of **CLARAMOUNT HILL**), Princess Halo (dam of **PRINCESS DIXIE**). Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**CLASSIC OLYMPIO** (Olympio). **6 wins**. See above.

**MR. FELIPE** (Afternoon Deelites). **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Golden Gate Malcolm Anderson S., **L**.

**Dewey's Trick** (Mazel Trick). **4 wins** to 7½f, \$180,980, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Turfway Park Weekend Delight S., **L**, Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Dam of-

**Truco Latino** (Silver Train). **13 wins** to 5½f, \$129,767, to 2017, 2d Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.



Account of RUSHTON PARK (As Agent), Tatura, Vic.



**Lot 304** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **W** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>BLOOMINGDALE MISS</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2009	New York Style	Desert Style .....	Green Desert
		Harlem .....	Vice Regal

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 480 mrs, 353 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoulovedme, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balfs Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLOOMINGDALE MISS**, by Shamardal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$206,040, MRC BMW Melbourne H., Karen Clements 2YO H., Metro Solar H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., 2d MVRC Boscastle H., 3d MRC Australian Defence Force H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**New York Style**, by Desert Style. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$143,900, AJC Carlton H., STC Panasonic Ideas for Life H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Harris Farm H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-  
**Bloomingdale Miss. 4 wins**. See above.  
Princess Ola. Raced once. Dam of-  
Thunder Dash. **Winner** at 1200m, \$133,984, HKJC Fay Fay H., 2d HKJC Scholarship Scheme H., Yin Kong H.

**3rd dam**

**HARLEM**, by Vice Regal. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Quit Line**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**New York Style** (Desert Style). **5 wins**. See above.  
Clayvente. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, QTC Auto One H., Stylish Century H., Qantas Frequent Flyers H., Dobson H., 2d BATC Rengain H.  
Capeseed. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, VATC Columnist H., 2d VATC Sometime H., 3d VATC New Gleam H., EC Moore H.

**4th dam**

**KICK THE HABIT**, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON, Eastern Horizon, Only Love** (dam of **EBONY HONOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Quit Line** (March Hywel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Travelscene H., TV Extra H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.  
Standish. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, VATC Wanalta H., 2d VRC Australia Remembers H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**NEW HORIZON**, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SOUND HORIZON** (Sound Reason). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**.  
**Only Love** (Wollow). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**. Dam of-  
**EBONY HONOR** (Honor Grades). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$412,051, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 305** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLUE BECKY</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1998	Ladybird Blue	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Black Tokk ..... Blakeney

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BLUE BECKY**, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bella Princess**, half-sister to **TEN GUN SALUTE, RED TYPHOON**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-  
Blue Sky Girl (f. by Reset). **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d MRC Peter Moody H., WATC Assured Ascot Quays H.  
Front Pew (f. by Keep the Faith). **4 wins** to 1200m.  
Royal Optician (g. by Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$133,760 in Macau.  
Art Teen (g. by Artie Schiller). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.  
Outlast Religion (g. by Keep the Faith). **Winner** at 1300m.  
A Tale Beckon's (f. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**LADYBIRD BLUE**, by Bluebird. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**TEN GUN SALUTE** (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$152,838, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Michael Roberts H., **L**, Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**RED TYPHOON** (Hold That Tiger). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, \$164,265, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Amelia's Story H.  
**Bella Princess** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$288,150, VRC Warrior H., MRC Dantelah H., MVRC Nicholas Ryan H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**BLACK TOKK**, by Blakeney. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE, CLIFTON CHAPEL, GARDE ROYALE, SAXON MAID**), half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**FRENCH CLOCK** (Rancho Ruler). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.  
**DREAM ABOUT IT** (Godswalk). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Grandam of-  
**HEART OF DREAMS** (Show a Heart). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice.  
**RIGHTFULLY YOURS** (Show a Heart). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Heath S., **L**, Hussonet Cup, **L**.  
Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FAST FUTURE** (Generous). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$495,225, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.



Account of **LITTLE HILLS PASTORAL CO, Yorketown, SA.**  
(Dr G S & Mrs C E Tucker)

**Lot 306** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 3 Row A**  
Foaled 20th September 2016 Branded : OTI nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>TURFFONTEIN</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box .....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>BLUELAKE</b>		Brompton Cross .....	El Qahira
2005	Round Lake	Mustin Lake .....	Fappiano
		Twig 'n' Wonder .....	Twig Moss

**TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 146 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Fonton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Lyuba, SP Turfane and of Fontein Lad, Widgee Turf, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Central Pass, Constantine, Double Superlative, Sight Leader, Toy Boy, Dance With Fontein, Gold Fontein, Prince of the Turf, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLUELAKE**, by Delago Brom. Placed. Half-sister to **Fox Lake**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Highway Sixtysix (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

**2nd dam**

**ROUND LAKE**, by Mustin Lake. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Dr Pepper P. Half-sister to **Yarterbery**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Fox Lake** (Shovhog). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$274,055, AJC Safilo Eyewear H., STC Mad About the Hat Day H., St Columba's High School Springwood H., Bob O'Reilly P, Jacob's Creek H., Canberra RC Southern Sprint H., 2d STC Harvey Norman H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 4th AJC Carrington S., **L**.  
Jeune's Lagoon. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Twilight ASPM H., CBUS Building Super P., 2d SAJC Saroa Owners Day H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.  
David Dynasty. **2 wins** at 1400m in Malaysia.  
Magic Wand. Placed, 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Association P.  
Molly or Me. Unraced. Dam of-  
Crocman. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Tattsbet H.

**3rd dam**

**TWIG 'N' WONDER**, by Twig Moss. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(He's) Wringing Wet, Esquadiro**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Yarterbery** (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$198,430, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Urban Pacific H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
Lake Newland. **16 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$170,825, SAJC Tradelink P, Rubiton Flying H., Bowden Hill Tavern Flying H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.  
Front Beach. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Cadbury Dairy Milk H., Dayana H., Sharron Forrester-Jones Birthday H., 3d SAJC Diecaster H.  
Merry Cash. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, 3d SAJC Cadbury H. Dam of-  
Artful Rambler. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**Avern**, by Abdicating. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Elgin H., Ocean H., Esplanade H., Sometime Flying, Caroline Chisholm S., VATC Booran Welter H., Avon H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Canterbury Jockey Club S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**(He's) Wringing Wet** (Bellwater). **11 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$100,980, SAJC Tattersalls Heritage Flying H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.  
**Esquadiro** (Bellwater). **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Starclosure H., Mas Kargo H., Ruacana H., 2d SAJC Seaton Hotel H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

**Lot 307** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Beckett	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BOUNTIFUL GODDA</b>		Groom Order ..... Groom Dancer
2006	It's a Miracle	Hula Chief ..... Marceau
		Tarcuto Way..... Green Dancer

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOUNTIFUL GODDA**, by Beckett. Placed. Half-sister to **Fitoussi**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Abundant (f. by Hussonet). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**IT'S A MIRACLE**, by Hula Chief. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Motors Pty Ltd 2YO H., Calvary Hospital H., TTC ACI Sires' Produce S., TRC WL Cloak H., Bow Mistress P., TTC Matchmaker H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Watchful P.H., WC Marriott 3YO H., 3d TTC McKillop Insurance H. Half-sister to **TRIPLE GOLD - GOLD VENTURE** (H.K.), **Betta Fortune**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Fitoussi** (Hussonet). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$197,430, MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., SAJC Betfair H., 2d MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., Carsales.com.au H., MVRC 2040club.com.au H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC The Cove Hotel H.  
Miracle Gold. **4 wins** at 1350m, 1750m.  
Remissio. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m to 2016-17.  
North Carolina. **Winner** at 1400m.  
Keltic Miracle. **Winner** at 1050m.

**3rd dam**

**TARCUTO WAY**, by Green Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **WESTERN LARLA**, **FLYING STAR LEO**, **Zuppardo's Leader**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**TRIPLE GOLD - GOLD VENTURE** (H.K.) (Gold Crest). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$429,677 in NZ and HK, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, American Airlines H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
**IT'S A MIRACLE** (Hula Chief). **8 wins**. See above.  
**Betta Fortune** (Luskin Star). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Malaysia Airlines H., 3d SAJC Istidaad 2YO H., Carlton Draught H., Make'em Laugh P., Spring Plate 2YO H., Yalumba Sprint 2YO H. Dam of-  
Bonded. **4 wins** to 1450m, \$149,790, MRC Terry White Chemists Classic, VRC Ziema H., MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Bruce Gadsden H., Racing at Caulfield 2YO P., MRC Flying Spur Cup H. Dam of-  
**AFLEET ESPRIT** (Bel Esprit). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$428,870, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC GRC Function & Event Centre 2YO H., MVRC Simpson Construction P., MRC Pancare Foundation H., 2d MVRC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
Framboise. **6 wins** to 1200m, BTC Nitto H., Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Become a GCTC Member Today H., 3d BTC Work Directions H. Producer.  
Golden Nediym. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC Become Perth Racing Member H.

**Lot 308** (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>MOSSMAN</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Forest Glow	Green Forest.....	Shecky Greene
<b>BUDDEROO MISS</b>		Aflicker .....	Damascus
2003	Pretty Emma	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Princess Karioi.....	Tattenham

**MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 623 rnr, 445 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, etc.**

**1st dam**

BUDDEROO MISS, by Forest Glow. Unraced. Half-sister to **TERRIFIC TAURUS, Terrible Taurus**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Budderoo Knight (g. by Pendragon). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$119,500, to 2017-18, 2d Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championship Qualifier.  
 Budderoo Dragon (g. by Pendragon). **5 wins** to 1500m.

**2nd dam**

PRETTY EMMA, by Lunchtime. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Star of Karioi**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**TERRIFIC TAURUS** (Imposing Bull). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$168,700, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Hurstville H., Classic Mission H., STC Dreamer's H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**-twice.  
**Terrible Taurus** (Imposing Bull). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$245,065, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., At Sea H., Neutral Bay H., Bird Cage H., Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**.  
 Consume. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Car Auctions Adelaide H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS KARIOI, by Tattenham. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **CONSTANT RHYTHM, COUNT RAJAN, KARION, Regal Jean**, Kariette (dam of **VAIN KARIOI**), Constant Lass (dam of **IANDRA LAD, KARIOI STAR**).  
 Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Karaoke King. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

KARIOI, by Emperor. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 4f, 4½f. Sister to **Emborne**, half-sister to **Osjuror**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CONSTANT RHYTHM** (Sostenuto). **23 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3.  
**COUNT RAJAN** (Sky Diver). **10 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3. Sire.  
**KARION** (Sostenuto). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3. Sire.  
 Kariette. **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-  
 Karioi Princess. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**MANSION HOUSE** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.  
 Constant Lass. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Sackville H. Dam of-  
**KARIOI STAR** (Kaoru Star). **3 wins** at 2, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Karioi Lass. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Windbag H. Grandam of-  
**CONSTANT FLIGHT** (Military Plume). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1900m, \$175,140, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.


**Lot 309** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 159 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>SEPOY</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Forestry	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>CALLITRIS (USA)</b>		Shared Interest..... Pleasant Colony
2009	Sultry Allure	Forty Niner..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Sultry Sun..... Buckfinder

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 266 rnrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Absolutlypositivly, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, etc.**

**1st dam**

CALLITRIS, by Forestry. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MASS MEDIA, Rare Bit**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SULTRY ALLURE, by Forty Niner. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRATEGIC MISSION**, half-sister to **SOLAR SPLENDOR, SULTRY SONG, EL SULTRY SUN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MASS MEDIA** (Touch Gold). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$569,740, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Fly So Free S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, True North H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.2**, 4th Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Rare Bit** (Eltish). **Winner** at 7½f, 2d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Mary. Unraced. Grandam of-

**STORM THE BEACH** (Attila's Storm). **3 wins** at 2 to 6f in 2017, Albuquerque Manzano S., **L**, 3d Sunland Park Copper Top Futurity, **L**, Ruidoso Downs New Mexico Bred Thoroughbred Futurity, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SULTRY SUN**, by Buckfinder. **9 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$222,277, Hialeah Coconut Grove S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Magnetic Money (dam of **KUD'ZU MAGIC**), half-sister to **LIEN** (dam of **JADED DANCER, NEPHRITE**), **Illiteration, Mamluk**, Satan's Satchel (dam of **AMERICAN TOURIST, MY LORDSHIP**), Morning Mirage (dam of **MORNING MEADOW, WAKE UP ALARM**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**SOLAR SPLENDOR** (Majestic Light). **11 wins** from 7f to 1½m, \$1,386,468, Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Man o' War S., **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**.

**SULTRY SONG** (Cox's Ridge). **9 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, \$1,616,276, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Golden Beach S., **L**, Monmouth Long Branch S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Gallant Man S., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Nassau County H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**STRATEGIC MISSION** (Mr. Prospector). **7 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$414,320, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands John Henry S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**EL SULTRY SUN** (Eltish). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Sophomore Turf S., **L**, 3d Calder Derby, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 310** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>RUBICK</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice .....	<b>Canny Lad</b>
Dam	<b>Canny Lad</b>	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>CANNY DANCER</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
1999	La Baguette	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		French Gown .....	Buoy

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CANNY DANCER, by Canny Lad. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d QTC Kyoto H. Three-quarter-sister to **DODGE**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Pagoreni (f. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d STC Theslipper.com.au H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 3d STC Hastie Services H.

Foxy Commander (f. by Commands). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$113,296, 2d WATC AAMI H., Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 3d WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Perth Racing H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Sulien (g. by Stratum). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m in 2017-18.

Can Party (g. by Excelebration). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17.

Charmed (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1600m.

Publico (c. by Charge Forward). Placed in Korea.

**2nd dam**

LA BAGUETTE, by Tights. Raced once. Half-sister to **Danzelle** (dam of **DODGE, TENOR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Shovoot. **10 wins** to 1250m, \$122,250, Qld Tatt's RC Kramer Technologies H., 3d BTC Inghams H.

Honor Kneads. Unraced. Dam of-

Umbrage. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Heathcote H., 3d AJC Romantic Dream P.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH GOWN, by Buoy. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Select S., MVRC Sydenham H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Danzelle** (Zamazaan). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Edith Widdis H., VATC Analight H., VRC Sister Olive H., 2d VRC Lone Pine H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**DODGE** (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2400m, \$998,714, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**TENOR** (Star Watch). **4 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$561,230, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Imperial Surf. **6 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 2d SAJC Little Slam H., 3d SAJC Foreextra H., Gunsynd H.

Priceless Creation. Unraced. Grandam of-

Dee Dee Creek. Raced once. Dam of-

**Loot 'n' Run** (Dash for Cash). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$258,336, MRC CFV Great Strides H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.





**Lot 311** (40% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **MI** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CAPITAL COMMANDER</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2007	Chicken Little	Telesto .....	Star Way
		Twining .....	Twig Moss

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**Capital Commander**, by Commands. **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$450,625, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H., Harvey Norman H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Sportsyear H., Busby Rising Stars Heat H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Half-sister to **Little Favours**. This is her first living foal.

### 2nd dam

CHICKEN LITTLE, by Telesto. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d GCTC Yalumba H. Half-sister to Intertwined (dam of **HOW FUNNY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Capital Commander** (Commands). **9 wins**. See above.

**Little Favours** (Falvelon). **4 wins** to 1050m, \$120,710, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Little Shocker. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m to 2016-17.

### 3rd dam

**TWINING**, by Twig Moss. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Another Call**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Intertwined. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

**HOW FUNNY** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$888,400, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**JESTER'S GIRL** (Commands). **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, \$111,350, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC SGE Credit Union H., Liverpool Catholic Club H. Dam of-

**Assimilate** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$143,300, in 2016-17, ATC Member for a Day 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**The Comedian** (Encosta de Lago). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$494,848, Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**Dreaming On** (Marscaj). **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Producer.

Taroola Sunshine. Placed. Dam of-

Nightwatchman. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$106,675, in 2016-17, WATC James Boag's Premium P., Carbine Club Congress-PNG H.

Priceless Diamond. Unraced. Dam of-

**Magnarock** (Magnus). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**Lot 312** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **471** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>CARPE JUGULUM</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2004	Cap Juluca	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fantasy to Reality .....	Jester

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

CARPE JUGULUM, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **Ankh Morpork**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Peppermint Lane (f. by Mint Lane). **3 wins** to 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H.

**2nd dam**

CAP JULUCA, by Carnegie. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Ankh Morpork** (Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$148,821, HKJC Elderly Services H., 2d MVRC ADE Turf Equipment H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO H.

Exotic Escape. **6 wins** to 1300m, ATC Top Ten Testa Rossa H.

Cap Dancer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Orchard Hills H.

Calypto Choice. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18.

Hold That Fantasy. **Winner** at 1400m in Philippines. Dam of-

My Destiny. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Philippines.

Booster. Placed in 2017 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

FANTASY TO REALITY, by Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN COMMAND**, **LYRIC FANTASY**, **ROYAL APPLAUSE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Twenty to Life. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.

Home to Reality. Unraced. Dam of-

**Keyhopper - Key Winner** (H.K.) (Key of Luck). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1650m, 1700m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., 3d Leopardstown Tyros S., **L**.

**4th dam**

FLYING MELODY, by Auction Ring. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m in France.

Sister to **Bold Secret**, Ring the Changes (dam of **BELL TOWER**), half-sister to **BLUE STAR**, **PEARL STAR** (dam of **GULF KING**,

**CANADIAN STAR - TEA FOR TWO** (H.K.), **PRINCE BLESS**), **PORTESE**, **SEADIVER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL APPLAUSE** (Waajib). Top of The 1997 International 4YO+ Classification (Sprint). Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 1997. **9 wins-4** at 2-at 5f, 6f, £374,437, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Coventry S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LYRIC FANTASY** (Tate Gallery). Top filly on The 1992 European 2YO Classification. **6 wins-5** at 2-at 5f, 6f, £222,705, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**IN COMMAND** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Selsey 2YO S., 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of CORNERSTONE STUD FARM (As Agent), Angaston, SA.



**Lot 313** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Mossman	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>CATABATIC</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2011	It's Not On	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Protective .....	Opera Prince

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CATABATIC, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **Kyros**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

IT'S NOT ON, by Tierce. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Half-sister to **VICTORY VEIN, SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Kyros** (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$163,200, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, BRC GB Memorial H., BTC Coca-Cola H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Knot Out. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$186,885, ATC Jim Beam H., AJC Kingsford 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught P., STC Members H

Calaluna. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Sharply 2YO H., STC Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of- Stonebrook. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$103,645, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC McMahons H.

Devolving. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H., 2d ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC All Too Hard H.

Luna Meteor. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$117,250, to 2017-18.

Life of the Party. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Dam of- Vegas Strip. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**VICTORY VEIN** (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02.

**12 wins**-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S.,

**Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S.,

**Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC

Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

Exquisite Art. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P. Dam of-

Dot Painting. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au P.,

2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Purple Blood. Unraced. Dam of-

**SOOKIE** (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC

Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Carlton Mid 2YO P., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**.

**SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m,

1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, 2d VATC Acorn H.,

3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of-

**His Affidavit** (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

Ready Right Now. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Burnside Village P.

Sworn Evidence. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod P., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
Eddington, Vic.



**Lot 314** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **B** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>CATALAN MISS</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Aristocracy	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Antelliere .....	Salieri

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Euroglider, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CATALAN MISS**, by Tale of the Cat. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BRC Sky Racing H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Catalina Miss (f. by Sidereus). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d BRC Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H., Intrust Super 2YO P, GCTC Industry Awards Night P. First Bid (g. by Sidereus). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Aristocracy**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, BTC Ricochet 2YO H., 2d QTC Napoleon Perdus 2YO H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Road to Damascus (dam of **CRACK A ROADIE, ROAD TRIPPIN'**), half-sister to **BLUEBIRD THE WORD, PORTO ROCA** (dam of **MONTEROSSO**), Harrow (dam of **WE'RE GONNA ROCK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Lady Antebellum. **7 wins** to 1200m, MRC City of Glen Eira H., Geelong RC BC3 Thoroughbreds Black Pearl H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H.  
Sea Jade. **5 wins** at 1200m, \$985,885, in 2016-17, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Choi Hung H., Chengdu H., Inverness H., Centenary Gold Cup.  
General Wind - Kolombia (Sing.). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017 in Aust. and Singapore, BRC Mount Franklin P., SCTC Skyharness H.

**3rd dam**

**Antelliere**, by Salieri. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$104,760, AJC Smirnoff Vodka H., Life Education H., STC Carringbush Corporation H., AJC Waikiki H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **Ride the Tide**. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BLUEBIRD THE WORD** (Bluebird). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$378,451, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**PORTO ROCA** (Barathea). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$677,180, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MONTEROSSO** (Dubawi). Champion Older Male in UAE in 2011-12 (Int.). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, £4,767,001 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Seven Stars. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d STC Northcott Functions H. Dam of-  
**HAPPY GALAXY** (Nadeem). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$353,850, to 2016-17, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.  
Fiorentina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SILENT SEDITION** (War Chant). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,016,650, to 2016-17, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.  
Harrow. **Winner** at 2100m, 3d MRC Springvale H. Dam of-  
**WE'RE GONNA ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$598,888, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.



Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 315 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 3 Row B

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : T<sup>NN</sup> nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Ladoni	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>CELESTIAL GYPSY</b>		Lilac Charm.....	Bustino
2006	Talk of Egypt	Aliocha .....	Miswaki
		Egyptian Dancer.....	Lord of the Dance

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 183 mrs, 89 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, etc.**

### 1st dam

CELESTIAL GYPSY, by Ladoni. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Queen of Egypt**, half-sister to **LAKE SENTENTIA**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tycoon Gypsy (f. by Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Jack Foot H., TRC Book Now Car Leger Site H.

### 2nd dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LAKE SENTENTIA** (California Dane). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC Jeep H., City Jeep H.-twice, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Community Raceday H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

**Queen of Egypt** (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Antah. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, TTC Rayner Transport H.

What's the Goss. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Coopers Recruitment H., Shaw Contracting H. Producer.

Mephisto. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Tote Tasmania P.

Walk the Plank. **2 wins** at 2100m, TRC Hi-Lite P., Ingham Love Em P. Producer.

Talk of California. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, MVRC CRT Crop Care Pontiac P., 2d MVRC Cox Plate Charity Pin P., 3d MVRC Ranvet P.

### 3rd dam

**Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S., Thirkell H., RG Robert H., Eventually Progressive H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC TT Line P., AP White H., Australian Airlines Invitation S., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

**Lord of Egypt** (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., Shoreline Combined Probus H., Carlton Draught H., TTC Blenheim Inn H., Brallos H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Royal Egypt. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H. Dam of-

**With Decorum** (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**.

Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-

**BRAINPOWER** (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra P.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 316** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **4u3** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>UNCLE MO (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....Nureyev
<b>CHAMPAGNE JANE</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2011	Victory Cry	General Nediym ..... Nediym
		Classic Status.....Marscay

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 330 rnrns, 199 wnrns, 36 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponnie, Forevamo, Moqueen, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE JANE, by Starcraft. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **GUARD OF HONOUR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VICTORY CRY, by General Nediym. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H., GLC - SPLC Guzzunda H. Sister to **VICTORY CHANT**, half-sister to **RELDAS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**GUARD OF HONOUR** (Northern Meteor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$169,410, to 2017-18, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Tab.com.au 2YO P., 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 4th City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CLASSIC STATUS, by Marscay. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Jeune H., Heggies Vineyard 3YO H., 2d SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **SERIOUS SPEED**, Regal Flute (dam of **MAJESTIC MUSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RELDAS** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$420,740, MVRC Abell S., **L**, Bertocchi H., MRC Race-Tech P., Superior Food H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d VRC All Victorian Series Final H., **L**, 4th VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

**VICTORY CHANT** (General Nediym). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$133,520, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Flying H., Distinctive Homes 2YO P., Distinctive Homes H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Rock Status. **4 wins** to 1100m, \$125,350, to 2016-17, SAJC Henry Brown's 96th Birthday H., ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., Mittys H.

My Three Sons. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Social Status. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**4th dam**

**TWITTER**, by Kendor. **Winner** at 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SERIOUS SPEED** (Royal Academy). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$956,790, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Regal Flute. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Tapestry Vineyards H. Dam of-  
**MAJESTIC MUSIC** (Al Maher). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$857,360, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tobouggie Woogie. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$196,180, SAJC Toro 2YO H., 4th TTC George Adams P., **L**. Dam of-

**Dream First** (Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.



**Lot 317** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 143 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	<b>Flying Spur</b>	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>CHANDON ROSE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Rose Twig	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Lowanna Rose.....	Medal

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**RISING EMPIRE** (g. by Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$297,050, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

**Ladysea** (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Golden Square H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Shanpanichi (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood H. Dam of- Easy Beast. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H.

Ourfightingharada (g. by Haradasun). **Winner** at 1150m.

Dehere I Am (f. by Dehere). **Winner** at 1200m.

Fruitful Warrior (g. by Choisir). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lauradane** (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Danpegi. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of- **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ROSDEN PARK (As Agent), Wellington, SA.**

**Lot 318** (No GST)      **CHESTNUT COLT**      **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>CHECKLIST</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Itemise	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Company Binness .....	Seattle Dancer

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CHECKLIST**, by Reset. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2300m, 3d STC Grand Pavilion H. Half-sister to **TALLY**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Launched (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**ITEMISE**, by Kris S. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, \$255,627, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Goodwood GG Racing Club 2YO S., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Mallard H., 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Yarmouth Lady Godiva S., **L**. Half-sister to **Family Business**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**TALLY** (Street Cry). **6 wins** from 1450m to 2400m, \$867,510, to 2016-17, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heatherlie S., **L**.  
 Tabulated. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$203,450, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Centrebet Rain Lover P., One Solution Mobile H., Cam Management H., Pure Envy Jewellery H., Adelaide Casino P., Australia Day at Morphetville H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H. Dam of-  
 Tabbing. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$137,300, in 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes Oaks 6th May 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.  
 Fiscal. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, \$170,130, AJC Ticketek.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**COMPANY BINNESS**, by Seattle Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Takano Secretary (dam of **KAWAKAMI PRINCESS**), half-sister to **DAYJOB**, Destined (dam of **MY SWEET VALOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ITEMISE** (Kris S). **2 wins**. See above.  
**Family Business** (Saint Ballado). **3 wins** from 7f to 8½f, \$169,877, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, 3d Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Hansenation** (Hansen). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f to 2017, 2d Mahoning Valley Howard B Noonan S., **L**, 4th Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SUMMER SECRETARY**, by Secretariat. **11 wins**, \$555,144, Belmont Beaugay H., **Gr.3**-twice, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Monmouth Rumson H., **L**, 2d Belmont Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Buckram Oak H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Garden State Betsy Ross H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JESSIE JET**, Silver Dollar Kate (dam of **ASKBUT I WON'TTELL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race.





Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.



**Lot 319** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **2hl** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... Danehill
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>CHERILYN</b>		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2006	Cherise	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Chini ..... Rajah Sahib

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €93,960, HK\$26,314,000, 1,101,000Dhs, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, BMW Hong Kong Derby, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Cork Platinum S., L, HKJC Taipa H., 2d Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2, HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Whispered Secret and SW Wells Present. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHERILYN, by Bianconi. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup in March H., Thiess Kentz Logicamms H., 3d SAJC Jansz H., William Spear OAM H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Burgundee Miss (f. by Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CHERISE, by Don't Say Halo. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Jeram New Victory. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$181,725 in Malaysia, Selangor TC SLTC Juvenile Million Challenge (2nd Leg), 3d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (1st Leg). Ollettie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Eagle's Glory. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Chini**, by Rajah Sahib. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Ernest R Smith H., 3d SAJC Begonia Belle H. Sister to **SWEET RAJAH - DIG LOW** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Chacolet. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC My Court Jewel H. Dam of- **Recruit - Recruiting** (Aust.) (Celtic Swing). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$447,325, VRC Inglis Premier 2YO Classic, STC Young Members Cruising 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d Heroic 2YO Championship S., STC Club NSW H., 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**. **Chantella** (Stargazer). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Alsco Linen 2YO H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of- Chondra. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$121,870, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Angelakis Brothers P, 2d SAJC Irish Day H., Gold Star RV H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Adelaide Galvanising H Charas. **4 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Spalding H., Lucky Horseshoe Cheltenham Park H., Citizen Kane at Glenrae Stud P. Alpha Man. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, \$180,460, SAJC Sportingbet H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H. Chambray. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

CHERIE ROYALE, by Coronation Boy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d PARC Mellor Novice H.- twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD RULLAH - OONARA** (Mal.), Chanel (dam of **DIOCLETIAN**), half-sister to Chala (dam of **CHERISH ME**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **SWEET RAJAH - DIG LOW** (H.K.) (Rajah Sahib). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. and HK, VATC Debutant S., L, MVRC Matthew Flinders H., 2d VATC Montrose H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. **Chini** (Rajah Sahib). Placed. See above. Clash. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Thebarton H., 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

**Lot 320** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : OTI nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special.....Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account.....Damascus
		Aviance.....Northfields
Dam	Bubble Gum Fellow	Sunday Silence.....Halo
<b>CHIFFON</b>		Bubble Company.....Lyphard
2000	Whilodge	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
		Sunny Princess.....Sun Prince

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHIFFON**, by Bubble Gum Fellow. Raced once. Half-sister to **Aroma Miss** (dam of **PARIS HEARTBEAT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Bring Them On (g. by Beautiful Crown). **Winner** at 1000m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**WHILOGE**, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Bottle Shop H., Greek Campaign H., 3d AJC Commissionaire H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Aroma Miss** (Serheed). Placed at 3, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **L**, Gordon Mann H., Australian Uni-Q Pad Pelmet H. Dam of-

**PARIS HEARTBEAT** (Marooned). **12 wins** to 1500m, \$368,670, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., WATC Community Trades & Services Sprint H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Jetcetera. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$122,595, WATC Crown Perth H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., 3d WATC Golden Group 3YO H. Paris of Troy. **6 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$117,740, to 2016-17, WATC Lads Lunch Club H.

Hello Paris. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, WATC \$5 Early Bird Admission H., Real Iced Tea Co H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Heart Show. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1700m, WATC Bonuses are Bigger With Westspeed H., TAB Gift Vouchers H., Westspeed H.

Angelic Heart. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$123,592, WATC Jackson's Restaurant 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P. Producer. Devoutly. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Carlton Mid H. Dam of-

Joyful Hope. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Book a Wedding H.

Lord Devoutly. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Corporate Membership H.

Viscay Star. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$168,030, QTC Charlton Boy Welter H., Quest Community Newspapers Welter H., AJC D Marks H., Brighton H.

Brave Star. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, \$363,324, HKJC Lai Chi Kok H., Chai Wan H., St George's Challenge Cup, Penfold Park H.

Marmalade Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

Marco Polo. **8 wins** to 1400m, to 2016-17, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Stamford Hotels & Resorts H.

**3rd dam**

**SUNNY PRINCESS**, by Sun Prince. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **PEADAR PIPER**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**WHILOGE** (Biscay). **Winner**. See above.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 321** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 284 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>CHRISTMAS LILY</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2009	Liliflora	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
		Mulan Princess .....	Kaapstad

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 91 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Sasso Corbaro, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHRISTMAS LILY, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Gerberas. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$321,916, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P., Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, ATC Mouties Group H.

Chateau Lafaité. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Amazing Feeling. **Winner** at 1650m, \$352,548, in 2016-17, HKJC Tin Sau H.

**4th dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,922, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **BALMORAL KEEP**, **GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$660,414, STC Theo Marks H.,

**Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S.,

**Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). **6 wins**. See above.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 322** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>COABLO</b>		Air Distingue .....	Sir Ivor
1997	Loyal Servant	Polish Patriot .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Joan Gwendoline .....	Metal Precieux

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

COABLO, by Vettori. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC Zora Cross H., 2d AJC Hyperno H., Colonial Funerals H., Bell Securities Limited H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H., Trendwest H., 3d AJC Kensington H., STC Inghams Love 'em H., AJC Balmain H. Sister to **Pentelikon**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, **six winners-**

**ARABIAN GOLD** (f. by Dubawi). **9 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$998,855, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, ATC Win More With Bobs 2YO H., Canterbury Park 2YO H., ATC Sponsor 2YO H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

Roussos Destiny (g. by Power of Destiny). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, BRC CFMEU & BLF Amalgamation H., Wilston Grange AFC H., TTC Jackson Motor Company H., 2d TTC St Virgil's College H., 3d TTC Mud Restaurant H., Kevin Sharkie Newmarket H.

White Pebble (f. by Commands). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m. Dam of-  
Passionflower. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$215,950, to 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery P., Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards H., Sportsyear H., Bloodstock.com.au H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Place Multi H., BRC Ascot Childcare H., Business Insurance Group H., UMS School Wear H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Excitable (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18.

Altro Mondo (g. by Toorak Toff). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Market Gal (f. by Viscount). **Winner** at 1100m.

Loyalty Gaya (g. by Nadeem). Placed in Malaysia.

Posh Beauty (f. by Tiger Hill). Placed at 3.

Juju (f. by Gilded Time). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Bonsai. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$113,340, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Waterloo 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H., Tamworth Cup.

Chin Ups. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

LOYAL SERVANT, by Polish Patriot. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Pentelikon** (Vettori). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$217,350, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P., Steve Costi Seafoods H., Bernbrook H., Maytag H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC W O'Brien Life Member H., 4th STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Hyper Drive. **3 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17.

Jaguar Night. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Spotless Group H.

By My Side. **3 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., SA Chamber Industries H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.



ELIGIBLE Account of GLEN EDEN THOROUGHBRED AGISTMENT, Kilmore, Vic.



**Lot 323** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift..... Always Fair
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>COMOSA</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2001	Alcove	El Qahira ..... Sir Tristram
		Brigette..... Brigand

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6'1/2f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COMOSA, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1900m, 3000m, MVRC Simpson Construction Company H. Blood-sister to **EXAMINATION**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ALCOVE**, by El Qahira. Joint second on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, \$1,030,150, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian-American Week 2YO H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sister to Quiz (dam of **EXAMINATION**), three-quarter-sister to **VIMINARIA** (dam of **GAZANIA**), **EAU SAVAGE**, **GREY ALDER**, **MARITIMA**, El Jauhara (dam of **AFTER BEUNE**, **ELATHEA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Capitol. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1950m, 3d MVRC Karibu Graphics H.

**3rd dam**

BRIGETTE, by Brigand. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUFFLER**, Serrate (dam of **VIMINARIA**, **GREY ALDER**, **MARITIMA**), Eau de Fleur (dam of **EAU SAVAGE**), El Jauhara (dam of **AFTER BEUNE**, **ELATHEA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ALCOVE** (El Qahira). **4 wins**. See above.

Bergamia. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC St Kevins College P.

Quiz. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXAMINATION** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m, \$106,800, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 3d VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Balcopine 2YO H., Radio Sport 927 H.

**Mock** (Runyon). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, MVRC Guests Furniture Hire H., 2d MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC George Vella & Ansis Dizgalvis H.

**4th dam**

TEURA, by Mironon. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Sydenham H., 2d VATC Heatherbrae H., Regent H., 3d VATC Hampton H., Chisholm H., Wynette H., Berwick H. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MUFFLER** (Raffindale). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$100,705, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, AJC Wollongong 150th Anniversary H.

Serrate. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

**VIMINARIA** (El Qahira). **4 wins** at 1200m, \$193,320, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GAZANIA** (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$377,300, MRC Boronia S., **L**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


**MARITIMA** (El Qahira). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Account of **MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS, Kilmore, Vic.**  
(As Agent for P J & E M Mittiga & W A & R P Blythman)



**Lot 324** (50% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ADELAIDE (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Bletchingly .....Biscay
<b>CONCLUDING</b>		Eau d'Etoile ..... Sir Tristram
1997	Double Fault	Northern Adventure ..... Far North
		Conducive.....Atilla

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CONCLUDING, by Kenny's Best Pal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**MOMENT IN TIME** (f. by Archway). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$590,755, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., SAJC Patrick's Dunes H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Schweppes P., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**.

**Condelago** (g. by Delago Brom). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$217,700, SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H., Boileau H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Peggy McKinnon's 90th 2YO H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Blackbocks H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

What's in a Name (g. by Dylan Thomas). **7 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, \$171,720, to 2016-17, SAJC Crows Foundation H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., L'Officiel Australia H., Lorna Wanstall H., Wayne Oats 40th P., 2d SAJC Quayclean H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., SAROA H.

Hot Lover (c. by Bel Esprit). **5 wins** from 1050m to 1700m, \$159,950, VRC Lanec Services H., James Boags P., SAJC Real Property Matters P.

Cyclone Thomas (g. by Dylan Thomas). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1600m to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P., 2d SAJC Craig Fitzgerald H., Schweppes H.

Quid Pro Quo (f. by Clangalang). **Winner** at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P., 2d SAJC Betfair.com P.

**2nd dam**

DOUBLE FAULT, by Northern Adventure. **2 wins** at 2050m, 2d SAJC Allegation H. Half-sister to **CONBITUATE LADY**, Skyrain (dam of **SAN SALVADOR**), Costume (dam of **BALM IN GILEAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Kendalay. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, MRC Fileur H., 2d MRC Chatham H., SAJC Scaffco Hire & NTP Forklift H., 3d MRC Moonga H.

Lord Emareye. **2 wins** at 2050m, 2200m, SAJC AV Jennings P.

**3rd dam**

CONDUCTIVE, by Atilla. Unraced. Sister to **REYNARD ROUGE**, half-sister to **Trois Belle**, Witchery (dam of **TOPLESS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CONBITUATE LADY** (Habituate). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$139,595, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Arlington Park Progressive H., Improvers' H.-twice, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.



Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



**Lot 325** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Song of Norway ..... Vain
Dam	Danewin	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>COPPEREIGHT</b>		Cotehele House ..... My Swanee
2008	Micanope	Chimes Band ..... Dixieland Band
		Copperama ..... Comeram

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

COPPEREIGHT, by Danewin. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MICANOPE, by Chimes Band. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Commanding Girl. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Windy Peak P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**COPPERAMA**, by Comeram. **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Stormy Exchange** (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of-

**DANENDRI** (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **ZINGAM** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**BANC DE FORTUNE** (Galileo). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H. Dam of **EAGLE ISLAND** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAINT PERFUME** (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROY HAD ENOUGH** (Pierro). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m to 2017-18, Greyville Christmas H., **L**, Juvenile P.

Steal My Love. **Winner** at 1750m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.) (Sebring). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$197,096, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H.

**AMORINO** (Snitzel). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Shalbourne. **Winner** at 2 at 7½f in GB. Dam of-

**DANESTORM** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Arising. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table H. Dam of **SHANZERO** (Danzero). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$149,920, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H. Producer.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.



**Lot 326** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row AB**

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>MOSSMAN</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>CORTADO</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Double Strength	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

**MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 623 rnr, 445 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORTADO, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1200m. Blood-sister to **Dreamer**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

DOUBLE STRENGTH, by Danehill. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Happy Ninety Nine. **Winner** at 1100m in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$911,710, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.  
Countess Zoya. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
Make Me Strong. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.  
Perpetual Joyance. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$800,780, to 2017-18, HKJC Lockhart H., Merlion H., HKU Faculty of Science H., Ho Man Tin H.  
Megara. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$115,763, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ENCOUNTER** (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **11 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



**Lot 327** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **ccc** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Ne Coupez Pas	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>COUPE EXPRESS</b>		Soundings.....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Gal Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Zofagal.....	Zoffany

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rrrs, 7 wrrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

COUPE EXPRESS, by Ne Coupez Pas. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Robert Warnock H. Half-sister to **Timely Truce**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GAL EXPRESS, by Success Express. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d BTC All Natural Optigrass 2YO H., MVRC Qantas City Flyer H., QTC IGT 2YO H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Timely Truce** (Brief Truce). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$155,064, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Bedouin Express. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, \$132,838, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates 2YO H.

Gallant Express. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$182,135, to 2017-18, 3d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H.

Gauteng Gal. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$111,005, to 2017-18.

Tantric. Placed in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

ZOFAGAL, by Zoffany. Unraced. Half-sister to **MERRY RULER, Queen of Aus**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Bombardment. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$153,476, AJC Captain Phillip H., STC Horizon at Mission Beach H., Argyle Street Hotel Parramatta H., Banksia H., 2d STC Nureyev H., 3d AJC Cotswold Gallery H.

Northern Force. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$129,870, QTC WH Buchanan H., Watney H., Hainan H., 2d BTC Frank Withey H., QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H.

Joyful Princess. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC Douglas Smith H.

Mighty Bomber. **10 wins-2** at 2-to 1150m, 3d BTC Surround H.

Super Zof. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

A Bit Wicked. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO P, 2d BRC Powerade H., Ascend Sales 2YO P, 3d BRC Men of League 2YO H.

**4th dam**

MERRY MAGGY, by Vain. Placed at 2, 3d VRC Talindert H. Sister to **Rollick**, Daring Lady (dam of **ALMORZAR**), three-quarter-sister to **MIRTH** (dam of **PARTY MOOD**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**MERRY RULER** (The Carpenter). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$207,450, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Divide & Rule H., STC White City H., Jan's Beau Welter H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, June S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**Queen of Aus** (Al Hareb). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Greyville Universal Engineering S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ashburton H., **L**. Producer.



Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 328** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzero	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>KAPHERO</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Kapchat	Centaine.....	Century
		Kapelle Lady.....	Bandmaster II
Dam	Bon Hoffa	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>COUSIN BONNIE</b>		Asian Reef.....	Manila
2010	Kincay	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Kindred .....	Le Cordonnier

**KAPHERO (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3. Sire of 189 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SP Stingray, Showpero, Super Winner and of Ashero, Wise Hero, Northkape, Kapaulenko, Manhero, Our Kaboom, White Kaps, Mile High, Sister Kitty Mac, Bregenz, Heza Magic Man, Kapgun, Quiet Wonder, Signor Gaetano, Truculent, All About Rhythm, Col's Hero, Cool Hero, Just Kappy, Kapstar, Patch Hero, Secret Blend, etc.**

**1st dam**

COUSIN BONNIE, by Bon Hoffa. Placed. Half-sister to Cousins (dam of **RELATED**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KINCAY**, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tooheys Hunter Old Series H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Set Free. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Tooheys New H., STC Christmas Party at the Races H., Bride to Be H. Cousins. Unraced. Dam of-

**RELATED** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1400m, \$153,138, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**Generosa** (Generous). **Winner** at 1550m, STC Wizard Newtown H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Skyy Blue P., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**NO EVIDENCE NEEDED** (Shamardal). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$639,755, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., AJC Arenco Infrastructure H., Miller H., STC Southern Sheet & Coil H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Levett H., STC Jim Beam Shed on Sale H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Helping Hand. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

**Suite** (Stravinsky). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$111,900, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., MVRC Grass Wonder at Eliza Park Trophy H., AJC Thrifty H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Dam of-

Well Satisfied. **12 wins** to 1500m, BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC Blackwoods H.

Suits Us. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, 3d ATC Grand Pavilion P, TJ's Champagne Bar 2YO H.

**Family of Song** (Unbridled's Song). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, BTC Toni & Guy H., 2d BTC Blackjack 2YO H., AJC Active Mail H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

**Familial** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC All Shot 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

**Ready Cuz** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings 2YO H., VRC Nouvelle Star H.

Massachusetts. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., 2d WATC Subscribe to Newsletter H.

Reunite. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$170,285, ATC Warwick Farm H., Cape Culture Furniture H., 2d ATC UDC Flooring H., Sydney City Toyota H.

Tree of Jesse. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$252,175, ATC First Australian Imperial Force H., Your Local Greengrocer H., Cellarbrations H.

Kings Pride. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, \$136,660, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., AJC Sadleir H., 2d STC Berri Juice 2YO H.



**Lot 329** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister .....Vice Regent
<b>CRAZY DEPUTY</b>		Mitterand.....Hold Your Peace
2005	Crazy Fling	Alysheba ..... Alydar
		Some Romance.....Fappiano

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CRAZY DEPUTY**, by French Deputy. Unraced. Sister to **Crazy Deputy**, half-sister to **Yin Yang Master**, Daniela (dam of **I'M WESLEY**), This is Crazy (dam of **DONA BRUJA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Devilishly (f. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$109,200, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Ladbrokes H., Thebigscreencompany.com H., MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Vobis Gold Distaff, Hyland Race Colours H.  
Peak Crossing (g. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**CRAZY FLING**, by Alysheba. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **POLISH LOVE**, Polish Romance (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Yin Yang Master** (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$132,270, Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Crazy Deputy** (French Deputy). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Louisiana Downs Sport of Kings Futurity, **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**.  
Crazy Summer Fling. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Summer Movie** (Holy Bull). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$145,670, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.  
Daniela. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**I'M WESLEY** (I Am Invincible). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$248,400, to 2017-18, TTC Conquering S., **L**, Newmarket H., **L**, Cancer Council Volunteers H.  
This is Crazy. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**DONA BRUJA** (Storm Embrujado). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$227,180, to 2017, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ricardo Ezequiel y Ezequiel M Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**, Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**, Clasico Los Haras, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SOME ROMANCE**, by Fappiano. Second top filly on The 1988 USA 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-4 at 2, \$545,355, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VILZAK, JANE'S DILEMMA, CASEY'S ROMANCE, MINT COOLER**.  
Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**POLISH LOVE** (Danzig). **5 wins**, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**. Polish Romance. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-  
**IRRESISTIBLE** (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**GARSWOOD** (Dutch Art). Champion Older Sprinter in France in 2004. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.  
**MUTAKAYYEF** (Sea the Stars). **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m to 2017, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.



Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Kilmore, Vic.

**Lot 330** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  $\overline{CTB}$  nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....Green Desert
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
<b>CRYSTAL SPRITE</b>		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
2000	Crystal Snip	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Crystal Century.....Century

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTAL SPRITE, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Herald Sun Australia Day H., 2d MVRC Mirvac Moonee Ponds Central H., 3d MRC Savoir H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRYSTAL FINALE**, half-sister to **CRYSTAL LILY, AMAETHON, CRYSTAL WEB - SICHUAN VIGOUR** (H.K.), **CRYSTAL WIT** (dam of **CRYSTAL DREAMER**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners-**

**CARRARA** (c. by Elvstroem). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$822,325, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper, **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, MRC Benjamin Quigley H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Crystal Icon (g. by Elvstroem). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$111,270, 3d SAJC Boag's Draught H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup H.

Street Crystal (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

The Kreykels (g. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Chieti (f. by Elvstroem). Placed.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL SNIP, by Snippets. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL FINALE, CRYSTAL HAWK**. Dam of 12 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**CRYSTAL LILY** (Stratum). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2009-10. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,695,000, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**AMAETHON** (Al Maher). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$474,183, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 4th MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**CRYSTAL WEB - SICHUAN VIGOUR** (H.K.) (Hard Spun). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$1,123,450, VRC MSS Security S., **L**, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., HKJC Mercury H., 2d MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**.

**CRYSTAL WIT** (Distorted Humor). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$199,450, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H., MVRC Dane Ripper 2YO H., 2d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Dam of-

**CRYSTAL DREAMER** (Stratum). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$470,060, to 2017-18, MRC Doveton S., **L**, VRC Sports H., MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., Catanach's Jewellers H., Argyle Maintenance H., Raymond Deagan H., 2d VRC Absolut S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Bel Éspirit H., **L**.

**Fast Talker** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** to 1550m, \$136,927, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Mahaasin H., MVRC Valley Events P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 331** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain.....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>CURZON DANCER</b>		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2005	Curzon Place	Marscay.....Biscay
		Kensington Gardens.....Grosvenor

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 138 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

**1st dam**

CURZON DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1450m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
The Big Dance (f. by Oamaru Force). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$193,850, Bendigo JC VOBIS Gold Rush 2YO S., 3d Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H.  
Elzinga (g. by Red Arrow). **Winner** at 1600m.  
Kedleston (g. by Easy Choice). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Whiteman Property 2YO P., 3d MRC Peter Siggins 2YO P., VRC Raymond Ali H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

CURZON PLACE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLACKFRIARS, LARROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA**), **MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Rockin' in Heaven. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.  
Angus Carolus. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m.  
Desert Gardens. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
Oamaru Rose. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$121,860, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 4th VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.  
Fairy Twins. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$427,159, to 2017-18, HKJC Dongguan H., Japan H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Celosia H., Tai Tong H.  
Flying Frisbee. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m to 2017-18.  
Colour Therapy. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
Margarita Rush. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2200m to 2016-17, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **4 wins** from 1450m to 2500m, \$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**LARROCHA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2500m, \$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2000m, \$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**MANTON** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Sire.  
**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, \$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Lot 332** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : H07 nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>DASHING PEDRILLE</b>		Gulistan.....	Rubiton
2009	Baggage	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Mamzelle Pedrille .....	Zoffany

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Debutant S., L. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3). Brother to the dam of SW Bounding. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DASHING PEDRILLE, by Dash for Cash. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BAGGAGE, by Desert Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Jayco H., Legacy Quin Marine H. Blood-sister to Pacific Dreams (dam of **SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.)), half-sister to **O'LONHRO**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Super Bag. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Wotzinthebag. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**MAMZELLE PEDRILLE**, by Zoffany. **11 wins** to 1500m, \$566,455, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, AJC Dark Jewel H., STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Tarien H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**. Sister to Damzelle Pedrille (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE**, **MADAME PEDRILLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**O'LONHRO** (Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1600m, \$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Madura Pure Assam Tea H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Duchess Pedrille. **2 wins** to 2017-18, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.

**4th dam**

SISTER PEDRILLE, by Cardinal. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, STC Camperdown H., Royal Alexandria H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (Zoffany). **11 wins**. See above.  
Damzelle Pedrille. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham RSL Club H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND DRILLE** (Al Maher). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$975,180, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.  
**MADAME PEDRILLE** (Secret Savings). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$289,000, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**M'LADY PEDRILLE** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, \$107,420, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Nash Rawiller H. Producer.  
Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**I AM INVINCIBLE** (Invincible Spirit). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.  
**SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.) (I Am Invincible). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$134,999, to 2016-17, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.  
Cangino. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Wild West Marquee 2YO H. Dam of-  
**TAMAANEE** (Teofilo). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HARVEY PARK, Werribee, Vic.



**Lot 333** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : Q nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ONEMORENOMORE</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DAZZLE LIGHT</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
1997	Travel Light	Bellissimo.....	Petingo
		Otalight.....	All A'Light II

**ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 246 rns, 138 wnrs, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP Capannello, Californiatreasure, Excellent One, Genius, Maryore, Percentage and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, Darts Away, Lady No More, Speed Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners-**

**ILLUMINATES** (f. by Strategic). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$890,400, AJC Angst S., L, Toy Show H., L, Aspiration H., L, STC Civic S., L, GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., AJC Lonhro Welter H., Lawler Partners Forensic Accounting H., Blackwoods H., STC Suncorp H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, 3d AJC Widden S., L, Wenona Girl H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HURSLEY** (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy.

Fulminate (f. by Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., Tab Ipad App H., 2d ATC Bowermans.com.au H.

Earla Margaret (f. by Grand Lodge). **Winner** at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P., 2d BTC Variety Qld 25th Year H., SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-  
Mishani Sapphire. **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18.

Sabutai (g. by More Than Ready). **3 wins** to 1500m.

Big Vega (g. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Eclairissement (f. by Hussonet). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S.

Mutechi. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17 in NZ.

Lichen Moss (f. by Mossman). Unplaced. Dam of-

Mossomak. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.

Saber. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Luz (f. by King Cugat). Unraced. Dam of-

Planet Giant. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$249,018, to 2016-17, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwangju H.

**2nd dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**.

**Lot 334** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : A81 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Armidale	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
<b>DELIGHTFUL DALE</b>		Love Bird .....	Century
2002	Delightful Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Clear Delight .....	Clear Choice

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

DELIGHTFUL DALE, by Armidale. **7 wins** to 1200m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Jester Halo (f. by Sharkbite). **5 wins** to 1450m to 2017-18, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H.  
Screamer (f. by Gallo di Ferro). **Winner** at 1100m.  
Cooper's Shout (f. by Gallo di Ferro). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

DELIGHTFUL HALO, by Don't Say Halo. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Delightful Dale. **7 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

CLEAR DELIGHT, by Clear Choice. **4 wins** to 1200m, AJC Leslie G Rowe H., Gay Vista H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Delightful Count. **Winner** at 1500m, STC 1300 Podiatrist P.  
Delightful Miss. **7 wins** to 1350m, 4th AJC Widden S., L. Dam of-  
Delightful One. **6 wins** to 1500m, 3d AJC Alexandria H.  
Delightful Success. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines Windy Peak H. Dam of-  
Delightful Emperor. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m.  
Kenny Succeed. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17.  
Delightful Day. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.  
Delightful Embrace. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d STC Escape to the Races H.  
Delightful Image. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Club Hotel Group H., STC Rydges Parramatta H. Dam of-  
Used. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.  
Delightful Girl. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

JESTER DELIGHT, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Clear Delight. **4 wins**. See above.  
Poetic Fire. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d STC Alfalfa H., Eveleigh H.  
Adjudication. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d AJC Stoikovich Banfield H., Glenfield H., Fair Summer H.  
Clear Impact. **Winner** at 2 at 800m.  
Willigobung. **Winner** at 1400m.

**5th dam**

GIRL'S DELIGHT, by King's Delight. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Loftus H.  
Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
My Man Ben. **8 wins** to 1200m.  
Hayman Happiness. **7 wins** to 1300m. Dam of-  
Island Fantasy. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m.



Account of YARRAMALONG PARK, Kalbar, Qld.



**Lot 335** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Freeze	Marscay .....	Biscay
<b>EKKAREEZA</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2011	Ekka Ride	Ekraar .....	Red Ransom
		Estihlal .....	Green Desert

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Euroglider, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EKKAREEZA**, by Freeze. **5 wins** to 1300m, 2d Rockhampton JC Capricornian Community Banking 3YO P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EKKA RIDE**, by Ekraar. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Ekkareeza. **5 wins**. See above.  
Saykrid Lady. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**ESTIHLAL**, by Green Desert. **2 wins** at 6f, 2d Goodwood Southern Daily Echo H.  
Sister to **Fajr**, half-sister to **Khaizarana**, Mawaheb (dam of **MERITOCRACY**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Opportunities Won. **Winner** at 1300m.

**4th dam**

**TA RIB**, by Mr. Prospector. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TABDEA** (dam of **TOLPUDDLE**), **Hawl - Prince Secretariat** (Mal.).  
Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Fajr** (Green Desert). **8 wins** at 7f, 1m, Newmarket 32Red.com H., Lingfield Arenaleisureplc.com H., Partybets.com H., 2d Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, .

**Khaizarana** (Alhaarth). **Winner** at 7f, Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S., 3d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Dam of-

**Argos Quercus - Supreme Essence** (H.K.) (Elnadim). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, €356,513, HKJC Tseuk Luk H., 2d Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Parrot H., Jianguomen H.

Eos Quercus. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 2000m to 2500m, €120,380, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Comedie Francaise, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**.

Maghya. **3 wins** at 1m, Newmarket Best Odds at Betinternet.com H. Dam of-  
**NAFAQA** (Sir Percy). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, Doncaster Flying Scotsman S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Craven S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Fairway S., **L**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Mawaheb. **Winner** at 11f, 2d Newmarket Horsepitality S. Dam of-  
**MERITOCRACY** (Excellent Art). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m to 2017 in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk Million, **L**, 4th Hyderabad Golconda Juvenile Million, **L**, Fillies Championship S., **L**.

**Star Marquess** (Intikhab). **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$104,028 in India, 2d Bangalore Jayachamaraja Wadiyar Cup, **L**, Hyderabad Golconda St Leger, **L**, Mumbai Ramniwas Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, **L**.

Eraadaat. Raced once. Dam of-

**Black Beach** (Footstepsinthesand). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1900m to 2016-17 in Qatar, 3d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

**Lot 336** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Barn 5 Row AB

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands ..... Handy Proverb
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time ..... Timeless Moment
<b>ELANCER</b>		Lady Danna ..... <b>Danehill</b>
2007	Theophania	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Zip Me Up ..... Zephyr Zip

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.3. Brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Sidestep (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2). Sire of Dexter You Devil, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Modulate, I Am Dexter and of the placegetters Dexter Dutton, Dextiny, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELANCER, by Barely a Moment. Placed, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught P, 3d SAJC SA Unions P, Patinack Farm P. Sister to **SO SWIFT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

THEOPHANIA, by Scenic. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SO SWIFT** (Barely a Moment). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$231,835, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Boombuster. **3 wins** to 1450m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

My Knight. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**ZIP ME UP**, by Zephyr Zip. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**, Sandringham H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to Wild Violet (dam of **WILD IRIS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Hot Music. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Black Noble H., 3d AJC Safilo Eyewear H., Allunga H., STC Hy-Tec Concrete H.

Zest for Life. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m.

Zipster. 4th WATC Queen's P, **L**. Dam of-

**Ascolta** (Serheed). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Autonomy H., Arkenstone H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Montserat Morn. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d WATC Broome 2YO H., Food Cents 2YO H. Dam of-

Lovabruchill. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Super Saturday at Ascot H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Perth Cup Tickets H.

Zipido. Unraced. Dam of-

Jagabout. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Barringtons H.

**4th dam**

**FIANCEE**, by Baguette. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$101,760, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, Tea Rose S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Shady Walk**, half-sister to **Medici**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ZIP ME UP** (Zephyr Zip). **3 wins**. See above.

Wild Violet. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Dam of-

**WILD IRIS** (Spectrum). **3 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$627,110, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZANBAGH** (Bernardini). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$1,253,295, to 2017-18, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**-twice, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 337** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : H07 nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>WAR</b>		Woodman's Girl .....Woodman
2010	Deedra	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Joie Denise ..... Danehill
Dam	Regal Classic	Vice Regent ..... Northern Dancer
<b>EMMAAGH</b>		No Class ..... Nodouble
1998	Balcanny	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Off Balance.....Veloso

**WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Joie Denise (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1). Closely related to SW More Joyous (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EMMAAGH, by Regal Classic. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m. Half-sister to **BLUR, SHREWD RHYTHM, Dancescape**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**Hurrara** (g. by Hussonet). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$549,205, ATC July Sprint H., XXXX Gold Hawkesbury Rush H., ATC Alconex Fire H., N&A Fruit Group H., Rygate Surveyors H., 2d ATC Fujitsu Air Conditioning H., Summer Sprint H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Vinery Yearlings H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Calianco (f. by California Dane). **5 wins** to 1100m, \$134,335, SAJC Pura Milk H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Dynamix Signs H., 2d SAJC Marsh P., Angelakis Brothers P., Projection Graphics H., Hughes Limos H.

Figtree (g. by Bel Esprit). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$136,860, ATC Cellarbrations in Hills H., 2d ATC Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Men of League Members H.

Missyaluke (f. by Filante). **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d AJC Campbelltown H.

Easyone (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m.

Action (f. by Reenact). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**BALCANNY**, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BLUR** (Flying Spur). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$515,440, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bolle Classic H., VRC Australasia Winter Championship Heat 2, QTC Aqueduct H., STC Matador Tow Bars H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**SHREWD RHYTHM** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$442,113, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Dancescape** (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$112,285, MVRC Valleyevents.Net.Au P, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**. Dam of-

One More Daisy. **6 wins** to 1250m, \$147,780, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Thomas Farms Kitchen H., Holdfast Insurance H.

Richcity Fortune. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$388,179, to 2016-17, HKJC Jockey Club Road H., Balsamine H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

**3rd dam**

OFF BALANCE, by Veloso. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Glen Eira H., 4th MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BALCANNY** (Canny Lad). **Winner**. See above.

Serious Impact. **3 wins** at 1000m, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

**Extreme Impact** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 338** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Octagonal	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>FESTIVITIES</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2001	Triumphal	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Play Well .....	Farnesio

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FESTIVITIES, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Pentathlon**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

My Kingdom (c. by El Maggiore). Placed in 2016-17.

Port Light (g. by Dr Green). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

TRIUMPHAL, by Snippets. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, STC Opals H., Proud Miss H., 2d AJC Endeavour H., MVRC Findon Harriers 2YO H., STC Oresome Foursome H., Camden Glass Services H., Junior Membership H., 3d MVRC Strathayr ST System H., STC Chullora H. Half-sister to **Prince of Play, Thebigiam**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners-**

**Pentathlon** (Octagonal). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$160,765 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Kia Ora Stud H., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., AJC Green Square H., VRC Jolly Old Mac H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L.**

Hadrian. **4 wins** to 1500m.

Aussie Triumph. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m.

Narva. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Processional. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Secret Process. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 3d BRC Sky Racing World P., Beaudesert RC Soft Drinks P., Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Hidonal. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PLAY WELL, by Farnesio. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Martineta (dam of **MARQUETTA**), half-sister to **PLAY GOOD, MATCH PLAY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Prince of Play** (Volcanic Prince). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Sydney Night Racing 12 Days to Go H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L.**

**Thebigiam** (Zariz). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$180,755, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., 3d ATC Winter Cup, **L.**

Noble Romp. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 3d AJC Free Entry Today 2YO H.

Varipapa. Unraced. Dam of-

Mac's Success. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Unpainted H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d AJC Kellyville H.

**4th dam**

PLAYMATE, by Liloy. **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to **POTOMAC**, three-quarter-sister to **PIED-A-TERRE**, half-sister to Martineta (dam of **MARQUETTA**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PLAY GOOD** (Candy Stripes). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 6½f, La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Congreve, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 339** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time ..... Timeless Moment
<b>FLASH MOMENT</b>		Lady Danna ..... Danehill
2008	Nabeul	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
		South Pacific..... Stark South

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLASH MOMENT, by Barely a Moment. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Flash Hussy (f. by Hussonet). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

NABEUL, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Tunisia Traveller. **3 wins** to 1600m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., MVRC Ranvet P., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L.** Hussarama. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

SOUTH PACIFIC, by Stark South. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Viva Guy. **6 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$532,159, HKJC South Bay H., Percival H., Wan Chai Gap H., Ping Kong H., Swan H., Pedder H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Peng Chau H., Shek O H., Ice House H., 3d HKJC Yik Yam H.

Versace - Charmgold (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$421,867 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fuzhou H., Miss Asia Pageant 2011 H., Craigengower Challenge Cup H., 2d HKJC Cooper H., Cricket Club Valley H., Canal H.

Feel One. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

**4th dam**

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ROYSYN** (Bakharoff). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

**PASTEL** (Grosvenor). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Temptation. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H. Dam of-

**AL FAROUK** (Cape Cross). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, \$115,396, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Waikouaiti Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior** (Sing.) (Battle Paint). **Winner** at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Lot 340** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : H07 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FLYING AQUILA</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Acquisito	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Commercial Choice .....	Knights Choice

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve, SW King Delamere, etc. Sire of the placegetters Fighting Harada, Platinum Mam'selle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLYING AQUILA, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ACQUISITO, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA LAGUNE, MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Hussonite. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d BRC Turner Freeman P.  
Sebring Magic. **2 wins** at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE**, by Knights Choice. **9 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$139,300, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**, Golden Gate A Kiss For Luck H., **L**, 3d Santa Rosa Elie Destruel H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MAKE ME A MIRACLE** (Flying Spur). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., BTC Making Loans Easy! H., STC Members 2YO H., Great Deals H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**LA LAGUNE** (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$174,547, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Halloween. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**HASAHALO** (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$358,308, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAVVY NATURE** (Savabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, \$1,016,031, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**ADDICTIVE NATURE** (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$145,250, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$221,567 in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Macau New Year Trophy, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Lot 341 (100% GST)

**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>WHITTINGTON</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown ..... Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch ..... Lunchtime
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best ..... Northern Dancer
<b>GEE TRUMP</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1997	Centollua	Century..... Better Boy
		Apollua ..... King Apollo

**WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Thai Jewel, a half-sister to SW Ta Ta Tatiana (QTC Dane Ripper H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GEE TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos H., 2d AJC E Deas Thompson H., STC National Telecom Group H., Vincent Buda & Company H., Beecroft H. Half-sister to **SAM SUNG A SONG**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**-  
 Trumpadal (f. by Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
 Euchre Star (f. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P., 3d MRC Race-Tech P.  
 Up Trumpz (g. by Zariz). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18.  
 Rosslyn Chapel (f. by Xaar). **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-  
 Witches Luck. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P., 2d BRC Direct Insurance Brokers H.  
 Superior Song (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.  
 Cape Tycoon (f. by Cape Cross). Placed at 2. Dam of-  
 Miss Vista. **4 wins** to 1100m, \$172,150, to 2016-17, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., VRC Euroa VCs H., MRC Bert Bryant H., 2d MRC Lu Simon Builders H., 3d MRC Monty Samuel H.  
 Most Admired. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.  
 Ivana (f. by King Cugat). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

CENTOLLUA, by Century. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SAM SUNG A SONG** (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$323,250, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, AJC Smith & Nephew Genesis II H., Maytag H., San Miguel H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d STC Festival H., L, 3d STC Starlight S., L.  
 Sundial. **10 wins** to 1100m, \$115,850, BTC Bin 555s H., Doomben Dash H., Wyndham Estate H., QTC Tony Fitzgerald H., Divide & Rule H., Sierra Queen H., 2d BTC Triple M Welter H., 3d QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H.  
 Western Toll. **7 wins** to 1100m, BTC Doomben H., QTC Jack Delaney H., BTC Manikato H., 2d BTC Tobin Bronze H., Western 4x4 Northgate H.  
 Western Cent. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, AJC Key Quality 2YO H., BTC Courier-Mail H., 2d AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 3d STC Cameo 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Bingham** (Distant Music). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$130,775, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, 3d VRC Bulban H., MVRC Omega Smeg H., VRC Bob Davis 2YO H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel H.  
 Western Success. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d BTC Ambassador Travel H. Grandam of-  
**GLOBAL GLAMOUR** (Star Witness). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,389,000, to 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 342** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BARBADOS</b> 2008	Redoute's Choice Virage de Fortune	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b> Virage..... Kenmare
Dam <b>GRAND COUP</b> 2003	Westbridge Kingston Coup	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector Big Monday ..... Hagley Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning Spirit of Kingston..... Bletchingly

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRC Australia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GRAND COUP**, by Westbridge. Raced once. Half-sister to **COUP DE GRACE**, **COUPE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Point Drummond (g. by Spinning World). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**KINGSTON COUP**, by Seattle Slew. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF PORTLAND**, half-sister to **PORTLAND PLAYER**, **Tarheel Boy**.  
Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**COUP DE GRACE** (Roi Danzig). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$414,170, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Qantas Club H.  
**COUPE** (Spinning World). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$269,050, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Father Christmas 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Smart Coupe** (Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Comcater 2YO H., 3d VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**.  
You'rejokingme. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$103,428, MVRC Sportingbet H.  
Coup de Maitre. **2 wins** at 1600m, VATC Principality H. Dam of-  
Western Coup. **3 wins** to 1500m, MRC Waranton H., Betfair H., 3d MRC Bounding Away H., Chatham H., Rogilla H.  
Tower Bridge. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Petrol Lager H., 2d MVRC Camp Australia P.  
Portland Coup. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa and U.A.E, 3d VRC Myer 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**SPIRIT OF KINGSTON**, by Bletchingly. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$413,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF KINGSTON** (dam of **KINGSTON RULE**, **ROSE OF PORTLAND**), **PRINCE OF KINGSTON**, Mrs. Minerva (dam of **EXTRACTS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PORTLAND PLAYER** (Theatrical). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2500m, \$761,870, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Perri Cutten H., 2d VATC Vain S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Tarheel Boy** (Alydar). **3 wins** to 1600m, AJC Commodore H., 2d STC Baramul Stud H., 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 343** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>MANHATTAN RAIN</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>HANNAH JANE</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2008	Fair Vanity	Rustic Amber.....	Thatching
		Misty Vain.....	Vain

**MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 208 rns, 120 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Moonovermanhattan, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, etc.**

**1st dam**

HANNAH JANE, by Anabaa. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d ATC Racing on Twitter H., ATC Kembla Grange H., Randwick Equine Centre H., 3d ATC EF Cooke H. Half-sister to **MIRROR MIRROR** (dam of **NO LOOKING BACK**), Brightcut (dam of **INSTALMENT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FAIR VANITY, by Rustic Amber. Unraced. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, **TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN**, **TENNESSEE MAGIC**, **TENNESSEE MIST**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MIRROR MIRROR** (Dehere). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$623,180, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**NO LOOKING BACK** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$655,250, ATC Carrington S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
**Chauffeur** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$555,250, in 2016-17, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
Brightcut. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**INSTALMENT** (Elvstroem). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$156,275, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Elms H.

**3rd dam**

**MISTY VAIN**, by Vain. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P., MVRC Tollana Wines H., VATC William Clarke Welter H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**TENNESSEE JACK** (Whiskey Road). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2550m, \$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Four'N Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.  
**TENNESSEE VAIN** (Whiskey Road). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TENNESSEE MORN** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,709,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**.  
Hit it Misty. **3 wins** to 1250m. Grandam of-  
**NINA HARAKA** (Fraar). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$403,390, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Monte Rosa. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SNITZERLAND** (Snitzel). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,974,500, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.  
**SOOBOOG** (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$272,575, to 2016-17, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**.



**Lot 344** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **RJ** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SKILLED</b> 2007	Commands Dextrous	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House.....My Swanee Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest Many Hands ..... Handy Proverb <b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor Vettori ..... Machiavellian Pretty Poppy ..... Song
Dam <b>HENRY'S CHOICE (GB)</b> 2008	Green Desert Ela Paparouna	

**SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Ambidexter. Sire of 64 rnrns, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Pecans (Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., Gr.3) and of Cayman Dayze, Miss Jane, So Skilled, Altered, Lady Skills, Little Elsa, Fiscal Fantasy, Regina del Nilo, Leishman, The Skrill, Valiant Green, Conwoman, Crying Cheetah, He's Got Skills, Kamindu, Myopic, Skilled Assassin, Skilled Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HENRY'S CHOICE**, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Wright Choice (f. by Reaan). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**ELA PAPAROUNA**, by Vettori. **Winner** at 7f, Newbury Octagon Toyota H., 3d Newmarket Team Events H. Half-sister to **KYLLACHY, Borders**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Take a Note. **7 wins** to 7¼f, Newbury Sally Natasha Louis Monem H., 3d Goodwood Coco Charity Race Day S., Kempton Betdaq We're Serious About Horses H., Lingfield Paul Kelleway Memorial S.  
Pomeroy - Oriental Mobile (Mac.). **Winner** at 6f in GB.

**3rd dam**

**PRETTY POPPY**, by Song. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d York Zetland S. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**KYLLACHY** (Pivotal). Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2002. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Tennis Championship H., Sandown Genie H., 2d Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Sandown Nursery H., 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Borders** (Selkirk). **3 wins** at 5f, 2d Dortmund Fliegerpreis, **L**, Sandown Alexander Forbes S., York Falmouth H., 3d Kempton Achilles S., **L**.

High Curragh. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Commhoist Logistics H., 2d Doncaster Coralpoker.com H., Mosspm.co.uk H., Goodwood De Boer H., 3d Haydock PFA Centenary S., York William Hill Trophy.

Speed On. **4 wins** at 5f, 5¼f, Newbury Laurens Van Der Post H., 2d Sandown Leicester Square S., 3d Doncaster Vaux Samson S.

Dubai Celebration. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 9½f, 3d Doncaster PTL Occupational Hygiene Asbestos Management H.

Pretty Miss. **2 wins** at 5f, 2d Sandown Halbren Homes Supporting the Children's Trust H. Producer.

Follow Flanders. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f in GB. Dam of-

Veeraya. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 2d Newmarket Poets House H., NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Royal British Legion H., Lingfield Ladbrokes H.

Fever. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 2d Epsom Vodafone Make the Most of Now H.

Bless You. **Winner** at 6f, 2d Sandown Spinal Injuries Association H. Dam of-

**YULONG BAObEI** (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

Poppy's Song. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f in GB. Dam of-

Tittle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Salford Red Devil - Be There Ahead (H.K.). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Chester Hobbs 2YO S., HKJC Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., Wong Leng H., Lau Fau Shan H., 3d HKJC Crest H.

**Lot 345** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : R J nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>HIGH BUTTERFLY</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2000	Raadscay	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Native Thriller .....	Jungle Boy

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH BUTTERFLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Bojani (f. by Face Value). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$121,970, SAJC Irish Raceday H., Medallion Homes H., 2d SAJC Pepper Jack H., 3d SAJC Corporate Events H., Toll Express H., Oakbank RC Coates Hire H. Carthy Road (g. by Face Value). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2050m. Life's a Butterfly (f. by Barely a Moment). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2100m. Bob's Gift (g. by Hemingway). **Winner** at 1800m.

**2nd dam**

RAADSCAY, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Mardisi**, half-sister to **APACHE KING, FLIGHT TO FANTASY, Jungle Lyrics, Native Jester**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

- Campbell. **Winner** at 2050m, 2d VRC Stormy Rex H. Judicial Report. **3 wins** to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

NATIVE THRILLER, by Jungle Boy. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **STORM TIDE**, half-sister to **Mardisi**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

- APACHE KING** (Waajib). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1500m to 3200m, \$526,428, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, STC Grundy 2YO H., Benalla Gold Cup, AJC Chiefley H., Zephyr Bay 2YO H., 2d Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

- FLIGHT TO FANTASY** (Bluebird). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$209,160, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Domain H., Oatley H., Camellia H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

- Eclair Passion** (Fantastic Light). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$207,090, MRC Not a Single Doubt H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

- Native Jester** (Rory's Jester). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Centenary Institute Fox Sports H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

- Jungle Lyrics** (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2, 3d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

**4th dam**

RAADISI, by Dignitas. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

- STORM TIDE** (Jungle Boy). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC All Stars S., **L**. Producer.

- Mardisi** (Marscay). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$120,340, MVRC Newbury H., 2d VATC Fashion S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

- Nauders** (Tirol). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$152,140, QTC Moreton's Express Party Hire H., 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of HARVEY PARK, Werribee, Vic.

Lot 346 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 7 Row B

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : ~~ST~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MULAAZEM</b>		Mysteria .....	Alleged
2009	Watchful	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Canny Miss .....	Marscay
Dam	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>IN ELEGANCE</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2007	Kusha	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Push a Venture .....	Shirley Heights

**MULAAZEM (AUS) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Autumn S., Gr2, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Sepoy (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a sister to SW Camarena (Queensland Derby, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Guelph, SW Camarilla, etc. Sire of the placegetters Almas, Bumbunga, Caishen In, Jamazem, Recycle, Silent Savings, Solazem, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

IN ELEGANCE, by Bianconi. Placed at 2. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Correspondent (g. by Soldier's Tale). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, ATC TAB Highway H.  
Niamh Chinn Oir (f. by Al Samer). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

KUSHA, by King of Kings. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC University Meats H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Glowlamp, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**).  
Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Owners Priority. **6 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$100,360, 2d MVRC Hamper World P., Chandler Macleod Premium H., SAJC 30th Schweppes Oaks Day H.  
Tricky Affair. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Ubet H.  
Eternal Circle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H.  
Celtic Trail. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**OFFENBACH** (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1550m to 2350m, \$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., SAJC Yalumba P.  
**Glowlamp** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1100m, \$300,350, 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Isle of Gibraltar** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-  
Penglai Xianzi. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$1,180,015, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.  
**Star of Gibraltar** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TUKIYO** (Haradasun). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.  
**Santuzza** (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.



**Lot 347** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **RN** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>KRUPT</b> 2005	Flying Spur Categorical	Danehill ..... Danzig Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector Hennessy ..... Storm Cat Islands.....Forli
Dam <b>IN THE CLOVER</b> 2002	Bureaucracy Roll Top	Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly Tulla Doll .....Oncidium Jan Murray ..... Storm Bird Star Turn ..... Kaoru Star

**KRUPT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). Winner at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 85 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SP Cashed, Kirona, Trupt and of Burn Off, Rebel Miss, Flying Krupt, Rushwa, Neyla's Girl, Electric Tribute, Quantrill, Skulduggery, Termele, Nardoo, Arrondissement, Containment, Koorngal Star, Our Finvarra, It's So Obvious, Machu Picchu, Morning Sunshine, Mr McBat, Oh So Unfair, Parliament House, Zinging, etc.**

**1st dam**

IN THE CLOVER, by Bureaucracy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Hang Up Your Christmas Stockings H., STC Canterbury Park Events H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

- Fantastic Ballad (g. by Dream Ballad). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d ATC Gallipoli H., Hyland Race Colours H., Terry's Plumbing H., Congrats at Vinery H.
- Mr Swift (g. by Alert). **4 wins** to 1000m to 2016-17.
- Balansa (g. by Helenus). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.
- Smoke Alarm (g. by Alert). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

ROLL TOP, by Jan Murray. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **TUMBLE ON**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

- Navaho Trail. **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$113,890, 3d STC Bacardi Breezer H.
- In the Clover. **2 wins**. See above.
- Disco Touch. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
- Hot Fuzz. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.
- Sari - Roll Me Over (Aust.). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.
- Just Opposite. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

STAR TURN, by Kaoru Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- TUMBLE ON** (Tumbledownwind). **18 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$297,660, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**-twice, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, AJC Spring Country Cup, 2KY Superfecta Welter H., 2d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, STC Civil & Civic H., 3d STC Festival H., **L**.
- Roll on By. **20 wins** to 1400m, \$118,510, STC Comet H., 2d AJC Heckenberg H., 3d AJC Cabramatta Welter H., Prince Max H.
- Pinko. **12 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, STC ARABS Ltd H.
- Glittertop. **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1450m. Dam of-  
Seattle Knight. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m.  
Consulate. **Winner** at 1400m.
- Rumpus. **4 wins** at 1000m.
- Sky Invader. **4 wins** to 1400m.
- Swing Star. Unraced. Dam of-  
Tin Pan Alley. **3 wins** at 1000m.
- Governing. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
- Scant. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.
- Weird. **Winner** at 1200m.
- Different Tune. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Swish on By. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
- Asp. **2 wins** at 1600m.

Account of KEHIGH DEVELOPMENTS, Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 348** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : R<sup>E</sup>/ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	<b>Kenmare</b>
Dam	Keltrice	<b>Kenmare</b> .....	Kalamoun
<b>IRISH WEDDING</b>		Vain Display .....	Vain
2002	Chinese Wedding	Kala Dancer .....	Niniski
		From the Brink .....	Proud Knight

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 435 rnr, 282 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Sweet Deal, etc.**

**1st dam**

IRISH WEDDING, by Keltrice. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
The Black Gandalf (g. by Bureaucracy). **2 wins** at 1200m.  
Mrs Macgillycuddy (f. by Zariz). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

CHINESE WEDDING, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Gandalf the White. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$121,640, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.

**3rd dam**

FROM THE BRINK, by Proud Knight. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Come in Spanner. **14 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$245,300, AJC International Passport Day H., Vouris & Bell H., QTC Lowan Star H., 2d Illawarra TC The Freeway H., AJC Tie the Knot H., Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Wines Cup H., 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.  
Great Relief. **5 wins** from 1150m to 1600m.  
Blaze Aid. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Rosejoy. **Winner** at 1000m.

**4th dam**

AUTUMN'S CHOICE, by Home Sweet Holme. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Trendy Bay**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Printer's Choice - Blazing Proud (Aust.). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$147,350, MVRC Variety Club H., Coburg H., VATC Nortel H., MVRC Don Smallgoods H., 2d VRC Misting H., Troa H., MVRC Don Christmas Hams H.  
Powered Knight. **5 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, SAJC Terrace Adl Hotel S., VATC Devonshire H., 2d MVRC Don Strasburg H.  
Proud of It. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d VATC Hydrogen Highweight H.  
Kala's Choice. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m. Dam of-  
Bosisto. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Fremantle Workers Club H.  
Lacryma's Choice. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.  
Templar. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.  
Advantage Venus. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Strath Valley** (Distorted Humor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, MVRC VBA 2YO H., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
Rolngarros. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d MRC Jim Moloney H.  
Forty Love. **Winner** at 1800m in 2016-17.  
Strath Creek. Unraced. Dam of-  
Delniello. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Sky International P.  
Be Cool Yolander. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 349** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>REBEL RAIDER</b> 2005	Reset  Picholine	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram Assertive Lass ..... Zeditave Dehere ..... Deputy Minister Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia Conquistador Cielo ..... Mr. Prospector Dame Sybil ..... Elocutionist Opera Prince..... Bletchingly Volumes ..... Steel Pulse
Dam <b>JUST SYBIL</b> 2005	Alannan  Opera Symbol	

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUST SYBIL**, by Alannan. **11 wins** to 1250m, \$415,320, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Jan Grantham Memorial H., Sportingbet Flying H., Red Arrow at Blue Gum Farm H., Channel 7 H., Jack the Legend Miriklis H., Clean SA H., Sportingbet H., Flood Relief Appeal H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Adelaide Casino Cup Day H., Charmayne Roberts Flying H., Evright.com H., St Clair H., M Collins & Sons Contractors H., Dermody Castrol H., Boxing Day at ASPM H., Spring Gully H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OPERA SYMBOL, by Opera Prince. **11 wins** from 1350m to 2500m, \$154,505, SAJC SAAFL H., Vanellus Global H., Instant Scratchies H., Gatum Gatum H., TAB Guide H., Morphettville Function Centre H., Double Gin H., 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**JUST SYBIL** (Alannan). **11 wins**. See above.

Tica. **11 wins** to 1400m, SAJC API H., 2d Oakbank RC Be Active Find 30 H.

**3rd dam**

VOLUMES, by Steel Pulse. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **Soul Power** (dam of **ARETHA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Opera Symbol. **11 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

VOL POWER, by Power House. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, SAJC Cummins H., Adelaide RC Glenunga H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Soul Power** (Le Cordonnier). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Hi-Jinx S., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

**ARETHA** (Sir Dapper). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

**SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**. Soul Singer. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-

**SOLAR CHARGED** (Charge Forward). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN** (Giant's Causeway). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Voleene. Unraced. Grandam of-

**KING OF ACAPULCO** (Switch in Time). **13 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$274,023, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC San Miguel Easter Carnival Welter H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**-twice.

**Lot 350** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : UO nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>KAIMANA (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	River Crossing	Affirmed.....Exclusive Native
		Change Water.....Swaps

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrns, 353 wnrns, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAIMANA, by Tale of the Cat. **2 wins** at 6f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to Aspen Falls (dam of **IRISH LIGHTS**), Capote Crossing (dam of **LA ITALIA**), Deputy's Mistress (dam of **SHADOWDANCING, BACKATEM**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

De la Dilo (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2100m, ATC Egroup.cc 2YO H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., 3d ATC Banana Wholesalers H.

Smiling Charm (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$308,176, in 2016-17, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Gladiolus H.

Kaimu (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.

Blue Yonder (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ. Dam of- Maui Miss. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, CJC Teltrac Communications H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

**2nd dam**

RIVER CROSSING, by Affirmed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FALL ASPEN** (dam of **FORT WOOD, HAMAS, NORTHERN ASPEN, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, COLORADO DANCER, ELLE SEULE, MAZZACANO, PRINCE OF THIEVES**), **McCracken, Paintbrush**, Brackish (dam of **MERZOUK, PACIFIC WEST, VALSES POUR MOI**), Existentialist (dam of **YOUBETTERBELIEVEIT**), Sweet Cielo (dam of **TSURUMARU TSUYOSHI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Aspen Falls. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**IRISH LIGHTS** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** to 1600m, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**OMEI SWORD** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$482,025, to 2016-17, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Peter Svendsen 2YO H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

Capote Crossing. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**LA ITALIA** (Stravinsky). **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

Deputy's Mistress. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHADOWDANCING** (Montbrook). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, \$1,003,530, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Prairie Meadows Derby, **L**, Mountaineer Mile S., **L**, Prairie Meadows H., **L**. Sire.

**BACKATEM** (Notebook). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 8½f, Calder Three Ring S., **L**, 3d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Dam of-

**RUNNING BOBCATS** (Running Stag). **9 wins**-4 at 2-to 7f, Calder Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cassidy S., **L**, Ema Bovary S., **L**. Dam of-

**ASIA EXPRESS** (Henny Hughes). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2013. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$1,902,452, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 351** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage.....	Kenmare
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>KAZANJIAN</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2009	Little Diamond A	Dixie Union.....	Dixieland Band
		Izana.....	Theatrical

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P, 2d ATC Rosebud 2YO Males Preview H. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRC Australia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue (MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3). Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Lady Conquistador, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Bajan, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

KAZANJIAN, by Red Ransom. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE DIAMOND A, by Dixie Union. Unraced. Half-sister to **MI AMIGO GUELO, SO ELITE, Tina Bull**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Tiffany's Diamond. **2 wins** at 1100m.

So Little Time. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

IZANA, by Theatrical. **3 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Churchill Downs Allowance, Belmont Allowance. Sister to Connie's Spirit (dam of **EMPRESARIA**), half-sister to **ROCK HARD TEN**, Milva (dam of **ALL AMERICAN, MORE STRAWBERRIES**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MI AMIGO GUELO** (Dehere). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2000. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$164,450 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Santiago Iglesias Pantin, **L**.

**SO ELITE** (Pleasantly Perfect). **12 wins** from 7f to 13f, \$326,270, Woodbine Charlie Barley S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Ontario Derby, **L**, 4th Woodbine Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Tina Bull** (Holy Bull). **6 wins** at 6f, 6½f, \$290,275, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Ellis Park Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Arlington Park Fit for a Queen S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**TERSA**, by Mr. Prospector. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GATO DEL SOL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ROCK HARD TEN** (Kris S). **7 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, \$1,870,380, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Milva. **2 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of-

**ALL AMERICAN** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,269,415, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**MORE STRAWBERRIES** (More Than Ready). **4 wins** to 1500m, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Merovee** (Frankel). **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

La Silva. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Zambari H. Dam of-


**Indianapolis** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1850m to 2016-17, ATC NBN Central Coast TV P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Connie's Spirit. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**EMPRESARIA** (Don Guido). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m to 2017 in Puerto Rico, Camarero Clasico Ramon Llobet Jr, **L**.

**Lot 352** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : 

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Reset	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>KENAMON BELLE</b>		Assertive Lass ..... Zeditave
2008	Wyndam Belle	Danzero ..... Danehill
		Kirin Belle ..... McGinty

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KENAMON BELLE, by Reset. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WYNDAM BELLE, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC The Winning Post 2YO H., VATC Emerald Isle 2YO H. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **OUR ELLA BELLE**, **Aspen**, **Lady Marroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Perpetual Bliss. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$105,880, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., William Hill H., 3d SAJC Happy 90th Laurel Williams P.

Luvwherelive. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Harcourt Street. **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m to 2016-17.

Belle of All. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Excited Prince. **4 wins** to 1350m, \$182,485, to 2016-17, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P, Australian Turf Club H., TAB Iphone App H.

**3rd dam**

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 3d MVRC Horlicks H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Breeders' Classic, L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

**Rawnaq** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$251,990, MRC Racing.com P, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., L.

**Light Brigade** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$101,061, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Aspen** (Alamosa). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$183,624, to 2017, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lady Marroof** (Marroof). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., L, Turffontein Rene Turck & Associates H. Dam of-

**FABIANI** (Model Man). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, L, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

**STAR EMPIRE** (Second Empire). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, \$968,852 in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., L, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 353** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : ~~07~~ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Akhadan	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>KOODA DAWN</b>		Wild West Lass .....Bletchingly
2008	Kooda Bundee	Snaadee..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Bundle of Thanks ..... County

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

KOODA DAWN, by Akhadan. **7 wins** to 1350m, \$112,530, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., Christmas Twilight H., 3d Oakbank RC Dominant (Australia) H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KOODA BUNDEE, by Snaadee. Unplaced. Half-sister to Thanks a Bundle (dam of **BUNDLE O' GOLD**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Kooda Dawn. **7 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BUNDLE OF THANKS**, by County. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., L. Half-sister to **DARBAAS, Diamond Jake**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
Rockaway Star. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$102,225, AJC Revesby 2YO H., 2d MRC Carsales.com.au H.  
Thanks a Bundle. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H., Sabis 2YO H., Blackwell Funerals H., 2d SAJC SA Breeders' H. Dam of-  
**BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$583,337, MRC Zeditave S., L, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Roey's 40th Birthday H., HKJC Kennedy H., 2d SAJC Dunes Port Hughes H.  
Gold Bundle. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$253,779, to 2016-17, SAJC Betfair H., Flight Centre H., Pro Paint 'n' Panel H., Dominant H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d SAJC CFMEU H., Paul's Milk H.  
Set for a Bundle. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$121,646, SAJC Toyota H.  
Harsh Praise. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC Ulvapron 2YO H., Happy Giggle H., Happy Giggle 2YO H., 2d SAJC Terrific H., Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Computers 2YO Sprint H.  
Amazing Dane. **7 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz S-Class H., 3d BRC FS Multi Air Conditioning System H.  
Kirin Guy. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d BTC Vain H., BTC H.  
Sweet Mouza. Unraced. Dam of-  
Smiling Melang. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Penang TC Jutting H.

**4th dam**

FINE GEM, by Pevero. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., L, Stayers' Cup, L, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., L, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**.  
**BUNDLE OF THANKS** (County). **Winner**. See above.  
**Diamond Jake** (Danewin). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., L, Kilmore Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L.



Account of **MOCKINGBIRD HILL**, Longwood, Vic.



**Lot 354** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : 2DA nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Verglas	Highest Honor .....	Kenmare
<b>GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE)</b>		Rahaam .....	Secreto
2006	Spring Symphony	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Well Head .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Grey Swallow	Daylami .....	Doyoun
<b>LA BAHIA</b>		Style of Life .....	The Minstrel
2008	Command Performer	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Talannya .....	Twig Moss

**GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2013). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,440,750, £106,494, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., L, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Hard Top, a three-quarter-sister to SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA BAHIA, by Grey Swallow. Placed. Half-sister to **Albonetti**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

COMMAND PERFORMER, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners-**

**Albonetti** (Ustinov). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2500m, \$163,635, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., SAJC Dalakhani H., 2d SAJC Haigh's Cup, 7 News H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.  
Maestro Please. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

TALANNYA, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZELATOR**, Fleur de Jazz (dam of **BREAK CARD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Lady Pavlova. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Flexi Betting H., 2d AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Honda Legend P.H., STC Aussie Home Loans H. Producer.  
Hawk Eye. **2 wins** at 2050m, 2200m, 2d AJC Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., Universe Cycles H., Norah Smallgoods H., MVRC Wedding Expo H.  
Vola. **Winner** in Philippines. Dam of-  
Naga. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m in Philippines, 3d Philippine RC Philtobo Juvenile Championship Cup.  
Durham Lass. Placed, 2d ARC Haunui Farm H., WRC Rotary Charity H. Dam of-  
Homeland. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Ashburton Cup, NZ Bloodstock South Island Session H., 2d Riverton RC Waiiau Hotel Aparima H.

**4th dam**

ALAVIYA, by Kalaglow. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALIYOUN**, half-sister to **ALIYA** (dam of **ALANDI**, **ALIYFA**, **ALMELA**), **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), **Altiyna**, **Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN**, **ALTASHAR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**ZELATOR** (Alzao). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$161,041, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Milnerton Settlers Trophy, **L**. Sire.  
Fleur de Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BREAK CARD** (Danzero). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$313,980, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**. Producer.

Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**YOSEI** (Invincible Spirit). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,271,075, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BRACKLEY PARK, Avenel, Vic.

**Lot 355** (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : JRD nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
Dam	Inflate	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>LA TAMMY</b>		Add .....	Spectacular Bid
2006	Exist	<b>Bletchingly</b> .....	Biscay
		Normal .....	Showdown

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA TAMMY, by Inflate. Placed. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EXIST, by Bletchingly. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Sir Ivor H., AJC Botany Bay H., 2d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Subsist - Orion (Sing.). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$337,571, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Something Hot. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2050m. Dam of-

Hot Power. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$218,021, to 2016-17, MRC Orbit Fitness H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., Guinot Skincare P., Mypunter.com H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Grey Gown. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Deloraine Hotel H., TRC Winning Edge H., 2d TTC Mawingo at Grenville Quality H., TRC Business Sponsorship Available H., Harcourt Northern Suburbs H.

Toasty. Unraced. Dam of-

Pikelets. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Tributary. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

**3rd dam**

NORMAL, by Showdown. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Papatu. **4 wins** to 1450m, 2d STC Chullora H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Convention Centre H.

Tiera Lea. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

Dell Amby. **4 wins** to 1400m, BTC Glenlogan Park H., QTC Mr Shannon P., 2d BTC Aspley Leagues Fuji Xerox P., Carlton Draught H.

Showing How. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, 2d SAJC Lady Liberty 2YO H., 3d SAJC Daybreak Lover H.

**4th dam**

**PARADE**, by Convamore. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Au Revoir H., QTC 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, Queen of the Turf S., L, 3d STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 4th QTC Marlboro S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Sharpe S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Liltng Star (dam of **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE**), Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Silver Pageant - Cash Register (H.K.). **4 wins**, VRC Newhaven H.

Platine. **3 wins** at 1600m, BOP RC Trust Bank Mortgage H.

Classica. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Cardinia H. Dam of-

Princess on Parade. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H.

Sugus Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

Cannyclimb. **14 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$209,450, Rockhampton Cup.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 356** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>LA VEDETTE</b>		Mira Adonde ..... Sharpen Up
2004	French Typhoon	Housebuster ..... Mt. Livermore
		French Tide..... Dauphin Fabuleux

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA VEDETTE, by Danehill Dancer. **4 wins** to 1400m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Star Street (f. by Street Boss). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

FRENCH TYPHOON, by Housebuster. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**, Trocair (dam of **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Xaaroon. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-  
Milly Muncher. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. **2 wins** at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$328,366, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

Trocair. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$847,672, to 2017-18, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$632,954, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Irish Dream. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

**4th dam**

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. **3 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE** (Vice Regent). **10 wins**, \$180,348, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.

**SEA REGENT** (Vice Regent). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**. 1995 Canadian Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**DESERT WAVES** (Alysheba). **15 wins**-2 at 2-at 9f, \$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.



**Lot 357** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>LAST STANCE (NZ)</b>		Hidden Light .....	Majestic Light
2010	Ziggy Beak	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Glen Iris.....	Marscay

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LAST STANCE, by Artie Schiller. Raced 3 times. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ZIGGY BEAK, by Zeditave. Unplaced. Sister to Svelta (dam of **STAY SEATED**), half-sister to **ZAZZMAN**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Avighna. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1650m.

**3rd dam**

GLEN IRIS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIMBER TRADER, Lord of the Pines**, Blurrta (dam of **BOUZY ROUGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). **8 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, \$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Iris in the Glen. **5 wins** from 1950m to 2400m, \$129,570, MRC The Journal H., VRC Midsummer H., 2d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H., MRC John Payne H., 3d MRC Swell Time H., Glenfern H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-  
Anvil Green. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 3d WATC Club Membership H.  
Poetic Ray. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m in 2016-17.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). **6 wins** to 1400m, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

Mighty Slick. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17.

**4th dam**

**GLENVIEW**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Coach Maniac**, half-sister to Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2450m, \$115,763, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.


**Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$554,327, VATC Adelaide FC H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, ATC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 2d AJC Plenary Group 2YO H., Sandringham H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

**Lot 358** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>LITTLE SIP</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
2006	Golden Apt	Purple Patch .....	Pakistan II
		Never Indeed .....	Saulingo

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LITTLE SIP, by Success Express. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Sipowicz**, three-quarter-sister to Miss Marion (dam of **PINKER PINKER**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Synergy (f. by Clangalang). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Golden Apt**, by Purple Patch. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$111,470, BTC Inghams H., Oaks Club H., AJC Veilmond H., STC Limerick Junction H., 2d AJC Denis Rowe H., BTC Power's Bitter H., AJC Mulgoa H., Freight Specialists H., 3d STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Deed**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Sipowicz** (Success Express). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$196,542, MRC Moss Rocket H., Rancher H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.  
Patched Up. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, AJC Garden Gates H., 2d AJC Pall Mall H., STC Escape to the Races H., Mounties H., 3d AJC IGA H., Blue Plume H.  
Tendency. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO Fillies H. Dam of-  
**Imprimis** (Magnus). **2 wins** at 1000m, \$111,025, 2d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**.  
Missten. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Mitchell Property Management H.  
Ta Ta for Now. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Richfield Lady H. Dam of-  
Do Dar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

NEVER INDEED, by Saulingo. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN UNICORN**, **Super Unicorn**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Golden Apt** (Purple Patch). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Golden Deed** (Jevington). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Emerald H., 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PINKER PINKER** (Reset). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$2,609,368, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
Kapala. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Kapset** (Reset). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$171,497, to 2016-17, MRC Thomas North H., 3d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**

**4th dam**

MADAM GRACE, by Nonoalco. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MELEGNANO**, half-sister to **DON REMON**, Music House (dam of **WINE 'N MUSIC**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**GOLDEN UNICORN** (Jevington). **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$186,070, VATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Jewel H., **L**. Producer.



Account of BARADOR STUD (As Agent), Denman, NSW.



**Lot 359** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass ..... Bletchingly
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>LITTLE SPUR</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2003	Little Shoes	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
		Moscona ..... Mocito Guapo

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 313 rnrns, 221 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

#### 1st dam

LITTLE SPUR, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her fourth living foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Macdoom (g. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.

#### 2nd dam

LITTLE SHOES, by Palace Music. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$127,016, STC Bravery 2YO H., BTC Private Boxes H., QTC Triscay H., STC Pendle Hill H., Rydalmere H., 2d BTC Live Wire Bar H., Doomben Dash H., 3d BTC FM 104 Triple M H. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Triple M H. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Spikes 'n' Spurs. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m.

Little Booties. **Winner** at 1000m.

Little Spur. **Winner**. See above.

Gallant Gayle. **Winner** at 1200m.

#### 3rd dam

**MOSCONA**, by Mocito Guapo. 1989 Chilean Horse of the Year. Top filly on The 1987-88 2YO & 1988-89 3YO Chilean Free Hs. **9 wins-5** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m in Chile, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BETHIA, BIG TEN**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Little Shoes. **8 wins**. See above.

Chile Snippets. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d VATC Imposera H., With Me H., 3d MVRC Moonee Valley P., VATC Chicquita H., Kelly Maitland H. Dam of-

**Chilena Soy** (Columbus Day). **7 wins** to 1400m in Chile, Valparaiso Premio Gobierno Regional, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Victor Raby, **L**.

#### 4th dam

CHISPITA, by Chairman Walker. **Winner** at 2 in Chile. Half-sister to **YES ALBERT**, Dadie (dam of **BENDITO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MOSCONA** (Mocito Guapo). **9 wins**. See above.

**BIG TEN** (Barkerville). **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$317,493 in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Clasico Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Domingo Segundo Herrera Martinez, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Alvaro Covarrubias, **Gr.3**, Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BETHIA** (Broker's Tip). **5 wins-3** at 2-in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Seleccion de Potrancas, **L**, Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **L**, Bay Meadows Children's Hospital H., **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Copa Estanislao Anguita, **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 360** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **JTB** nr sh; 152 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Rainbow Lake ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
<b>LOVE BUGGY</b>		Evil Elaine..... Medieval Man
2001	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere ..... Irish River
		Light of Hope ..... Lyphard

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Egyptian Bullet, Bullet Power, Extreme Thrill, Itz a Bullet, Purple etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, Bullet Express, Cottle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOVE BUGGY**, by Favorite Trick. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Rhodin Drive (g. by Reset). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$144,320, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Ipswich TC Tradies Day P., 2d ATC James Boag's Premium H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf Claret 2YO S., Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., ATC AMWU National H., TAB Rewards H., Ranvet H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Libertine Miss (f. by Statue of Liberty). **3 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, 3d Newcastle JC NBN Television H.

Black Sparta (f. by Desert King). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m.

Black Sea Lady (f. by Desert King). **Winner** at 1500m.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DE LITTLE ENGINE** (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$749,540, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Vintage Crop H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Heartening. **3 wins** to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Newstar Lass. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

**El Venetian** (Moshe). **2 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes P., Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT OF HOPE**, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Maria de la Luz** (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

**MINAKSHI** (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, €274,481, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Goodwood Farm)



**Lot 361** (100% GST)      **BAY COLT**      **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 13th September 2016      Branded : **NT** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>HUSSON (ARG)</b> 2003	Hussonet Villa Elisa	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba Roy .....Fappiano Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam <b>LUSHES</b> 2004	Perugino Marauding's Image	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason Marauding..... Sir Tristram Rosa's Image .....Rory's Jester

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 369 mrs, 222 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUSHES, by Perugino. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Lushness (f. by Kaphero). **5 wins** to 1000m to 2016-17.  
Firebird Ballet (f. by Soldier's Tale). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MARAUDING'S IMAGE, by Marauding. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COHORT**, half-sister to **Scenrosa**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Imaged. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 3d MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.  
Shadow Image. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

**ROSA'S IMAGE**, by Rory's Jester. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ROSA'S JOY** (dam of **ROSA'S SPUR, ROSARINO, ROSA'S PATH, Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**Scenrosa** (Scenic). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Rod Mackie H., Cabramatta Inn H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**, Spaceship H., Florida Keys H.  
Blue Image. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Parisian Sunrise** (Royal Academy). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park 2YO H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ROSA'S IMAGE** (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**. See above.  
**ROSA'S JOY** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ROSA'S SPUR** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** to 1450m, \$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**MEMBERS JOY** (Hussonet). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.  
**ROSARINO** (Perugino). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.  
**COHORT** (Marauding). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**.  
**ROSA'S PATH** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Rosa's Wish** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
**OCCIDENTALIS** (Scenic). **6 wins** to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 362** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : R J nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....Nearctic
<b>BIANCONI (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1995	Fall Aspen	Pretense.....Endeavour
		Change Water.....Swaps
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>MARANA MAJIC</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2003	High Royale	King's High..... Full on Aces
		Sculptor's Daughter..... Arch Sculptor

**BIANCONI (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 3 wins to 6f, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Sire of 963 mrs, 595 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Nicconi (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Above Deck, Mr Martini, Schilling, Redaspen, Fillydelphia, Bianmick, Rhythm in Paris, Streetfighter, Leigh Valley, Classiconi, Taken at the Flood, Warrior of Fire, Princess Katie, Andallthatjazz, Awesome Lady, Bianconi Baby, Valparaiso, Refuse to Bend, SP Alcohol, Cavallo Nero, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARANA MAJIC, by Scenic. **5 wins** to 1400m, 3d SAJC Become a Member H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Arjae (f. by Reaan). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Phyllis Harris Celebrating 90 Years H., 3d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., William Hill H.

Bianmagic (g. by Bianconi). **7 wins** to 1450m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**HIGH ROYALE**, by King's High. **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$120,025, SAJC Tattersalls Cup, **L**, Top Shelf H., Kokoda H., VRC New Year H., SAJC Wanderer World S., 2d SAJC Superior Air H., 3d SAJC Andy Thomas H., VATC Grace Darling H. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners-**

Hiconi. **7 wins** to 1450m, Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

Bianium. **4 wins** to 1350m, 3d SAJC The Manna Hahndorf P.

Pittsfield. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Jansz H.

Ginolad. **6 wins** from 1600m to 5500m, \$411,744 in GB and Aust.

Space Trek. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1550m.

Royale Daughter. **3 wins** to 1200m. Producer.

Bianconned. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

SCULPTOR'S DAUGHTER, by Arch Sculptor. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Jive Bunny**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**HIGH ROYALE** (King's High). **9 wins**. See above.

Chloe With Class. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$111,250, MVRC Sunline H., Jade Software Corporation H., Keith Southwick H., 2d MRC Riva Diva H., MVRC Brave Chief H., Charles Godby H., 3d MVRC Wedgwood Vase H. Dam of-Silent Dance. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1850m.

Golden Crow. **6 wins** from 1150m to 1800m.

Chesterfield. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

In the Chair. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$153,460, SAJC Channel 9 50th Year H., Adelaide Cup March 8th H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Con Yamas Provincial Super Series Final H., 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Chester Downs. **4 wins** to 1600m, 3d SAJC Christmas Twilight H.

Rewardable. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC James Boag's P.

Fan the Breeze. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17.

Rubilass. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Isca 2YO P. Dam of-

**Romancingthestone** (Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$175,330, MRC Claire Andrews H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Queen of the Turf High Tea 2YO H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**.

Lucky on Black. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Kilmore, Vic.

**Lot 363** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : DPC nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Meteor Mist..... Star Shower
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
<b>MASONETTE</b>		La Papagena ..... Habitat
1999	Shavano Miss	Hand Crafted ..... Knightly Manner
		Dashing Golea..... No Mercy

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight and of the placegetters Charge, Solar Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MASONETTE, by Grand Lodge. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2000m. Half-sister to **GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER, Gold Class**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**PIED A TERRE** (g. by Ad Valorem). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$358,487, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., MVRC Tuscan Mechanical H., Sportingbet Premium H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Doncaster PC Excavations H., Meydan Swaidan Trading Trophy, 3d Abu Dhabi Al Mushrif H.

Residence (g. by Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1500m.

Excelette (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed.

Izba (f. by Commands). Placed at 2.

Dilemmas (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3. Dam of-

**MORTON'S FORK** (Ad Valorem). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$444,525, to 2016-17, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO P., Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., NGS Super H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., TAB Rewards H., City Tatt's RC Victory Vein P., 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**SHAVANO MISS**, by Hand Crafted. **13 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$368,440, SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER** (Dr Grace). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$231,235, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, VATC Jim Pike H., VRC Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**Gold Class** (Flying Spur). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$267,663, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic Welter H., Evan Evans Cup, Gippsland Sprint Final H., Qld Tatt's RC Gregory Terrace Cup, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**.

My Elix. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Origin Kebabs H., Lyndhurst Stud P.

Geronimo Run. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$228,850, VRC Racecourse H., Andersen Consulting P., MRC Ken Sturt H., VATC Procol Harum H.

Arezzo. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Boral ACM H., Westfield Tea Tree Plaza H., 2d VRC Banker H., SAJC Doro Distributors H.

Shavano's Honour. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Davison Earthmovers H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DASHING GOLEA, by No Mercy. Placed. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

**SHAVANO MISS** (Hand Crafted). **13 wins**. See above.

**Lot 364** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>MISS MILAN</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2009	Superleggera	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Apparel .....	Barathea

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS MILAN, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m. Half-sister to **Samogan**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SUPERLEGGERA, by Elusive Quality. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P. Half-sister to **GEORGETTE SILK, Barsha**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Samogan** (Flying Spur). **7 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17, Vaal Racing It's a Rush S., Itsarush.co.za S., Racingitsarush.co.za H., Women's Day H., Emerald Cup Raceday H., 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

APPAREL, by Barathea. **3 wins** to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H., 3d MVRC Jiffies H., STC PJ Gallaghers Irish Pub H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**GEORGETTE SILK** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**Barsha** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., 2d MVRC Vicbookmakers.com.au H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH, Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**MARSKIN** (Marscay). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Holidays H., Chester H., 2d STC Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DONNA NATALIA** (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$104,760, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SETTLERS COVE** (Luskin Star). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H. Dam of-

**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). **16 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**Lord Dane** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1000m, \$119,600, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of-  
**PEPPERWOOD** (Easy Rocking). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**Lot 365** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : A81 nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>AMBIDEXTER</b> 2008	Commands Dextrous	Danehill ..... Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest Many Hands ..... Handy Proverb
Dam <b>MISSFI</b> 2003	Strategic Miss Fireball	Zeditave ..... The Judge Sudden Impulse ..... Luskin Star Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester Bourrache ..... Gairloch

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.3. Brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Sidestep (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2). Sire of Dexter You Devil, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Modulate, I Am Dexter and of the placegetters Dexter Dutton, Dextiny, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISSFI, by Strategic. Raced once. Half-sister to Refix (dam of **FIXATION**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Accidental Journey (f. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 900m.  
Polly Garter (f. by Bianconi). Placed, 3d SAJC Hygain P.

**2nd dam**

MISS FIREBALL, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 3. Sister to **Bouree** (dam of **BAQABA**), Super Rory (dam of **FRACAS**), half-sister to **STORMY DAWN**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Lakota Sioux. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m to 2016-17.  
Refix. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FIXATION** (Jet Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 2d GCTC Premiership Trainer J Morrissey H.  
Ruby Remedy. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Bourrache**, by Gairloch. **Winner** at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Fervacques, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Lastours, Evry Prix de la Croix Sonnet. Half-sister to Balsamine (dam of **MIL FOIL, BORAGE**).  
Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**STORMY DAWN** (Bluebird). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Ascot H., SAJC Saloon Bar H., Our Paddy Boy 2YO H., Tobruk P., 2d SAJC Manihi Quality S.H., 3d MVRC Good Brandy H. Dam of-  
**Young Challenger** (Jeune). **3 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, \$111,700, Northern Territory Derby, 2d Darwin Cup, **L**, MRC Ungar H.  
**Bouree** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Super Vobis 2YO H., Dazzle 2YO H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BAQABA** (Easy Rocking). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$284,500, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Thor Insulation Solutions H., Rockhampton JC XXXX Gold Newmarket H., BRC Jubilee Hotel H., Mackay Cup.  
Loveshack. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LOVE ROCKS** (Stratum). **5 wins** to 1350m, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Caitlin Forrest Memorial H., Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Brisbane Metropolitan Touch Association P., Carlton Draught P.  
Super Rory. **Winner** at 1200m, VRC Sunday Herald-Sun H. Dam of-  
**FRACAS** (Ali-Royal). **5 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$162,010, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Tilford 2YO Classic P., TTC Tom G Johnston H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**Rocky Times** (Ladoni). **6 wins** to 1400m, TRC Tasmanian Hospitality Association H., Ronan Keogh H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.  
Smytzer's Bouquet. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-  
**Dance Works** (Royal Academy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$250,024, WATC Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., Double Blue H., Devil's Lair 2YO H., Perfect Answer H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Lot 366** (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : ~~XX~~ nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MOLLY'S OPERA (NZ)</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Wobinda Lass	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Golden Fuego .....	Tierra Fuego

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOLLY'S OPERA, by Danasinga. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sea Ruler (g. by Captain Gerrard). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, Devonport RC NRG Hair P., 2d TTC Australian Trainers Association H., Devonport RC Simons Design Centre P., 3d TTC Tassie Instant Marquees P.

**2nd dam**

WOBINDA LASS, by Crested Wave. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 3d Counties RC Mercer Tavern Farewell H. Half-sister to **ZESPRI GOLD, Crystal Rose** (dam of **STEFFI**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Racey Lady. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

Didgeridoo. **Winner** at 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S.

Fast Arrival. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. Dam of-

Seventeen Seventy. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, ARC CBRE H., Simply Squeezed H., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

Rocket to Rio. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, Ipswich TC Anniversary Cup H.

Innamincka. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17.

Coddonna. Unraced. Dam of-

Don'tlikemonday. **5 wins** to 1500m, 2d Hawkes Bay Peter & Marg Hales Mile H., WRC New World Stokes Valley H.

**3rd dam**

**Golden Fuego**, by Tierra Fuego. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Auckland Classic, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ZESPRI GOLD** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Crystal Rose** (Conquistarose). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STEFFI** (Stravinsky). **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**MISS IT AND A BIT** (Host). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$185,630, to 2016-17, TTC George Adams P., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Laser Pride. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$528,204, HKJC Blazing Fire H.

Faithfully Yours - Good Putt (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$270,495, HKJC Tak Shing H., Shek O H., 2d HKJC Surrey H., Lion Rock H.

Sonic Light. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m. Dam of-

**Goyougoodthinggo** (Jallad). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Greyville KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Nijinsky S., **L**.





Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 367** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MASTER OF DESIGN</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>MY HOLIDAZE</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Holidazzle	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Zebizan .....	Zabeel

**MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, Creative Genius, Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senior Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Coco Couture, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Storm Master, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY HOLIDAZE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Holidazzle**, by Flying Spur. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, MRC John Payne H., Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, MVRC Bankwest H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Lady Peony (dam of **ARTISTRY**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
What You Dream. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$467,631 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Dublin H., Hap Mun Bay H.-twice, 2d HKJC Levade H., Wangfujing H.  
More Than Aholiday. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.  
Shining Dragon. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$791,758, HKJC Racing Post Online H., Tarim He H., Matheson H., Today in Court H.  
Supreme Gains. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$594,934, HKJC Industrialist H.  
Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$562,810, to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**CRONUS** (Zabeel). **11 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$966,247, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.  
**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$556,472, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, \$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 368** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **cc** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	<b>Semipalatinsk</b>
Dam	<b>Semipalatinsk</b>	Nodouble .....	Noholme
<b>NISHA</b>		School Board.....	Reverse
2003	Brave Bride	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
		Bridal Arch .....	Arch Sculptor

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 19 rrrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Outback Barbie and of Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, Spirit's Pride and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NISHA, by Semipalatinsk. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Terry Roberts Memorial H., 2d SAJC Alan Sheppard Construction H., Bet Local H., Yalumba Y Series H., Macro Meats H., 3d SAJC Chianti Classico H., Warradale Hotel H. Three-quarter-sister to **SERDSTE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Romanov (g. by Red Dazzler). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m in 2016-17, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes H., Queensland Times H.

**2nd dam**

BRAVE BRIDE, by Brave Warrior. Unraced. Half-sister to **SERDSTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Nisha. **2 wins**. See above.

Colin's Party. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, QTC Micro Network Services H., 2d QTC 97.3FM H., 3d QTC Our Rosalee H.

Brave Dazzler. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$147,200, 3d Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., Yalumba H.

Broken Warrior. **Winner** at 1000m.

Bridal Suite. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Red Ant. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$183,519, to 2017 in Singapore.

Flaming Fireheart. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$143,482, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

BRIDAL ARCH, by Arch Sculptor. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Palatinski**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SERDSTE** (Semipalatinsk). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$198,400, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Tobolsk. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$106,000, BTC TAA 25 Year Club H.

Millitinsky. **8 wins-4** at 2-to 1300m, \$160,560, BATC ABC TV Quality S.H., Sunday Mail Flying H., QTC Jameson Irish Whiskey H. Dam of-

St. Milli. **16 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$146,975, BTC Coorparoo RSL 2YO H.

Viking Groom. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, QTC Star of the Knight H.

Miss Bouquet. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, BATC Spectacular Bid 2YO H.

**4th dam**

BRIDAL MORN, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD LORD, Turkman**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Palatinski** (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 369** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Loup Sauvage	Riverman.....	Never Bend
<b>OCHICHI</b>		Louveterie .....	Nureyev
2002	Lion's Gold	Parkrangle.....	Quadrangle
		Gold Shield .....	Prince Cidium

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OCHICHI, by Loup Sauvage. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **MOONGARA, OUR LANCE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Pacarc (g. by Commands). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

LION'S GOLD, by Parkrangle. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, 2d STC Fairlight H.  
Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**MOONGARA** (Quest for Fame). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$116,815, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Clark Mile H., Boral Construction Materials H., Holden Cruze H., Banger Sisters H., 2d SAJC Winning Margin S., **L**, Dolphin Street H., 3d SAJC Smart Choice H., KPMG Corporate Recovery H., Bistro H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

**OUR LANCE** (Proud Knight). **12 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, \$160,260, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, AJC Electro H., Grandstand H., STC Burwood H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Bet Big. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Leichhardt H., Llandilo H., 4th AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of-

Punton Danehill. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC San Miguel H. Dam of-

Barabucci. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Freeway Republic Beer H.

Our Ashley. **9 wins** to 1200m, 2d AJC Carlton H., 3d AJC De Bortoli H.

Mighty Kristy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC UPS Express H. Dam of-

Doo Dar Dancer. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1350m. Dam of-

Showellen. Raced twice. Dam of-

Bold Endeavour. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Variety

Children's Charity 2YO P, Intebuild H.

**3rd dam**

GOLD SHIELD, by Prince Cidium. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXPLICIT**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Legalise. **6 wins** to 1500m.

Pretty Proud. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m.

Cheeky Man. **2 wins** at 900m, 1250m.

**4th dam**

CHEEKY POSSUM, by Latin Lover. **Winner** at 5f. Three-quarter-sister to **PROUD**

**LOVE**, half-sister to **Astoria**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**EXPLICIT** (Bletchingly). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SHOUQ** (Danewin). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**ACORNS** (Secret Savings). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$329,828, BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper, **L**.

Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 370** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzero	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>KAPHERO</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Kapchat	Centaine.....	<b>Century</b>
		Kapelle Lady.....	Bandmaster II
Dam	Perugino	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ONE WINK</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2000	Richelle	<b>Century</b> .....	Better Boy
		Rich Habit .....	Karaman

**KAPHERO (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3. Sire of 189 mrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SP Stingray, Showpero, Super Winner and of Ashero, Wise Hero, Northkape, Kapaulenko, Manhero, Our Kaboom, White Kaps, Mile High, Sister Kitty Mac, Bregenz, Heza Magic Man, Kapgun, Quiet Wonder, Signor Gaetano, Truculent, All About Rhythm, Col's Hero, Cool Hero, Just Kappy, Kapstar, Patch Hero, Secret Blend, etc.**

### 1st dam

ONE WINK, by Perugino. Unraced. Sister to **Esroh**, half-sister to **Cancanelle**, Mystic Elle (dam of **ELITE ELLE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Kaiser (g. by Seidnazar). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$503,796, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S., Open H., Aushorse Golden Horseshoe Preview, Open 2YO S., 2d Singapore TC Adelaide Yearling 2YO S., QTIS 600 2YO Yearling S., Open 2YO S., 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Zeus Thunder (g. by Enemy of Average). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S.

Winconi (g. by Bianconi). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Simply Mean (f. by Enemy of Average). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Eye Eye (g. by Hemingway). **2 wins** at 1600m.

Double Distilled (f. by Half Hennessy). **Winner** at 2100m.

Shout Me Some (g. by Seidnazar). Placed.

### 2nd dam

RICHELLE, by Century. **Winner** at 1100m, VRC Maidstone H. Half-sister to **Sort it Out**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Cancanelle** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$314,470, VRC Maidstone H., MRC Imposera H., True Jewels 2YO H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Esroh** (Perugino). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$140,635, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., WATC Jusif Smajkic 23 Years H., Pat Blatchley 28 Years H., 3d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Elle. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of-  
**ELITE ELLE** (Shamardal). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$433,688, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Classic Elle** (Reset). **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Styletread.com.au H., 3d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Jeep Don't Hold Back H.

Girls Day. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**Gail** (Bianconi). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$288,747, VRC Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

**RICH HABIT**, by Karaman. **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$101,925, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Kara's Magic**, half-sister to **Flirty Bird**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Sort it Out** (Rancho Ruler). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$103,450, 2d VATC Vain S., **L**, Kenvain H., Heath H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 371** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon.....	Noalcoholic
<b>ONEREDTWORED</b>		Devil's Zephyr .....	Zephyr Zing
2007	Money Spider	Sovereign Red .....	Sir Tristram
		Joaquina .....	Country Doctor

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.3. Brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Sidestep (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2). Sire of Dexter You Devil, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Modulate, I Am Dexter and of the placegetters Dexter Dutton, Dextiny, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ONEREDTWORED, by Falvelon. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Evilweb**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Money Spider**, by Sovereign Red. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Louviers H., Labour Council Hospital 2YO H., 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Kathy Wainwright H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Evilweb** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$303,450, VRC RSL P., MRC St Covet H., MVRC Vawdrey Australia H., Entire Shopfitting H., MRC Gipsy Queen H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Dam of-

**Evil Cry** (Street Cry). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Schweppes 2YO H., 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Web of Love. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, \$117,250, BRC Acadia Landscapes P., AJC Vacluse 2YO H., BRC Carlton Mid H. Producer.

Sovereign Spider. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, BRC XXXX Gold P., 2d BRC Coalscan H., SCTC XXXX H.

Tender Truce. **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, BTC AAPT \$49 Homechat 2YO H. Dam of- Red Bowers. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$149,550, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Ascend Sales H., Ipswich TC Civil Pro H.

Coinage. Raced twice. Dam of-

Golfing. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$117,875, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Giddy Up Club H., MRC Musk Creek Farm P., 3d BRC Doreen Bird H.

**3rd dam**

**JOAQUINHA**, by Country Doctor. **5 wins** at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Propietarios, **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**. Sister to **TERESINHA**, **DR. PANGARITO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Money Spider** (Sovereign Red). **2 wins**. See above.

Jobiton - Latin Lad (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$146,732 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lucky Cup, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H.-3 times.

**4th dam**

TISHA, by Booz. **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to Traiciona (dam of **TRACTOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TERESINHA** (Country Doctor). **8 wins**, San Isidro Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ABBI'S CHOICE** (Slewacide). **19 wins**, Remington Park Autumn Classic H., **L**.

**DR. PANGARITO** (Country Doctor). **7 wins**, La Plata Handicap Libertad, **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Pippermint, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 372** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	West Point	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>OUR CONDOLEEZZA</b>		Quarantieme .....	Bleachingly
2002	New Direction	Bending Away.....	Never Bend
		Sweet Edition.....	Sovereign Edition

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRC Australia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUR CONDOLEEZZA, by West Point. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **Kingston Way**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

NEW DIRECTION, by Bending Away. **4 wins** to 1100m. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**-

**Kingston Way** (Kingston Mill). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2550m, \$205,100, VRC Lavazza H., VATC Permastall H., Ming Dynasty H., Desert Breeze H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Clipsal H., VRC Comic Court H., SAJC Dairy Vale Custard H., VATC Prince Courtauld H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Village Roadshow Welter H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Kingston Direction. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, MRC Always Welcome H., 2d MVRC Arrow Training Services H.

Glenisla Crossing. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, 3d VRC Grazia Ultimate Style Guide H.

Hot Cut. **3 wins** at 1200m.

Vistaway. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.

Cavan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Holden Apollo H., 3d MVRC Dundonald H.

**3rd dam**

SWEET EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Sanderae H., MVRC Plenty H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Shannon Mist. **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, VATC Westminster H., Corinella H., Heathmont H., 2d VATC Chicquita S. Dam of-

Lake Tahoe. **5 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Monfries & Burchell H., VATC Winooka Welter H., 2d MVRC Buttercup Bread H., Maribyrrong Breeders H., 3d VRC Rancher H., Royal Hong Kong J C P, VATC Liquor Marketers H.

Atlantic Haze. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Jackson Gem & Opal Centre S., 2d SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 3d SAJC John Cahill S., Woodville Hoteliers S., Atropine H., Arbogast P. H.

Killara Mist. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Rasay Mist. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Silver Spanner. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1750m.

Cafe Marionetta. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Marionetta. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, WRC Daily Waste H., Lion Brown H., 3d Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Paeroa Cup. Producer.

Star Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

Mentat's Rule. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Victoria Meat Supplies H., VRC Glencoe H., VATC Belhaven Highweight H.

**Lot 373** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : ~~07~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>PASSIONATE LADY</b>		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Devil's Tower	Filante ..... Star Way
		Great Manners..... Rubiton

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €93,960, HK\$26,314,000, 1,101,000Dhs, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, BMW Hong Kong Derby, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Cork Platinum S., L, HKJC Taipa H., 2d Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2, HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Whispered Secret and SW Wells Present. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PASSIONATE LADY, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Amber Diamonds (f. by De Beers). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

DEVIL'S TOWER, by Filante. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri**, **Silverthorne**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Tranquil Miss. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Polytrack H. Samuelsson. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1700m.

**3rd dam**

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P., VATC Agua Caliente H., 2d SAJC Kingster Flying H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d VATC Zonda H., Geoffrey Bellmaine P. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Toyota Cup H., Sinolink Worldwide H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Mont Fleuri** (Cape Cross). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,513, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Geoff Dawson 2YO H., VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
**Silverthorne** (Regal Classic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., Watney H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.  
Great Party. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$198,959, to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Lisboa 3YO Challenge H.  
Conduction. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$164,020, SAJC Capital Transport H., Irish Day H., 2d SAJC Hamilton Holden H., Allan Scott Park H.  
Villa Lante. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Stella Lante** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$259,320, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., SAJC Pure Envy H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.  
**Crafted** (Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Akeed Mofeed H., 3d SAJC Bob Cowper OAM Memorial P.  
Grand Manners. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Lalla Rookh** (Street Cry). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup Day H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.  
**Waratone** (Mossman). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.



Account of MOOROOKYLE PARK (As Agent), Smeaton, Vic.

Lot 374 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ILOVETHISCITY</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PERFECT LUCK</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Coup de Chance	Coup de Feu.....	White Fire
		Popsie .....	Don

**ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins to 1600m, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 46 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SP Chapel City and of Bris Vegas, Ilovevegas - Flash Famous (H.K.), Plenty to Like, City of Dreams, Vivaldi's Quest, San Francisco, Love in the City, Moonlover, Red Right Hand, The Passage, Filibuster, Son of City, Ville Chanson, Little Rio, Rosexcel, Skwosh, City of Pearls, Miss Vegas, Shaanxi City, etc.**

**1st dam**

PERFECT LUCK, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Southern Cross Broadcasting P., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast P. Three-quarter-sister to Peppie (dam of **SEA BATTLE**), half-sister to **FINAL CARD, GOLD ACE, PEPITE D'OR, Chemin de Fer, Dharapani**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Hostage to Fortune (f. by Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC But Beautiful H., MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-  
Hidden Fortune. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Bob Cowper OAM Memorial P., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms P.  
Luck's Elusive (f. by Elusive Quality). **7 wins** to 1450m.  
Kezzabelle (f. by Zabeel). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Kleva Kezza. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Ian Goldsmith 65th Birthday H.

**2nd dam**

COUP DE CHANCE, by Coup de Feu. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Monterey S. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GOLD ACE** (Dieu d'Or). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$956,520, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, Andersen Consulting S., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d BATC Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**FINAL CARD** (Elounda Bay). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$424,408, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **L**, AJC Denis Rowe H., STC Beverley Park H., North Narrabeen H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Shorts H., **L**. Sire.  
**PEPITE D'OR** (Dieu d'Or). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Moomba P., **L**, VATC Sturt H., Ripponlea 2YO H. Grandam of-  
**SEA BATTLE** (Quest for Fame). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$688,820, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship, **L**, Peter Rowland at Flemington H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., AJC Shame H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.  
**Poulter - Full of Joy** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$668,030, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**Chemin de Fer** (Plus Vite). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$183,300, MVRC Clean Up H., 3MP P.H., Qantas Club H., 2d VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Dharapani** (One Pound Sterling). **9 wins** to 1500m, 2d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 3d Kilmore Cup, **L**.



Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 375** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>KAPHERO</b> 2003	Danzero  Kapchat	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star Centaine..... Century Kappelle Lady.....Bandmaster II
Dam <b>PRINCESS CRO</b> 2000	Desert Prince  Croatian Storm	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b> Flying Fairy ..... Bustino Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best Electrique..... Zephyr Zip

**KAPHERO (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3. Sire of 189 mrs, 123 wnr, inc. SP Stingray, Showpero, Super Winner and of Ashero, Wise Hero, Northkape, Kapaulenko, Manhero, Our Kaboom, White Kaps, Mile High, Sister Kitty Mac, Bregenz, Heza Magic Man, Kapgun, Quiet Wonder, Signor Gaetano, Truculent, All About Rhythm, Col's Hero, Cool Hero, Just Kappy, Kapstar, Patch Hero, Secret Blend, etc.**

### 1st dam

PRINCESS CRO, by Desert Prince. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Half-sister to **STORMY MISS**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**King Utah** (g. by Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BRC Raw Group Hospitality Quality H.

Rinn Pierre (f. by Enemy of Average). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, 3d Port Macquarie RC MNCRA Country Championship Qualifier.

King Russell (g. by Strada). **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17.

Dalmatian Queen (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **Winner** at 1200m.

### 2nd dam

CROATIAN STORM, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tingling**, Calico Sky (dam of **BURBERRY**), Decipher (dam of **FONTELINA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H., 2d AJC Straight Draw H. Dam of-

**Tornado Miss** (Snitzel). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$176,100, BRC Sky Racing.tv H., Ipswich TC Racing Queensland Girls on Track H., BRC Kirks H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**.

Rye. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, \$119,610, to 2017-18, ATC Cafe Culture H., MRC Ladies Day P., 2d ATC Ardrossan Batlow Apples H.

Heavenly Descent. **3 wins** to 1600m, MVRC Summer Membership H.

Polaire. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, MRC Sky Channel H., Flying Halo H.

Takeitall - Momentous (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$185,511, BTC Tony Schloss 'How Am I Looking Now' H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Croatian Quality. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Sky Racing World P.

### 3rd dam

**ELECTRIQUE**, by Zephyr Zip. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Tingling** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Decipher. Raced once. Dam of-

**FONTELINA** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Calico Sky. Unplaced. Dam of-


**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). **9 wins-2** at 2, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Boba. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bopalula** (Brahms). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$140,295, AJC Warilla H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 376** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Astronomer Royal	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>QUASAR</b>		Sheepscot.....	Easy Goer
2011	Social Register	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Patelin's Legacy.....	Cherokee Colony

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUASAR, by Astronomer Royal. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SOCIAL REGISTER, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ESSENCE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Social Conquest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1400m to 2016-17, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC Amieu H.  
Elite Legacy. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, MRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

PATELIN'S LEGACY, by Cherokee Colony. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE, NORTHERN METEOR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**ESSENCE** (Gulch). **5 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$198,976, Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Delaware Park Winter Melody S., **L**. Producer.  
Live Oaks Legacy. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Aggressive Beauty** (Midnight Lute). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, 2d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sales S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Park Overnight S.

**4th dam**

**PATELIN**, by Cornish Prince. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Sister to **Pontoise**, half-sister to **PONTIFEX, JAIKYL**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**MIDDLE STAGE** (Stage Door Johnny). **2 wins**, Aqueduct Athenia H., **Gr.3**.  
**NORTHERN METEOR** (Northern Dancer). **4 wins**, California Oaks, **L**.  
Flying Buttress. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**CLASS PLAY** (Stage Door Johnny). **5 wins**-1 at 2, \$279,070, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Tanya S., **L**.  
Last Bird. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**ROANOKE** (Pleasant Colony). **5 wins**-3 at 2, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**.  
**Last Cause** (Caucasus). **4 wins**, 3d Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Force Five Gal** (Pleasant Tap). **3 wins** at 7f, 9f, \$103,365, Belmont Allowance, 2d Fort Erie Border Cup S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**I'LL HAVE ANOTHER** (Flower Alley). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, \$2,693,600, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**One Last Bird** (One for All). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Colonia S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**LESLIE'S LADY** (Tricky Creek). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 6½f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEHOLDER** (Henny Hughes). **18 wins**-3 at 2-to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**-twice, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.  
**INTO MISCHIEF** (Harlan's Holiday). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, \$597,080, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Damascus S., **L**. Sire.  
**MENDELSSOHN** (Scat Daddy). **2 wins** at 2 in 2017, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 377** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EXCELEBRATION (IRE)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>RARE SUBJECT</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Sunset Mirage	Swain.....	Nashwan
		Yafill.....	Nureyev

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 rnrs, 89 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Darello S., L) and of Excelamour, Getty, Eluded, Phelan Lucky, Alsvin, Can Party, Esposito Gold, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.**

**1st dam**

RARE SUBJECT, by Red Ransom. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, BRC Mittys P, 3d BRC 3S Lighting H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SUNSET MIRAGE, by Swain. **Winner** at 9½f in GB. Half-sister to **HULA QUEEN, LOVING PRIDE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rare Subject. **4 wins**. See above.

Dubai Sunrise. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d SAJC Yalumba P.

**3rd dam**

YAFILL, by Nureyev. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **ZILZAL, Charlock**, half-sister to **NAUGHTY NOTIONS** (dam of **NEGLIGEE**).

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**HULA QUEEN** (Irish River). **5 wins** at 5½f, 6½f, \$217,520, Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Allowance-twice, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hawaiian Sun. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Turffontein Phumelela Gaming H., Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Turffontein Book a Table H.

**LOVING PRIDE** (Quiet American). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Love and Pop. **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, 1800m, Sapporo Cosmos Sho, 4th Sapporo Nisai S., **Gr.3**.

Loure. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DO THE DANCE** (Discreet Cat). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$195,155, Del Mar Kathryn Crosby S., **L**.

**4th dam**

TARAS CHARMER, by Majestic Light. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Looks Sensational (dam of **SPECIAL DISCOUNT**), half-sister to **ZILZAL, CHARMANTE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**NAUGHTY NOTIONS** (Relaunch). **5 wins**, \$109,439, Tampa Bay Downs Manatee S., **L**. Dam of-

**NEGLIGEE** (Northern Fleet). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Canada. **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 8½f, \$381,379, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Wild Notions** (Wild Again). **5 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, \$127,770, 2d Evangeline Downs Gulf Coast Classic S., **L**.

Meisho Sabrina. **Winner** in Japan. Dam of-

**Meisho Ote** (Sunday Silence). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2300m, \$1,211,475, Kyoto Hiei S., 3d Hanshin Sankei Osaka Hai, **Gr.2**.

**Meisho Maria** (Manhattan Cafe). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Nakayama Anemone S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 378** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REAL PLEASURE</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Real Treasure	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		My Fair Share .....	And Behold

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**REAL PLEASURE**, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE CAVALIER**.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

- Gojo Mimo (g. by All Bar One). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$168,700, BRC Shamrock Marketing H., Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d ATC Summer Sprint H., GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., BRC Programmed Property Services H.
- Publican (g. by All Bar One). **2 wins** at 800m, 900m.
- First to Go (f. by All Bar One). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Racing Retro P.

**2nd dam**

**REAL TREASURE**, by Old Spice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, Smith H., Auto Classic 5 Series H., 2d WATC Burswood Resort Hotel H. Half-sister to **PORAITI**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**NOBLE CAVALIER** (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, \$153,245, WATC GA Towton Cup, L, Detonator S., L, Melvista S., L, Wimbledon 2YO H., 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, Pinjarra Cup, L.

Blaster - Zuchero (Sing.). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$234,074, WATC Gilt Patten H., Boronia H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Leading Man. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$109,920, WATC Sky Channel P.H., Eat More Fruit H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d WATC Western Meat Packers H., Royal Coral H., Lindemans H., 3d WATC Auto Classic Welter H.

Real Special. **Winner** at 1700m, WATC Paragon of Virtue H. Dam of-  
Special Delivery. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$251,410, to 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Arlec Australia H., Western Racepix H., Amelia Park H., 4th WATC Lex Piper S., L, JC Roberts S., L.

Special Jewel. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H., 2d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., 3d WATC Jockey Celebration Raceday H.

Real Glow. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WATC Danmar Homes H.

Treasure Trove. Unraced. Dam of-

Rubitrove. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.

**3rd dam**

**MY FAIR SHARE**, by And Behold. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REAL TREASURE** (Old Spice). **3 wins**. See above.

**PORAITI** (Todvega). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., L, 2d WATC NJ Way S., L.

Birkhall. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$110,437, WATC Tony Brennan H., Fanta H., Foxseal H., 2d WATC Super Sam H., Arkenstone H.

Due Reference. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Costume H., Junction Girl H., Great Western Champagne H. Grandam of-

**Bad Funk Stripe** (McFlirt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., L, Westspeed 3YO H.

**Lot 379** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	Bletchingly
Dam	General Meeting	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>REDWOOD FOREST (USA)</b>		Alydar's Promise .....	Alydar
2003	Redwood Falls	Dancing Brave .....	Lyphard
		Robertet .....	Roberto

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Redwood Forest**, by General Meeting. **Winner** at 2 at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 2d Albuquerque La Fiesta H., **L**. Half-sister to Thunder Falls (dam of **HUELVA**). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Sequoia Sunrise (f. by Commands). **4 wins** to 1200m.  
 Fantastic Man (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.  
 Red Rock Lady (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2000m in South Africa.  
 Redwood City (f. by Ilovethiscity). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**REDWOOD FALLS**, by Dancing Brave. **2 wins** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIOUS, RISK SEEKER**, Red Star (dam of **REGATTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Redwood Forest** (General Meeting). **Winner**. See above.  
 Thunder Falls. **Winner** at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**HUELVA** (Kela). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Cesar A del Rio Suito, **Gr.3**, Clasico Juan Magot Rosello, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**, 3d Monterrico Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**, Clasico Enrique Meiggs, **Gr.3**, Clasico Cesar del Rio, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ROBERTET**, by Roberto. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**), half-sister to West Chazy (dam of **NANOUSHKA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**PUNCTILIOUS** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, £495,877, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**RISK SEEKER** (Elmaamul). **5 wins** from 2100m to 3400m, £140,231, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Right Royal, **L**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Prix de Courcelles, **L**, 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**.  
**REDWOOD FALLS** (Dancing Brave). **2 wins**. See above.  
 Red Star. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Dam of-  
**REGATTA** (Layman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.



Account of **HALLMARK THOROUGHBRED STUD, Nagambie, Vic.**



**Lot 380** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : MCT nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty .....Green Desert
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer ..... Danehill
<b>REUSSIR</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2004	No Say	Celestial Dancer ..... Godswalk
		Miss Sandman.....Regal Advice

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

REUSSIR, by Choisir. Placed. Half-sister to **Won't Stop**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Cresta Chrome (g. by Bianconi). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.  
 Kimberley Mine (f. by Court of Jewels). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

NO SAY, by Celestial Dancer. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**.  
 Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Won't Stop** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$257,280 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lim's Classic H.  
 Strategic Answer. **8 wins** to 1400m, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Dam of-  
 Plan Red. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, BRC Coca Cola P, Ipswich TC Marcellford Meats H., SCTC Yalumba H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.  
 Sniper Fire - Wicked Windicator (H.K.). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$178,467, ATC Freshworld 2YO P, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, SAJC Thomas Farms H., 2d ATC Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.  
 Most Husbands. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$170,450, MRC Winslow Constructors H., SAJC Bridgestone Australia H., Patinack Farm H., 2d MRC TVN H., SAJC Corporate Events H., 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Miss Sandman**, by Regal Advice. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SHOW A HEART** (Brave Warrior). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
 Zaman. **8 wins** from 2000m to 3500m, \$294,413, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 3d BRC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.  
 Vacallo. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$163,675, to 2016-17, BRC Ticketek H., Racing Retro H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Ascend Sale P., 2d BRC Urban Cellars H.  
 Thorn Man. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Department Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.  
 Three Rondavels. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, Beadesert RC PSP Video P.  
 Gondola Girl. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., Turner Freeman P.



**Lot 381** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SHEER TALENT</b> 2009	Redoute's Choice  St. Katherine	Danehill ..... Danzig Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad <b>Barathea</b> ..... Sadler's Wells St. Claire..... Bletchingly <b>Barathea</b> ..... Sadler's Wells Twiglet..... Twig Moss Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star What a Dream..... Dignitas
Dam <b>ROCK THE MEDIA</b> 2003	Easy Rocking  News	

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesto. Grandson of SW St Claire. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ROCK THE MEDIA**, by Easy Rocking. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bite the Media (f. by Sharkbite). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**News**, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L.** Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
 Roman News. **15 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$112,540, 3d QTC He'll Do H.  
 All Up. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$359,159 in Macau, 2d Macau Galaxy H.  
 New Yeats. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m. Dam of-  
 Dusty's Felt. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2350m, \$244,765, BRC Men of League Foundation H., 2d BRC Rhino Roofing H., Grassroots Rugby H.  
 Red Felt. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, BTC Kompletetekokoda.com.au 2YO H.  
 Carlson's Felt. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Alf Said The Good Guys Lutwyche H.  
 Faux Franc. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, 3d BATC Carrington H. Producer.  
 Panchi. Placed. Dam of-  
 In Kobe. **Winner** at 1650m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**WHAT A DREAM**, by Dignitas. Placed at 2, 2d STC Lilli Pilli H. Half-sister to **JEWEL FLIGHT** (dam of **DIAMOND SHOWER**), **Coronet Flight**, **Palace Lane**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**News** (Luskin Star). **Winner**. See above.  
 Positive Dream. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, AJC Minoru H., 2d WATC Cornwall H., John Honey Hydraulics H.  
 Popular Hero. **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1900m, AJC Birthday H.

**4th dam**

**DREAM FLIGHT**, by Pipe of Peace. Placed at 3. Sister to **VICTORY ROLL**, half-sister to **Sweet Victory**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**JEWEL FLIGHT** (Baguette). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND SHOWER** (Zephyr Zip). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**DOUBLE YOUR BET** (Palace Music). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**DIAMOND DANE** (Danehill). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Diamond Prelude. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Sky 1017 H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND CASHEL** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**OUR CASHEL** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 382** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>MAGNUS</b> 2002	<b>Flying Spur</b>  Scandinavia	Danehill ..... Danzig Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector Snippets ..... Lunchtime Song of Norway ..... Vain Century ..... Better Boy Ruby ..... Seventh Hussar
Dam <b>RUBY SLIPPERS</b> 2006	Rubiton  Denise Margaret	<b>Flying Spur</b> ..... Danehill Rachel Pringle ..... Doulab

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 rnrs, 253 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY SLIPPERS, by Rubiton. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m, 2d VRC Maidstone H., 3d MVRC Fletchers Foods P. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Dharmini (f. by Amadeus Wolf). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

DENISE MARGARET, by Flying Spur. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, Sandown Caribbean H., 2d MRC Lowland H. Half-sister to **COBOURG LODGE**.  
Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Verrochio. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Turffontein Interbet P.  
Bronx Tale. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

RACHEL PRINGLE, by Doulab. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Miracle Ridge**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**COBOURG LODGE** (Unblest). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Leopardstown Aertel Page 277 H., Curragh First Flyer 2YO S., 2d Cork Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Curragh PG Duffy & Sons H., Tattersalls Trial 2YO S., 3d Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Blenheim S., **L**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, Leopardstown Joe McGrath H., 4th Curragh Irish Cambridgeshire H., **L**.  
Castanetta. **Winner** at 7f, Curragh Madrid H., 2d Leopardstown Huggies H., 3d Curragh Modus Media H. Dam of-  
Wilde Extravagance. **Winner** at 5f in GB.  
Minnie Pinches. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Murra Niedda** (Clodovil). **4 wins** at 2 from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Livorno Criterium Labronico, **L**.  
Liffey Bank. **2 wins** at 6¾f, 7f, 3d Curragh Dr Lewinn's Private Formula H.  
Flamingo Bay. **Winner** at 5f, 2d Curragh Michael Murphy Carpets 2YO S., 3d Curragh Racecourse.ie S., 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**. Dam of-  
Invincible Heart. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., 2d Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., Newmarket Federation of Bloodstock Agents 2YO S., Alex Scott S., HKJC Des Voeux H., Multi-Star H., 3d Doncaster Construction Index 2YO S., Lingfield Racing Plus Every Saturday 2YO S., HKJC Mount Gough H.

**4th dam**

HIGHLY DELIGHTED, by Verbatim. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Leopardstown Goatstown H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Miracle Ridge** (Indian Ridge). **13 wins** to 6f, Curragh Mongey Communications H., Leopardstown Dargle H., May H., Curragh Weeping Thalger H., 3d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.





Account of LAURISTON PARK, Creightons Creek, Vic.



**Lot 383** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>SACRED SPIRIT</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Cravache	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Kashalyn .....	Shy Rambler

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SACRED SPIRIT, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Spirit of Husson (g. by Husson). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Sky Racing H.

**2nd dam**

CRAVACHE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JUGGLER, High Wire**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Quirt. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

KASHALYN, by Shy Rambler. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING** (dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), **(La) Zap**, Lap (dam of **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**JUGGLER** (Jugah). Second on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). **15 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$2,490,065, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

**High Wire** (Jugah). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$209,421 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Windsor Park Stud Trophy, MRA Cup, Selangor TC Otard Cup, Penang TC Mauritius Trophy, AJC Jack Bourke H., Bill Lappin H., 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Star of the Stud. Unraced. Dam of-

Delago Star. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$398,040, Port Macquarie Cup, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., TAB First Four Jackpot H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H.

**4th dam**

KASHA, by Faux Tirage. Raced 3 times. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KASHARYL** (Sucaryl). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes P., L, AJC December H.

**WINKING** (Oncidium). **3 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, AJC Fernhill H., L. Dam of-  
**IMPISH PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben 2YO S., Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H. Sire.

**SHOGUN** (Boucher). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2800m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2.

**(La) Zap** (Reindeer). **7 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Light Fingers H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lap. Unraced. Dam of-

**BROAD REACH** (Zephyr Bay). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 384** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	De Beers	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>SAREEB</b>		Chimeara .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	As Discreet	Saratoga Springs .....	El Gran Senor
		She's Discreet.....	Euclase

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SAREEB, by De Beers. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Sloans Sands H., 3d SAJC Melbourne Cup Live Racing P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

AS DISCREET, by Saratoga Springs. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **FOREVER DISCREET, I'M DISCREET** (dam of **SERENELY DISCREET**), **VERY DISCREET**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Value As. **9 wins** from 1350m to 1750m, \$139,185, SAJC Anthony Peressin Memorial H., Boag's Draught H., Arabella Branson H., Sloan Sands H.

Irish Mint. **4 wins** at 1000m, \$126,590, to 2017-18, SAJC James Boag's Premium H., MAC Stop Drug Driving H., 2d SAJC Anthony Scopelitis H.

Green Grass. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**SHE'S DISCREET**, by Euclase. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, Velma Kelly H. Sister to **BE DISCREET**, half-sister to **GILDED ANGEL, MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**). Dam of 13 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**I'M DISCREET** (Elusive Quality). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$402,485, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC Luxbet Championship Heat 2 H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, March S., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of **SERENELY DISCREET** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$213,500, to 2016-17, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Nespresso 2YO P, Hughes Limos H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**VERY DISCREET** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$356,955, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Naafer** (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**FOREVER DISCREET** (Bernardini). **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**HALO AGAIN**, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**.

**Lot 385** (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BARBADOS</b> 2008	Redoute's Choice Virage de Fortune	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b> Virage ..... Kenmare
Dam <b>SATIN SHEETS</b> 1996	Dehere Neensie	Deputy Minister ..... Vice Regent Sister Dot ..... Secretariat Solitary Hail ..... Hail to Reason Sasha ..... Sir Dane

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SATIN SHEETS, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLAR CIRCLE, Ready As**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, **eight winners**-

- Miss Wynette (f. by Magnus). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$147,840, MRC Bert Bryant H., SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Mint Lane H., 2d VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., SAJC Mercedes-Benz Adelaide H., Boag's Draught H., Thomas Farms H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.
- Eton (g. by Danzero). **5 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Renniks Events H., Distinctive Homes H., Wendie Kirkby Family H., Oakbank RC Encore Group H., Mix 102.3 H., SA TAB H.
- D'Artagnan - Medic Swordsman (H.K.) (g. by Artie Schiller). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$280,582, SAJC Irish Day P., HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong People Administering Hong Kong H., 2d SAJC Evright.com P., HKJC Po Leung Kuk Anniersary Cup H., Panasonic Lumix Digital Camera H., Maverick Star H., 3d HKJC Dandelion H., New Zealand H., Dengshikou H., Aberdeen H., France Galop Owners Department H.
- Satin Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H., 3d VRC Watton H. Dam of-  
Tibet. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.
- Sandy Feet (g. by Desert Sun). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC 20th Century Plumbing H., TTC Eric Stanley H.
- Rocky Valley (f. by Captain Gerrard). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.
- Captain Smooth (g. by Captain Gerrard). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.
- Tolieon (c. by Delago Brom). **Winner** at 1000m.
- More Than Satin (f. by More Than Ready). Placed. Dam of-  
Gucci Guccimo. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d TTC Jack Chambers H.

**2nd dam**

NEENSIE, by Solitary Hail. Unraced. Sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), half-sister to **SHAYBISC** (dam of **SASHED, ASARKA, BRADSHAW**), **Sanction**, Influence (dam of **UNDUE, ABSURD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

- SOLAR CIRCLE** (Star Way). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, \$926,646, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, AJC Capitol BMW H., GCTC Southern Cross Classic Consolation S., 2d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.
- Ready As** (More Than Ready). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$227,250, STC Nova 969 Party Marquee 2YO H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Sire.
- Sky Gazer. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2550m, VRC KA Morrison H.
- Rainbow Seeker. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$549,980, HKJC Pat Heung H.
- Unrocel Tap. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Schweppes H. Producer.



**Lot 386** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : <sup>m</sup>B nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2007	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SCHOOL OF TURIN</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2008	Inter Scene	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Intisaar .....	Flying Spur

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 111 mrs, 48 wms, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu, El Venetian, Moshway and of Sheer Madness, Bord de Gain, Aljazmic, Gala Mosha, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mr Dashing, Northern Divine, Sundell, Tattybogler, Tres, Takookacod, Tycoon's Daughter, Flying Batya, Gershom, Mosrai, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCHOOL OF TURIN, by Secret Savings. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC Coca Cola H., Testa Rosa at Vinery H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC Lawler Audit H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

INTER SCENE, by Scenic. Raced once. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-  
School of Turin. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

INTISAAR, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Find the Cash, Rainfalls**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Canyon. **2 wins** to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

**4th dam**

HULTARANI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM, Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**), Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Find the Cash** (Secret Savings). **Winner** at 1200m, \$114,075, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., 3d MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Rainfalls** (Secret Savings). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**PAR EXCELLANCE**, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H.

**4 wins**-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Natalma S., **L**, Canadian Oaks, **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, REGAL PATH, Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**KHOZAAM** (Seattle Slew). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Canadian Mill** (Mill Reef). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). **14 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$849,769, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAST COMPANY** (Daneshill Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Excellent Prospect. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAIZA** (Daneshill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of C RENTESSIS, Euroa, Vic.

Lot 387 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 4 Row A

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ILOVETHISCITY</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>SECTOR</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
1998	Perfect Portrait	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Perfect Bliss.....	Sharp Edge

**ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins to 1600m, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 46 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SP Chapel City and of Bris Vegas, Ilovevegas - Flash Famous (H.K.), Plenty to Like, City of Dreams, Vivaldi's Quest, San Francisco, Love in the City, Moonlover, Red Right Hand, The Passage, Filibuster, Son of City, Ville Chanson, Little Rio, Rosexcel, Skwosh, City of Pearls, Miss Vegas, Shaanxi City, etc.**

**1st dam**

SECTOR, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Colla Voce (g. by Danerich). **4 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Schweppes H.  
 Busqueda (g. by Archway). **Winner** at 2000m, 2d MVRC Tatts P.  
 La Rita (f. by O'Lonhro). **7 wins** to 1300m to 2016-17.  
 Mindstorms (g. by Danerich). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1750m to 2016-17.  
 Jolpac Jet (g. by Skalato). **Winner** at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

PERFECT PORTRAIT, by Zoffany. **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to **PERFECT RAPTURE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Fujian Prince. **6 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$470,976, HKJC San Domenico H., Wind Dancer H., Rambler Channel H., Friendship Bridge H., Xian H.  
 Portrait Dane. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Binh Ba H.  
 Russian Spirit. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Broome Cup.

**3rd dam**

**PERFECT BLISS**, by Sharp Edge. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$141,950, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Robertson H., MVRC Merri H., Camry H., VATC Storm Queen H., Acorn S., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Saint Anora (dam of **CASANORA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**PERFECT RAPTURE** (Zoffany). **18 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$300,471, STC Christmas S., **L**, AJC Spring Country Cup, Summer Sprint Series Final H., AJC Blake R Pelly H., Grenoble H., Panthers Appreciation H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Sport & Racing Ministers H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Allanora**, by Niksar. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, MVRC Arundel H., VATC Bentleigh H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PERFECT BLISS** (Sharp Edge). **7 wins**. See above.  
 Saint Anora. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Sherwood H. Dam of-  
**CASANORA** (Irish Playboy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VRC Super Mild S.H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Producer.  
**Anodyne** (Raami). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-  
**SPIRITS DANCE** (Statue of Liberty). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$434,415, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
**RED FLAIR** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**.  
**DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY** (H.K.) (Distorted Humor). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,580,548 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**.

**Lot 388** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SHEER TALENT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaire.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Lion Cavern	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>SELENE'S BEQUEST (GB)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
1998	Cathedra	So Blessed.....	Princely Gift
		Collyria .....	Arctic Prince

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesto. Grandson of SW St Klaire. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SELENE'S BEQUEST, by Lion Cavern. Unraced. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Lady Selene (f. by Savabeel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, BRC HB Fuller Company H., William Duffus Memorial H., 2d QTC Brisbane Bloodstock H.  
 Limoux (f. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d ARC DA Peake P.  
 Eredita (f. by Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H. Dam of-  
 Artie Mortie - Nature Spirit (Mal.). **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d MVRC Sweeney the Can Do Agents H.  
 Snowstream - Melang Gold (Sing.) (g. by Octagonal). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m.  
 Aye Calypso (f. by Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 One Kiss (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Timely Kiss. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$102,285, 3d ATC Turf Club H.  
 Villicana. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2016-17.  
 Alakazoo. **Winner** at 1350m.

**2nd dam**

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**TANTUM ERGO** (Tanfirion). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**.  
**Benediction** (Day is Done). **Winner** at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. **15 wins**-1 at 2, \$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MATTER OF HONOUR** (Casual Lies). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$404,695, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.  
**BASTET** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BEAUTY PARLOUR** (Deep Impact). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.  
 Miss Priority. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-  
**LUCKY OWNERS** (Danehill). Champion Miler in HK. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$4,156,545, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**MISS POWER BIRD** (Mukaddamah). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**HIFLYER** (Tavistock). **8 wins** to 1600m, \$206,144, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.  
 Sumehra. **Winner** at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-  
**MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 389** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 140 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>CHEVAL DE TROY (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Better Succeed	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Double Your Bet .....	Palace Music
Dam	Victory Note	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>SEYMOUR'S HONOUR</b>		Three Piece.....	Jaazeiro
2001	She's a Warrior	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Zamazaan Lady.....	Zamazaan

**CHEVAL DE TROY (NZ) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 35 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. Zamex, O'Lynch, Ziggy Willie, Addole, Craiglea Calipso, Dame Judarius, Asiong Succeed, De Licious Bobbie, French Tarte, Chavel Delight, Craiglea Carina, Craiglea Stellar, Katie Will Do, Chevaria, Desert Elsie, Willie Heritage, Craiglea Opal, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEYMOUR'S HONOUR, by Victory Note. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Penski Material (f. by Hidden Dragon). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,138, MVRC Nye H., 2d MVRC TEAC Premium H., MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., WATC PR AFL Grand Final Day H.
- Labor Treasure (g. by Hidden Dragon). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$311,559 in Macau. Premier Choice (g. by Hidden Dragon). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1350m in 2017-18 in Macau.
- Billesse (f. by Hidden Dragon). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S A WARRIOR, by War Hawk II. **Winner** at 1800m. Sister to **CHATTY HAWK, Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

- Via'vai. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Waterford Crystal P.
- Joe Polooka. **5 wins** to 1500m, 2d QTC Bill Baulch H.

**3rd dam**

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- CHATTY HAWK** (War Hawk II). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
- JAVA MAGIC** (Centaine). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
- Iroquois Miss** (War Hawk II). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of-
- Edberg** (Danehill). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$146,128, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

CHATTY LADY, by Chatsworth II. **7 wins** from 6f to 11f, Rangitikei H., Wanganui JC FF Newman H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- HUNZA** (Pakistan II). **6 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2. NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
- COURTZA** (Pompeii Court). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1** Dam of-
- O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ. **4 wins** to 1600m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
- OUR POMPEII** (Pompeii Court). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lot 390 (No GST)

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

Barn 2 Row A

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Legion	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHADY GROVE</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2006	Coral Key	Dolphin Street.....	Bluebird
		Singalong Soo.....	Hunka Papa

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHADY GROVE, by Legion. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Coffee Club H., 2d SAJC Brecknock Insurance Brokers H., Motorlab H., Schweppes Tonic H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Cool Target (g. by Red Arrow). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H. Ashady Hussy (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 2050m in 2017-18. Regal Grove (g. by Danerich). **Winner** at 1350m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CORAL KEY, by Dolphin Street. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oh Brother**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Regal Magnus. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Quayclean H., 2d SAJC Happy 90th Laurel Williams P., Schweppes H., Delnorth H., Wayne Henson's 70th H., Medallion Homes H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Weekend Disciples. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m. Happy Lane. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

SINGALONG SOO, by Hunka Papa. Raced 3 times. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Oh Brother** (Amen Brother). **11 wins**-4 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, \$157,055, SAJC Sovereign Red H., Skyjack H., Millefleurs H., Canny Lass H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC West End Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Shalford. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Vanellus 2YO H. Producer.

Fager's Charm. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d SAJC Wicked Smile H. Dam of-

**Tiona** (Blevic). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, \$119,320, SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**, 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**. Dam of-

**Kirona** (Krupt). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$101,810, to 2017-18, SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC Kitty Cat Pastoral H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Pam Nunn's Big Six Oh H., Chairman Bob's 70th Birthday H.

**Trupt** (Krupt). **5 wins** to 1250m, \$155,690, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Spring Carnival H., Ubet H., Mitty's H., 2d SAJC David Balfour Memorial H., 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Landscape Lady. Raced once. Dam of-

**Da Capo** (Encores). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$181,790, MVRC John d'Arcy H., Mitsubishi Outlander H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Winbet H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Landscape's Gift. **7 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Fragment H., Konica Tough H., Big Al Statton H., 2d SAJC G Roach H., All States Taos H. Producer.



Account of **BARRINE THOROUGHBREDS, Mount Gambier, SA.**

**Lot 391** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **K** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WANTED</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Consolidator	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>SISTER SHIRL</b>		Good Example.....	Crystal Glitters
2009	Classic Rule	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Saloon Rule .....	Ruling

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 216 mrs, 116 wns, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Mystified, Badcoe, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Retosona, Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Kalabek, Another Flag, Don't Miss, Miss Magda, Pearl de Vere, Sharpness, Waipari Lad, Wanted by All, etc.**

**1st dam**

SISTER SHIRL, by Consolidator. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC RULE, by Regal Classic. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Uppsala. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Country Club Hotels & Resorts H., Patrick's Residential Developments H., Bet Local 2YO P., 3d SAJC CBUS H.  
Pumatilla. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Pumatilly. **4 wins** to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**SALOON RULE**, by Ruling. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MUSTANG RANCH**.  
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
Zedrovski. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 3d Darwin Guineas.  
Pub Crawl. Unraced. Dam of-  
Ceedee. **3 wins** at 1550m, 2000m.  
Our Shout. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-  
Moringa's Stroller. **8 wins** to 1550m, \$107,430, to 2016-17.  
Moringa's Odyssey. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**SALOON QUEEN**, by Beau Brummel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TRISSETE - NEW AIRPORT** (H.K.), **Prince of the City**, Star Deal (dam of **EL QAHIRA'S SON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SALOON RULE** (Ruling). **2 wins**. See above.  
**MUSTANG RANCH** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$155,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, MVRC Hotel Ibis 2YO H., BRW 2YO H., 2d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
Ceebeedee. **4 wins** to 1350m.  
Pokataroo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m.  
Saloon Sally. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-  
Jumburran Bay. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d TRC Premium Timber & Cork H., TTC Park Crest Stud H., 3d TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H.

**5th dam**

DEALING, by Holborn. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Waratah H., Turf Club H., Elsternwick S., 3d VATC Sapphire H. Sister to **CUT AND DEAL**.  
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**TRISSETE - NEW AIRPORT** (H.K.) (Century). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$371,672 in Aust. and HK, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**.

Account of KANANGRA, Scone, NSW.



**Lot 392** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : 7L nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ALBRECHT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
Dam	Librettist	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SNAFFLES</b>		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2009	Leyenda	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Smurfette .....	Curravilla

**ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1) and SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Sanglier, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SNAFFLES, by Librettist. **3 wins** at 950m, 1000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LEYENDA, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Clive Caldwell Memorial 2YO H., 3d Scone RC 2YO Inglis Challenge. Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners-**

Dublette. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$136,205, AJC Ashcroft H., 2d AJC Joanne H., ATC Guineas Restaurant H., STC Yarraman Park Stud P., 3d AJC Little Bay H., Oncidon H., ATC McCain Sweet Potato Fries H., Girls Day Out Rosehill H., STC Teachers Eyecare H.

Costa del Sol. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$404,766, HKJC Boat Quay H., Heather H., Drake H., Audemars Piguet Jules H., Citibank Credit Card H., 2d HKJC An Inclusive Society H., Great Profits H., 3d HKJC Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H., Fortune Room H.

Isaac. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$181,685, in 2016-17, HKJC Great George H., Shek Kip Mei H.

Reslenda. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Whydidyuleaveme. **3 wins** at 1200m.

Silver White. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

Smurfette, by Curravilla. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1050m, MVRC St Vincent's P.H., 3d VATC Debutante S., L. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Hefty. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

SIMPLY ROYAL, by Major Sport. Unraced. Half-sister to Mill Rani (dam of **MILLRICH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Smurfette** (Curravilla). **3 wins**. See above.

Red October. **6 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$132,800, MRC Phoibos H.

**5th dam**

Sana Rani, by Pakistan II. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, 3d Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., L. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Mill Rani. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H. Dam of-

**MILLRICH** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**REDZEL** (Snitzel). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$7,797,750, to 2017-18,

VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**DANERICH** (Danehill). **3 wins-1** at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Razichi. **Winner** at 1350m. Grandam of-

**DILLY DALLY** (Rubiton). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**,

MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**LI LO LILL** (Umatilla). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 393** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : <sup>5</sup> nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>STAR TEMPTRESS</b>		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2004	Lolita Star	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Hutt Star .....	Semipalatinsk

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR TEMPTRESS, by Hussonet. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race-  
Down the Middle (g. by Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 2100m, 3d SAJC Stakes Day Family Races H.  
Bea Tempted (f. by Reset). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
Ruby Heart (f. by Reset). Placed at 3.  
Star Siren (f. by Blevic). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**LOLITA STAR**, by Jeune. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Light Ice H., Jayco Campers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to So Tempted (dam of **HAPPY ARCHER, FEMINA FASHION**), half-sister to **BERZNY**.  
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
National Theatre - Nation Theatre (Sing.). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$181,441 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.  
Rockbel. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m.  
Sweet Scene. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Better Choice. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H.  
Single Barrel. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Quayclean P., 3d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.

**3rd dam**

**Hutt Star**, by Semipalatinsk. **6 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Toujours Mio H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., Directors Special S., 2d VATC Jewel H., **L**, SAJC Parsons H. Three-quarter-sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**LOLITA STAR** (Jeune). **3 wins**. See above.  
**BERZNY** (Bellotto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, \$146,650, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Lawrence H., 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., Dulcify H., MRC Manfred Welter H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
Vivonne Bay. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Nui Dat H., Oakbank RC Mistral H., 3d SAJC T&G Printing H., Top Cut H., KPMG H.  
So Tempted. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island Sea Link H. Dam of-  
**HAPPY ARCHER** (Dubawi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$187,807, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.  
**FEMINA FASHION** (Shamardal). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$407,600, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 394** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 9 Row A**  
Foaled 28th September 2016 Branded : NEF nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong ..... Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Goosalley ..... Run the Gantlet
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star ..... Nureyev
<b>STAR TOPAZE</b>		Flying Floozie ..... Pompeii Court
2007	Speedy Topaze	Woodman ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Pink Topaze ..... Djakao

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 138 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

### 1st dam

STAR TOPAZE, by Starcraft. **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet P, 3d SAJC CAM Management P. Half-sister to **IN BLOOM, Saramenha**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Barr Hill (f. by Reward for Effort). **3 wins** at 900m to 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

SPEEDY TOPAZE, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FAST TOPAZE, Peak Value**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IN BLOOM** (Brocco). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$170,205 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**Saramenha** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$211,780, STC Kyle & Jackie O Show 2YO H., Kidney Health Week 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia H., 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**.

Flawless Choice. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, BRC Pro Plaster Products H., 2d BRC Blackwoods H., 3d BRC Ormiston College P. Dam of- Big Mountain. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1800m to 2017 in Korea.

Dark Topaze. **3 wins** to 1350m, BTC Network Ten H., 2d BTC Call 13 62 55 H., 3d BTC Christmas Wish 2YO H., AJC Grey Affair 2YO H. Dam of-

Triumphant Jewel. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$967,534, to 2016-17, HKJC Dunbar H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, Tsuen Fu H.

Flying Topaze. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Selleys H.

Ironside. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Silicate. **Winner** at 1550m. Dam of-

Royal Valorem. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2016-17.

### 3rd dam

PINK TOPAZE, by Djakao. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **AMBER RAMA, BLUE TOM, TIMMY MY BOY, Pink Satin** (dam of **PINAFLORE**), **Diatoma** (dam of **BURNING VOLCANO**), **Optical Grey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FAST TOPAZE** (Far North). Third top colt on The 1985 French 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Peak Value** (Blushing Groom). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**. Sire.

Bold Topaze. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**GOLDEN CHATEAU** (Chateau Istana). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Depaze. Unraced. Dam of-

**Star of Normandie** (Gulch). **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, 2d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 4th Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 395** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **71** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Magnus	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
<b>STARDUST ONE</b>		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
2010	Dubai Dream	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Reverse Charge .....	Vain

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

STARDUST ONE, by Magnus. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **AL DHAFRA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DUBAI DREAM, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARTELOMEO** (dam of **DANAIDES**), half-sister to **REGAL CROWN, CAT IN A HAT, Johann's Dream**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**AL DHAFRA** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$314,585, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, ATC Calcoup Knitwear H., STC Simplot Australia Foodservice H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tenpin City H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

French Fantasy. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d AJC Leumeah H. Dam of Peggy's Cove. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2050m to 2017-18.

Ellie's Encore. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m in 2016-17.

Portland Place. **2 wins** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Hayali. **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d MRC ET Barnard H.

Clash of Clans - Sun Scraper (Sing.). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

REVERSE CHARGE, by Vain. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Forest Welter H., AJC Mooltan H., STC Sutherland H., Laurel Oaks H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., Wattle H. Half-sister to **MARTELOMEO** (dam of **DANAIDES**), **Give Me a Buzz**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**REGAL CROWN** (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$137,550, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Avon H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**.

**CAT IN A HAT** (Gold Fever). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$355,344, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Schweppervesence H., Margaret River Fresh H., Good Health & Prosperity Welter H., Good Nutrition Great Shape! 2YO H., Lou Luciani H., Blow Up H., Pinkhealthcare.com.au H., 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

**Johann's Dream** (Johann Quatz). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Spa Showcase 2YO H., May King 2YO H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**.

Executive Room. **12 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H.

Seirawan. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, \$111,167, STC Auburn RSL Club H.

Military Call. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Staff H., STC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., BATC Conrad Treasury Casino H. Dam of-

**Magic Jet** (Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Legends After The Last H.

Morning Colours. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$147,680, BRC Montroseaccess Ownit Homes H., BTC Francie Vincent the Good Guys H., Sky Channel H.

Account of **STOCKWELL THOROUGHBREDS, Diggers Rest, Vic.**  
(As Agent for Emirates Park)



**Lot 396** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b> 2008	Diktat Land of Dreams	Warning..... Known Fact Arvola ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b> Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation Sahara Star ..... Green Desert Danehill ..... Danzig Show Dancing ..... Don't Say Halo Gulch..... Mr. Prospector Bineyah..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam <b>STRATHSPEY</b> 2007	Al Maher Bryce Canyon	

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 151 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweety Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

STRATHSPEY, by Al Maher. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m. Half-sister to **ALZORA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Falcon Island (g. by Harbour Watch). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

BRYCE CANYON, by Gulch. Unplaced. Half-sister to Beyond the Sunset (dam of **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ALZORA** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
Octagonal Canyon. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, \$187,700, HKJC Special Cargo H., Wing Lok H., 2d HKJC Style Magazine H., Sutherland H.  
Utah Red. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 3d MRC Clive Leonard H. Dam of- Blazing Dragon. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$216,265, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Pro-Ride H.-twice, Go Hire The Event People H.  
Gulf. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m.

**3rd dam**

**Bineyah**, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$107,468 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H.  
Beyond the Sunset. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**TE AKAU COUP** (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**DON GARCIA** (Danehill). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S.  
Salkantay. Placed in NZ. Dam of-  
**Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Clandestina**, by Secretariat. **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Giltown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER, ARGOSY, Charming Turn**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**DESERT SECRET** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Bineyah** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner**. See above.

Account of SULLIVANS RUN, Wentworth, NSW.

**Lot 397** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MAWINGO (GER)</b>		Turbaine .....	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Mackie .....	Summer Squall
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>STYLISH BOW</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lacework .....	Star Way

**MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STYLISH BOW, by Danehill. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Teardrop Rock**, half-sister to **Fusaichi San**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Sunbury (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17.  
Only Money (g. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Diamond Bow (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. **3 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**-  
**Fusaichi San** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, MRC Road to Success 2YO P, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**Teardrop Rock** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1550m to 1900m, \$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**.  
Tayrhiana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of-  
Comacina. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$139,550, to 2016-17, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.  
Smoothing. Unraced. Dam of-  
Rock Forthe Ladies. **5 wins** to 1600m, \$190,050, to 2016-17, ATC Filante H.

**3rd dam**

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SYBEEL** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.  
**CHAMOIX** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of-  
**Rose Gypsy** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**KHAMACRUZ** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**SNOW CHIEF** (Balmerino). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**.  
Regal Odyssey. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**REGENT STREET** (Carnegie). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$338,600, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

**Lot 398** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : ☆ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging..... <b>Exclusive Native</b>
2002	Asian Reef	Manila..... Lyphard
		Golden Cay..... Habitat
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
<b>SUBTLE DIFFERENCE (NZ)</b>		She Won't Tell..... <b>Exclusive Native</b>
2001	Diamond Snip	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		I Like Diamonds..... Baguette

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rns, 128 wns, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Subtle Difference**, by Senor Pete. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., L, Flair 2YO S., Debut Juvenile S., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to **COUP ALIGN, Kashcrop**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Brujita (f. by Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$111,100, BTC Albert & Logan News H., 3d Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.  
 Surrounded (f. by Hidden Dragon). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.  
 Whistle Blower (g. by Hidden Dragon). Placed, \$215,759, 2d HKJC On Ming H., Sha Lo Wan H., Harcourt H., Dunbar H., Luard H., 3d HKJC Cassia H.  
 Dragons Forever (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed, 3d BRC W&E Duffus Memorial P.  
 Love Dreaming (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND SNIP**, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**COUP ALIGN** (Align). **14 wins** to 1350m, \$451,814, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., L, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, Gore Guineas, L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**Kashcrop** (Kashani). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, \$114,350, SAJC Cheney Dutto Volvo H., VATC Whisked H., 3d VRC Moomba P., L. Dam of-  
 Magic by Gosh. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to, 1200m, 2d MRC Harvie Picken H. Dam of-  
 Claro El Banco - Peace Get Joy (Mac.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.  
**Subtle Difference** (Senor Pete). Placed. See above.  
 Diamond Masque. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, \$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., L. Dam of-  
 Stratigraphy. **10 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$291,583, to 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Drake International H.  
 Moment of Power. **3 wins** at 1000m, to 2016-17, HKJC Sweet Orange H.  
 Diamond Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Huka Falls** (Align). **16 wins** to 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., L, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L, Woodlands H., L.

**3rd dam**

**I LIKE DIAMONDS**, by Baguette. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Potent. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of-  
**CHICKALOO** (Sri Pekan). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, Tokyo City Cup, L, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.  
**TARCOOLA DIAMOND** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$205,450, VRC Desirable H., L, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.





Account of LAURISTON PARK (As Agent), Creightons Creek, Vic.



**Lot 399** (40% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>SUNDAY MIST</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Magical Sunday	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
		Magaro .....	Caro

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUNDAY MIST, by Mossman. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CUBAN SUNDAY, TAICHI MASTER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rockin' Down (g. by Churchill Downs). Placed.

**2nd dam**

MAGICAL SUNDAY, by Sunday Silence. Unplaced. Sister to **TAYASU TSUYOSHI**, three-quarter-sister to Love Forever (dam of **ROLL OF THE DICE**), half-sister to **COOLAWIN**, Sister Chrys (dam of **SILVER RHAPSODY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**TAICHI MASTER** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$276,274 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.  
**CUBAN SUNDAY** (Benicio). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$180,240, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Rokk Ebony Cup, Cove Hotel H. You Belong to Me. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**Villa del Largo** (Jallad). **12 wins** to 1300m, \$168,137, to 2017-18, Fairview Flying Five, Fairview Cradock Place S., Glendore Sprint, Core Catering S., Racing It's a Rush S.-twice, Mining Pressure Systems Cradock Place S., 2d Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MAGARO, by Caro. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENCE, Belocolus, Faces Up**, Charedi (dam of **PENTELICUS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**COOLAWIN** (Nodouble). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 4½f to 1½m, \$661,376, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Misty Isle S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**.  
**TAYASU TSUYOSHI** (Sunday Silence). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, Tokyo Yushun, **L**, Hanshin Radio Tampa Hai Sansai S., **L**. Sire. Miss Ardente. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of-  
**Miorichan** (Swept Overboard). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hakodate Nanaehama Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama Anemone S., **L**. Producer.  
**Ardente Nuit** (French Deputy). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**. Producer.  
Nonstop Lady. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Japan. Grandam of-  
**ROLL OF THE DICE** (Twining). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, \$2,120,520, Kyoto Heian S., **Gr.3**, Tokyo Akafuji S., 2d Saga Kinen, **L**. Sister Chrys. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SILVER RHAPSODY** (Silver Hawk). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cecil Boyd Rochfort Fillies S.

**Lot 400** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BARBADOS</b> 2008	Redoute's Choice Virage de Fortune	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b> Virage..... Kenmare
Dam <b>SUNTURWASI</b> 1998	Stargazer Paumah Lady	Star Way..... Star Appeal Amatrice..... Beaufort Sea Southern Appeal..... Valid Appeal Bonmist..... Neat and Fast

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune (MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1), a sister to SW Avenue, a three-quarter-sister to SW Slapstick. Sire of Atlantica, Tropical Lightning, Caribbean Doll, Lady Conquistador and of the placegetters Bajan, Bramfield, John the Rodent, Lucky Master, My Blue Jeans, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUNTURWASI, by Stargazer. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, \$147,580, SAJC KPMG Audit & Risk Advisory Services H., Oakbank RC Channel 7 H., SAJC Windtalkers H., Ancor Australia H., Kambula Stud H., Southland Mitsubishi H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., Mitsubishi Motors H., Jetball H., Contract Engineering 2YO H., Happy Giggle at Lakewood H., Polyaire Derby H., 3d SAJC CFMEU H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
El Copernicus (g. by El Moxie). Placed.

**2nd dam**

PAUMAH LADY, by Southern Appeal. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Sunturwasi. **9 wins**. See above.  
Intihuatana. Unraced. Dam of-  
Brom Blast. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent P., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P.

**3rd dam**

BONMIST, by Neat and Fast. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BAGLAGA BOY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Wild Eagle - Twins (Mal.). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**4th dam**

BOURBON MIST, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **DUTY FREE, BROCKTON**, half-sister to Sweet and Fleet (dam of **DELICIOUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**BAGLAGA BOY** (Estaminet). **11 wins** from 1850m to 3400m, \$104,335, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**-twice, 2d SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MISS ORAGON, by Targui. Unraced. Sister to Te Tiroa (dam of **IN PURSUIT**), half-sister to **DESERT FOX**, Oragonetta (dam of **DUTY FREE, BROCKTON**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Sweet and Fleet. Placed at 2, 3d PARC Kingston H. Dam of-  
**DELICIOUS** (Romantic). **6 wins** at 2 to 7f, PARC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosas S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Producer.  
**Fast Finesse** (Natural Bid). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 7f, SAJC Saratoga H., 3d SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of-  
**ACE QUEEN** (St. Crepe). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2450m, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Tattersall's Cup, L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.1. Dam of-  
**UNCONQUERED** (Without Fear). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2700m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.



ELIGIBLE Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.

**Lot 401** (50% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : <sup>le</sup> nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SUPER BLUE</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Momentous Ride	Puissance .....	Thatching
		Scenic Bay .....	Semipalatinsk

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 111 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu, El Venetian, Moshway and of Sheer Madness, Bord de Gain, Aljazmic, Gala Moshea, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mr Dashing, Northern Divine, Sundell, Tattybogler, Tres, Takookacod, Tycoon's Daughter, Flying Batya, Gershom, Mosrai, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPER BLUE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARA'S CHOICE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Big Luka (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins** to 1400m, Oakbank RC Neutrog H.  
 Hercegovka (f. by Prince of Praise). **5 wins** to 1450m.  
 Evil Wesley (g. by Choisir). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MOMENTOUS RIDE, by Puissance. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 3d QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H. Half-sister to **Fetes Galantes**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SARA'S CHOICE** (Choisir). **Winner** at 1400m, \$100,130, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Saralago. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, \$100,960, ATC Inglis Bonus H. Manhattan Island. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d ATC First Australian Imperial Force H. Blinkin Fast. **3 wins** at 950m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

SCENIC BAY, by Semipalatinsk. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Fetes Galantes** (Brave Warrior). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$263,450, BTC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Campaign King H., CE McDougall S., Commerce Queensland Cup, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Travertine** (Rock of Gibraltar). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$290,634 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

LUANDA BAY, by Emerilo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
 Indian Venture. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LOLITA STAR** (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. So Tempted. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island H. Dam of-  
**HAPPY ARCHER** (Dubawi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$187,807, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 402** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer ..... Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice ..... Icecapade
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior ..... Cossack Warrior
<b>SWANKY SHOWOFF</b>		Miss Sandman..... Regal Advice
2008	Swanky Girl	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Conifer Bay ..... Virginia Privateer

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rns, 81 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWANKY SHOWOFF, by Show a Heart. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Future Time (g. by Bullet Train). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

SWANKY GIRL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **BAHIRA** (dam of **PETTY CURY, RIO FORTUNE**), half-sister to **CONG'ER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners-**

Sister Swank. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Betfair H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO P., Adelaide Casino P., Schweppes Tonic H.

This Fox Rocks. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

Just Jaffa. **Winner** at 1850m in 2016-17.

Hussonaire. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**CONIFER BAY**, by Virginia Privateer. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Pearce H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus, Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BAHIRA** (Volksraad). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PETTY CURY** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** to 1400m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

**RIO FORTUNE** (Captain Rio). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, \$144,618 in NZ and Singapore, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar 3YO H.

Parker's Piece. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H., Nationwide Livestock H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

De Puivert. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H. Dam of-

French Tune. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

**CONG'ER** (Zenno Rob Roy). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H.

Kavita. **2 wins** at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Smokin' Bullet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Edensor - Reaching (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H.

**4th dam**


SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CONIFER BAY** (Virginia Privateer). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of **CHANTI CREEK (As Agent), Macclesfield, SA.**

**Lot 403** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SKILLED</b> 2007	Commands	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House.....My Swanee Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest Many Hands ..... Handy Proverb
Dam <b>TESS TO HELEN</b> 2005	Testa Rossa Tara's Range	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b> Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper Polish Laughter..... Danzig Connection Gay Gem..... Gay Habit

**SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Ambidexter. Sire of 64 rnr, 25 wnr, inc. SW Pecans (Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., Gr.3) and of Cayman Dayze, Miss Jane, So Skilled, Altered, Lady Skills, Little Elsa, Fiscal Fantasy, Regina del Nilo, Leishman, The Skrill, Valiant Green, Conwoman, Crying Cheetah, He's Got Skills, Kamindu, Myopic, Skilled Assassin, Skilled Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

TESS TO HELEN, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
To Helen Back (f. by Lago Delight). Placed.

**2nd dam**

TARA'S RANGE, by Polish Laughter. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$110,900, MRC Marvel Loch H., Lady Medallist H., MVRC Strathayr H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., Lord Reims H., Gladsome H., Sky Channel H., 3d MRC Lincoln H., Tullia H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Me Hungi. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$215,095, to 2016-17, Donald Cup.  
Lady Chopin. **7 wins** to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H.  
Our Sevira. **5 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18, MVRC 1print H.  
Stynes. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$169,132, to 2016-17.  
Me Thirsty. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

GAY GEM, by Gay Habit. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Mr Brady. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Niccolo Gem. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Soltero. **Winner** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

BLUE RAIL, by Man the Rail. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Glen Torran. **4 wins** to 1300m.  
Paival. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-  
Delshay. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m.  
Cool Paiva. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m.  
Lucidoro. Placed. Dam of-  
No Comparison. **2 wins** to 1450m, VATC Fire Band H., 2d VATC EH Williams H., Siren Song H., John Ritchie H., 3d VATC Heatherton H. Dam of-  
Silkstone Special. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Sportingbet H., MRC Nepean Waste H., 2d MRC Stony Landscaping H. Dam of-  
Silkstone. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.  
Tavernier Blue. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m to 2016-17.

**5th dam**

BLUE VALENTINE, by Arctic Explorer. Placed at 3. Sister to Asset (dam of **CHEZ FELIX**), three-quarter-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY, IMPOSING**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Rowan Val. **4 wins** from 5½f to 9½f. Dam of-  
Tynong Heights. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, MVRC Melville H.

**Lot 404** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>TESTA AZZURRA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2003	Magic Blue	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		(My) Blue Denim .....	A Chara

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TESTA AZZURRA, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to Sally (dam of **HARRIS TWEED**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Oscar's Fight (g. by Floral Pegasus). **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC Alliance Broking Services P.

Millie's Reef (f. by Floral Pegasus). Placed.

**2nd dam**

MAGIC BLUE, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H.

Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Aitchison. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$122,811, WATC

Perthracing.com.au H., Terrace Buffet H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Sister Spin. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, TTC Shaw Contracting H., Incitec Pivot Cresswells Transport P., 2d TRC JZ Bidencope P. Dam of-

Dangerous Spin. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17.

This Cat's Magic. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m.

Sally. Unraced. Dam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, \$1,406,728, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

(MY) **BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Indianapolis** (Oregon). **4 wins** from 1650m to 3200m, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, AJC Grey Ghost H.

Blue Satin. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m in NZ. Dam of-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**LION TAMER** (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$1,306,477, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**Let Me Roar** (Rip Van Winkle). **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 405** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : DP nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem..... Darshaan
<b>THE BEND (NZ)</b>		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2011	Habitual	Pentire..... Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit..... Ashabit

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

THE BEND, by Sir Percy. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**HABITUAL, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race.**3rd dam**DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. **6 wins** to 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**.Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,478, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., HBJC Bay City Radio Sprint H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$226,350, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$639,832, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,019,950 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Lions International 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, to 2016-17, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). **6 wins**-2 at 2, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredie Cat). **2 wins** at 2, CJC Berkley Stud 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Karaka Sales Start Monday H.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 406** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BON HOFFA</b> 2002	Belong to Me Asian Reef	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer Belonging..... Exclusive Native Manila..... Lyphard Golden Cay..... Habitat Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House..... My Swanee Strategic..... Zeditave Mahenge..... Twig Moss
Dam <b>THEREGOESSNOWBALL</b> 2004	Commands Gorgon	

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THEREGOESSNOWBALL**, by Commands. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Purple Rain Lady (f. by Bullet Train). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia.  
The Dude (g. by Press Card). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**GORGON**, by Strategic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAVER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

**3rd dam**

**MAHENGE**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**BEAVER** (Bite the Bullet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, \$250,379, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Leger H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, BTC Integrated Group H. Talents. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Bernbrook H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DONNA NOOK**, by Relko. **2 wins** at 1¾m, Newmarket Dawson S. Half-sister to **Triona**, Franconia (dam of **CONNAUGHT RANGER, FRANKLIN**), Lyddite (dam of **LADOBUENO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**COUNTY** (Vain). **7 wins**-5 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 2d VRC Black Douglas S., **L**, Pan Am S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**. Sire.  
**BEANS** (Blazing Saddles). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**DIEU D'OR** (Biscay). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$132,050, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire. Corn. **4 wins** to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Dam of-  
**MAIZCAY** (Marscay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**MZILIKAZI** (Marscay). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$217,293, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**FITTING** (Marscay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Singeing Lamp. **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, STC Botanical Gardens H. Dam of-  
**HALF HENNESSY** (Hennessy). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$901,650, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.

**Lot 407** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty .....Green Desert
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>THIRD DAY</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2006	Soprana	Carnegie .....Sadler's Wells
		Regal Odyssey ..... Vice Regal

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THIRD DAY, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1750m, 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H., Apex Steel P. Half-sister to **Girlsarebackintown**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Charles the Third (g. by Myboycharlie). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Relaxed Racing H.

**2nd dam**

**Soprana**, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$128,050, AJC Lawn 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Kokoda 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **REGENT STREET**, half-sister to **Feed the Meter**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Girlsarebackintown** (Murtajill). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

King of Smarts. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Gwangju H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF**, **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL**, **CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REGENT STREET** (Carnegie). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$338,600, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat, BTC Yellowglen H., Harry Plant H., QTC Belmont Park H., 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**Soprana** (Carnegie). **Winner**. See above.

**Feed the Meter** (Danasinga). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2150m, \$152,023, QTC RAAF H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LAVENDER HILL**, by Sovereign Edition. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING**, **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KHAMACRUZ** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SNOW CHIEF** (Balmerino). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**. On the Rise. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

**DOPFF** (Tights). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**.

**RIZON** (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$349,011, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

**SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$623,533, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 408** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>TOORAK TOFF</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>THREE LITTLE PIGS</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2009	Vreeland	Lord Seymour .....	Habitat
		Polished .....	Vain

**TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 93 rnsr, 38 wnrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Speedy King, Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Washington Street, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Penfold, Shoo In, Super Snob, Dandy Toff, Greywolf, Like 'em Sassy, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, etc.**

**1st dam**

THREE LITTLE PIGS, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$396,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Casting. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC Membership With the BRC S.

Sneakerella. **Winner** at 1250m, STC South Juniors H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

POLISHED, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Day**, half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Lord Sheraton** (Century). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.

**Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.) (Luskin Star). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$213,359 in HK, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Bentinck H.

Shiny. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of-

**MARVEEN** (Orientate). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1800m, \$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Jestajewel** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

**PAMPELONNE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. **2 wins** at 2, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H. Dam of-

**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (Choisir). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$147,427 in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-

**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 409** (No GST) **BROWN OR GREY GELDING** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : MN nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>CRACKERJACK KING (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Claba di San Jore	Barathea ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Claw ..... Law Society
Dam	Blevic	Scenic ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>TORI SILVER</b>		Blooms..... Biscay
2000	Silver Heart	Real Cash ..... Tank's Prospect
		Romantic Heart ..... Jon George

**CRACKERJACK KING (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2012 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Derby Italiano, Gr.2, 3d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Joyful Hope. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Jakkalberry (Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TORI SILVER, by Blevic. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Steel My Heart**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

**Beau's My Boy** (g. by Beaufort Scale). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$227,065, to 2017-18, SAJC Spud Lite H., Maxima H., Projection Graphics H., Aaron & Amanda Frith H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, McMahon Services H., Medallion Homes H., Darley Goodwood Raceday H., Ubet H., Evright H., Nespresso H., 3d SAJC Kate Dansie 50th Birthday H., Haigh's Chocolate H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Marsh H.

Silver Lee (f. by Honalee). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

SILVER HEART, by Real Cash. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Steel My Heart** (Gallo di Ferro). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$206,030, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Scott Group Of Companies H., McCracken Country Club H., Harris Scarfe H., Morphet Arms Hotel H., Express Colour H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Anna Carlovna H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Harris Scarfe H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Our Solid Bond. **4 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, WATC Pure Neverfail Water H., 3d WATC Bells Are Calling H., Lyrical Bid H.

Audeamus. **Winner** at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

ROMANTIC HEART, by Jon George. **7 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Te Rapa H., Darnley Fair H., Final Child H., 2d SAJC Gold Kildare H., Galleon H., 3d SAJC JC Neate H., Proud Miss H. Sister to **SOLID BOND**, **Miss Deborah**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Innovations. **Winner** at 1800m, SAJC Paul Northeast H., 2d SAJC Nunkalowe H.

**4th dam**

HEART RAIN, by My Heart. **Winner** at 1050m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SOLID BOND** (Jon George). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$174,230, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC RDA Wesfarmers S.H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, York H., **L**.

**Miss Deborah** (Jon George). **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Manihi Quality H., West End Light H., Eremophilia H., Sarsha's Choice H., Starclosure H., Newmarket H., Special S., 3d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jon's Lad. **5 wins** at 1050m, SAJC Lockett Pharmacy H., 2d SAJC Allez Bijou H., Cheong Sam H., King Stephen H., Bold Prospect H., Hialeah H., 3d SAJC King Stephen H., Grey John H., Conrex H., Globe Derby H.



Account of **BROOKMAN PARK, Monarto, SA.**

**Lot 410** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : XG nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Langfuhr	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TWO FUHR ONE</b>		Sweet Briar Too .....	Briartic
2003	Julia Cleo	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Sweet Zephyr.....	Zephyr Bay

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 183 mrs, 89 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TWO FUHR ONE**, by Langfuhr. **5 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Reilly's Wines H. Half-sister to **Almost Cheval**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**JULIA CLEO**, by Pompeii Court. **9 wins** to 1200m, VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Dairy Vale Iced Coffee H., 3d SAJC Rex Jory Dash H., VATC Scarlet Bisque H., Oakbank RC Alcohol Go Easy H. Sister to **ITALIAN BREEZE** (dam of **CITY FAIR**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Almost Cheval** (Bianconi). **9 wins** to 1250m, \$132,310, SAJC Tooheys H., Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Glenelg Funerals H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., Tori Park Stud H., Mortgage Force 131497 H., 3d SAJC Alan Scott Park Morphettville H., PD Excavations H.

Sweet Julia. **5 wins** to 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., Melon Head Melons H., Wolf Blass H., 2d SAJC Dublin Hotel H., Myer H.

Judanzo. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$106,605, SAJC Jeune 2YO H., Nuclear Freeze at Inverness 2YO H., 2d MRC Penny Edition H., Phoibos H., 3d MRC Rupert Clark H.

Saint Cleo. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**SWEET ZEPHYR**, by Zephyr Bay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**-

**ITALIAN BREEZE** (Pompeii Court). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Anakiwa H., 3d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Coronation Shield H. Dam of-

**CITY FAIR** (Kenfair). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$376,550, QTC Bribie H., **L**, BTC Grosvenor H.-twice, QTC Laurel Park H., 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BTC AWA S., **L**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**.

My Bodyguard. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$127,000, SAJC Class 2 H., Penny Edition H., Max Iced Coffee H., Mr Zeisel H., VATC Senior Citizens Week P., BATC Orlando Gramps H., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., SAJC Harpagus H., VATC Commonwealth Golf Club H., 3d MVRC TROA H., Crown Trophy H., Fisher & Paykel Innov H., QTC Ramsay Health Care H., VATC Tattersall's H., Richmond Football Club Welter H., Bert Bryant Welter H.

(Our) Centre Court. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, \$310,993, HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Nightingale H., 2d HKJC Tsing Ma Bridge H., Martell Medaillon H., 3d SAJC Axinite H., HKJC Kensington Palace H.

Miss Moneypenny. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of-  
Madison. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

Notthere - Joy Luck (Mal.). **Winner** at 1200m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Mystic Music S.

**Lot 411** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : GL nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>AMERICAIN (USA)</b>		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy .....	<b>Green Dancer</b>
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow .....	Kalamoun
<b>VARSOVIA</b>		Youthful .....	<b>Green Dancer</b>
2004	Kinetag	Without Fear .....	Baldric
		Affetto .....	Mark Anthony

**AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Spy Crawler. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Aristocat, American Joy, American Sunday, Casa Larada, Queen Consort, Toricain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Bella Bella, Domestic Vintage, Folk Magic, Santa Americana, South Americain, etc.**

**1st dam**

VARSOVIA, by Jeune. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Panasonic P, 3d SAJC CBUS 25th Anniversary P, Agrum P. Three-quarter-sister to **MUMMIFY**, half-sister to Talequet (dam of **PESTALOZZI**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

KINETAG, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to Amabile (dam of **SOUTHERN MAID**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Stora Bollar. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC KPMG Corporate Finance H., Hero Wind H., 3d SAJC Flying H., Orrcon Smart Cote H.

Cleopatra's Girl. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, SAJC AWA Video Recorder H., Morphettville Function Centre H., Victoria Flowers H., Turners Meats H., Canterbury Belle 2YO H., Sapphire Distributors H. Dam of-

**MUMMIFY** (Jeune). **9 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, \$5,122,269, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Medusa's Miss** (Henny Hughes). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$130,040, ATC Co-Wyn Building Group H., Cafe Culture H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Byzantine. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-

**OTTOMAN** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$611,500, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, TAB Place Multi P., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.

**Nemrud** (Reset). **2 wins** to 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Isaurian. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

Shabtis. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**TAKE PRIDE** (Reward for Effort). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$270,650, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, VRC New Year 2YO P., 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Pyramid Girl. Raced once. Dam of-

The Thug. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$162,675, to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MRC Norm Cove H.

Talequet. Unraced. Dam of-

**PESTALOZZI** (Danger). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$108,960, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, All Saints H., Bonnetts Morphett Vale P., Umatilla H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, New Year's Gift, **L**. Dam of-Starlite. **5 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Express Colour H., Coffee Club H.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

**Lot 412** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>PURREALIST</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Surrealist	Kenny's Best Pal.....Blethingly
		Sunset Beach .....Kenmare
Dam	Super Saver	Maria's Mon ..... Wavering Monarch
<b>VEGETA</b>		Supercharger.....A.P. Indy
2012	Romalpa	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Vain Hope .....Vain

**PURREALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2008). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 189 mrs, 109 wnr, inc. SW Hawkspur (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Devil Hawk, Melrose Place, Storm Approach, SP Baligari, Adjuster, Grane and of Pure Scot, Purrfect Kisses, Pure Justice, Omega Three - Travel Number One (H.K.), Pure Hustle, Pure Whisper, Pegapus, Nautilus, Royal Guard, Cameo Kiss, etc.**

**1st dam**

VEGETA, by Super Saver. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Romp**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ROMALPA, by Last Tycoon. **3 wins** to 1400m, MVRC Aspect Computing P., VATC Costello Real Estate H., 2d VRC Darcy Bennetto H., VATC City of Glen Eira H., VRC Champagne Bar H., VATC Kapalaran H., Summer H., 3d VATC Thomas North H., September H. Half-sister to Kisma (dam of **RED TRACER, SHELLSCRAPE, COUNTERATTACK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Hard Romp** (Hard Spun). **6 wins** to 1100m, \$339,795, VRC Rod Johnson H., 3AW Community Raceday H., MRC Martin Collins H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Natalie Hunter 2YO H., MVRC Signage Concepts H., MRC Polytrack H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., Deadly Design H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC Holman Industries H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Takeover Target Tribute H., MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H.

Romping. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$744,602, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., HKJC Lantau Peak H., Chatham H., Guangzhou Gourmet's Trip H., 2d MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H.

Aldeburgh. **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

VAIN HOPE, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mad Hatter**, Marscay Magic (dam of **KIRKBERG**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Drizzle. **7 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$451,755, GCTC Marriott Magic Millions Stayers Cup-twice, STC Roxy Hotel Parramatta H.

Kisma. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 3d BTC Ambassador Travel H., QTC Striking Force H. Dam of-

**RED TRACER** (Dane Shadow). **15 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$2,371,010, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, PJ Bell S., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, AJC Bosco Bulldogs H., STC Kidney Kids H., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**SHELLSCRAPE** (Dane Shadow). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$734,530, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, BTC Rubicon Design & Construction P., STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**COUNTERATTACK** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$907,875, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 413** (No GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>CRACKERJACK KING (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Claba di San Jore	Barathea ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Claw ..... Law Society
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
<b>VERMILION</b>		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2005	Market Price	Scenic ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Kia Ora Gem..... Marscay

**CRACKERJACK KING (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2012 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Derby Italiano, Gr.2, 3d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Joyful Hope. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Jakkalberry (Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VERMILION, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC McGuinness McDermott Foundation P. Half-sister to **COLOUR CHARGE, Not at Allordinary, Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune** (H.K.), **Discoverers**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Garnacha (f. by Reaan). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**MARKET PRICE**, by Scenic. **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$606,480, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **The Gem**, half-sister to Precious Stone (dam of **KIA ORA MISS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**COLOUR CHARGE** (Red Dazzler). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$289,750, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Chris Anderson Ownership H., Rockhampton Cup, 2d BRC Spring Carnival H.  
**Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$225,727, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., HKJC Waterloo H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Not at Allordinary** (Danzero). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Magic Millions H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Discoverers** (Starcraft). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perthracing.org.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.  
No Smoking Jeff. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$102,025, to 2017 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

KIA ORA GEM, by Marscay. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC OH Hyman H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MARKET PRICE** (Scenic). **10 wins**. See above.  
**The Gem** (Scenic). **4 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Timbermate Group H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Producer.  
Rare Performance. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Snug Buggles** (Jeune). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Johnnie Walker H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H. Producer.  
Precious Stone. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KIA ORA MISS** (Jeune). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$408,775, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**KIA ORA KOUTOU** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$462,350, to 2016-17, WATC JRA Trophy, **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Account of L A TRELOAR, Hahndorf, SA.

**Lot 414** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : ☞ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WICKED SOUL</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2010	Mehter	Align .....	Night Shift
		Showzam .....	Khozaam

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 111 mrs, 48 wnr, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu, El Venetian, Moshway and of Sheer Madness, Bord de Gain, Aljazmic, Gala Moshea, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mr Dashing, Northern Divine, Sundell, Tattybogler, Tres, Takookacod, Tycoon's Daughter, Flying Batya, Gershom, Mosrai, etc.**

**1st dam**

WICKED SOUL, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **Better Not Blue**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MEHTER, by Align. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., 2d AJC Mosman 2YO H., 3d AJC Lanwades H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Better Not Blue** (Churchill Downs). **4 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, \$335,475, ATC Schweppes H., Cellarbrations H., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, Provincial Championships Final, Wyong RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Cellarbrations H., TFE Hotels H., 3d Wyong RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Schweppes Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H., Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fontein Lad. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$141,200, in 2016-17, Ipswich TC Riverlink Fashion on the Field H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., Thoroughbred Club H., 3d MVRC Ellar Classic H.

Baremehter. **Winner** at 1600m.

Gold Flow - Metal Alloy (Mac.). Placed in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Coke Zero P, 3d BRC LED Super Screens Brisbane Town P.

**3rd dam**

SHOWZAM, by Khozaam. Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 2YO Free H.

**Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC Omnicorp Juvenile H., 3d ARC Veranda Bar & Grill Bollinger H., DB Draught H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-

Senorita Peta. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2250m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., QTC Clipsal H., STC Club Zebra H., 2d AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of-

Orient Success. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Zilitor. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Jo Ann Miller MP H.

Petreni. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$129,960, AJC Toohey's New H., Maytag H., STC Rutherford Jewellers H., 2d AJC Thrifty H., 3d AJC Hahn Super Dry H.

Conahan. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, AJC Zetland P.

I Win. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$263,906, HKJC Wind Dancer H., Lau Shui Heung H., 3d HKJC Ing Supreme Region H., Holly H., Hillwood H.

Asalingi. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Kaiser's Choix. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$497,923, HKJC BNP Paribas Equities & Derivatives H., Ngau Tau Kok H., Awapuni H.

Kasalingi. **Winner** at 1900m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar P.

**4th dam**

IN THE FAMILY, by Prince Tenderfoot. Placed at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to

**DUKE ELLINGTON**, Feenagh (dam of **LORD MORNINGTON**, **TURJUMAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SHOWZAM** (Khozaam). **Winner**. See above.



**Lot 415** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : H07 nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	All American	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>WINNING LASS</b>		Milva.....	Strawberry Road
2011	Winning Team	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Ginty.....	Bletchingly

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 290 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, Metro Cowboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

WINNING LASS, by All American. Unraced. Half-sister to **IT IS WRITTEN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WINNING TEAM, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IT IS WRITTEN** (Written Tycoon). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$788,723, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**-twice, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, MVRC Epworth Radiation Oncology H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Christmas at the Valley H., Mitchelton Wines Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., National Collision Centre H., William Hill H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Abell S., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Lilly the Filly. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d BRC Food & Wine Raceday H.

Team Lago. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Sports Writer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

GINTY, by Bletchingly. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, AJC Te Poi H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H. Sister to Something Special (dam of **HOW GOOD IS HE, WINTER KING**), three-quarter-sister to **Pre-Eminence**, half-sister to **Mail Train**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Left Behind. **9 wins** to 1100m.

**4th dam**

**REBECCA GAY**, by Lord of the Dance. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$106,220, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Royal Shah H., Nandalie Lass H., 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LOCKLEY'S DAUGHTER**, half-sister to **Pre-Eminence**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Mail Train** (Success Express). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, BTC Australasian Shopfitting H., Zupps H., 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**. Sire.

Something Special. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Tellers H., Pilingers Hire Services H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**, Carbine Club S., **L**. Dam of-

**WINTER KING** (One Cool Cat). **7 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$586,525, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sebring S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, ATC Show County H., **L**, 3d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

**HOW GOOD IS HE** (Fasliyev). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$104,550, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Some Girls Do. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**Rocketeer** (Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$547,923, in 2016-17, 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**.



Account of LAURISTON PARK, Creightons Creek, Vic.



**Lot 416** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)</b> 2007	Tagula Mrs Marsh	Taufan ..... Stop the Music Twin Island ..... Standaan Marju ..... Last Tycoon Drei ..... Lyphard Northern Dancer ..... Nearctic Pas de Nom ..... Admiral's Voyage Nassipour ..... Blushing Groom Sharon Jane ..... Battle-Waggon
Dam <b>YES I WILL (USA)</b> 1996	Danzig Let's Elope	

**CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrns, 154 wnrs, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliffs Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Yes I Will**, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1300m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Caught Courting**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**), half-sister to **OUTBACK JOE**, **USTINOV**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Sandpebble (g. by Footstepsinthesand). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Trevor Little OAM H.  
 Olimpica (f. by Galileo). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m.  
 Captain Steve (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.  
 Where's Henry (g. by Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2200m.  
 Expect to Win (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-  
 Confederate. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, \$114,010, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 2d ATC AMWU National H., Time to Shop at TAB H.  
 Josephine Sea. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H.  
 Choix de Roses. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**LET'S ELOPE**, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. **11 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$3,219,292, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, VATC TAB Super Challenge H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, \$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.  
**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, \$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Caught Courting** (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.  
**Yes I Will** (Danzig). **Winner**. See above.  
 Over the Moon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in France and Aust, Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Choux.  
 Paris Tryst. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Yulong Baby** (Commands). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$225,745, to 2016-17, VRC Paul Tamburro H., MRC Allan Wicks H., Helen Cox H., 2d MRC Crown Golden Ale H., 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.  
 Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LET'S MAKE ADEAL** (Red Ransom). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Account of **BARRINE THOROUGHBREDS, Mount Gambier, SA.**

**Lot 417** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **K** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear ..... Buckpasser
Dam	Danzero	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>ZEROGEM</b>		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2004	Amen Ruby	Rubiton..... Century
		Golden Prayer..... Amen Brother

**STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 891 rnrs, 534 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZEROGEM**, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Amen Ruby**, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Amenzel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Free Entry H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner**. See above.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of **INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, PFD Foodservices Trophy, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Violoncello 2YO H. Dam of **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P., 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$298,330, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Camp Gallipoli H., Christine Simpson H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Lot 418** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : GL nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Bahamian Bounty	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
<b>A FEATHERED TALE</b>		Clarentia.....	Ballad Rock
1999	Signoritta	Snaadee.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Bronze Spirit .....	Whiskey Road

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.3. Brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Sidestep (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2). Sire of Dexter You Devil, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Modulate, I Am Dexter and of the placegetters Dexter Dutton, Dextiny, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

A FEATHERED TALE, by Bahamian Bounty. **7 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC IGT H., Hitide H., Australian Farmers Fuels H., Fresh Test Australia H., 3d MVRC City Pacific Finance H., SAJC Construction Forestry Mining Union H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Dexelation (g. by Ambidexter). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Happy 90th Birthday Mum H.

**2nd dam**

SIGNORITTA, by Snaadee. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIP AND ZIP**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Signor Socks. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$222,403, MVRC Triforce Australia H., Noor Elaine Farm H., 2d MRC Winlake H., MVRC Chris Hood Memorial H., MRC Ranvet H., Le Pine Funerals Cup H., MVRC Castello's Group H., 3d MVRC Dominant H.  
 Isa Halo. **6 wins** at 1000m, \$104,877, MVRC Members Equity Bank Flying H., Baroq House H., Legends After the Last H., Happy 81st Birthday Bart H.  
 Street Stalker. **5 wins** to 1100m.  
 Enfuego. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**BRONZE SPIRIT**, by Whiskey Road. **9 wins** to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **L**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, AJC Semaphore H., BATC Novice H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, Taylor Square H., AJC Selene S., RAAF H., BATC Graduation S., STC Croydon H., 3d AJC St Margaret's Hospital H., STC Rosie Sun Welter H., Churchill Downs H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**NIP AND ZIP** (Zephyr Zip). **29 wins** to 1400m, \$236,110, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC RRSC for Fun H., STC St Patrick's Day H., Ansett Australia H., 2d AJC KW Goodwin Flying Welter H.  
 Eventful. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$107,218, AJC Zora Cross H., STC May's Hill H., 2d STC Otaki H., Mix 106.5 FM H., Mad About the Hat Raceday H., Zadro Construction H., 3d STC Rydges Bankstown Series H. Producer.  
 Bronze Empire. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
 Deb's Pick. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1500m, 1800m, QTC CE Property Services Group 2YO S.

**4th dam**

MINOTTI, by Immortal. Unplaced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**BRONZE SPIRIT** (Whiskey Road). **9 wins**. See above.  
 Charmey. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-  
 Oakfield Prince. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$142,855, AJC Sandringham H., STC Handicap Childrens Centre P., Bevelite Glass H.  
 Remember Joan. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, AJC Veiled Threat H.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Manford Downs)



**Lot 419** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALBRECHT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ABEL MISS</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2009	Balciano Miss	Balciano .....	Balmerino
		Turnon.....	Loosen Up

**ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1) and SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Sanglier, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ABEL MISS, by Magic Albert. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BALCIANO MISS, by Balciano. **5 wins** from 1450m to 1600m, 3d AJC Lend Lease Property Services H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Miss Alberta. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,340, AJC Boags Pure H. Dam of-  
Invincible Al. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$207,090, to 2017-18, VRC LV Lachal H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H., 2d VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., Barwon South West Region H., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 3d VRC Piping Lane H.  
Duke of Berat. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1800m to 2016-17.  
Toldyas. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$132,790, AJC Fat Quaddies H., Cospak Group H., 2d AJC Convention Centre 2YO H. Dam of-  
I Told Georgie. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$118,896, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Via Balciano. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m in 2017-18, Ballarat TC Isuzu H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Happy 60th Darryl Jericho H.  
Milk 'n' Brandy. **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17, 3d BRC Super Hero P.  
Yasstar. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.  
Beautiful Tiara. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1750m.  
Ticket to Riches. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.  
On the Nightshift. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Tellyas. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Bonny Tiara. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

TURNON, by Loosen Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Mediterranean H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Albert's Advice. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m.  
Royal Turnon. **4 wins** to 1300m.

**4th dam**

HOT AND BOTHERED, by Idomeneo. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Sister to **IDUNNO**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Gold and White. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Grandstand H., 2d AJC St Andrews H., STC Cronulla RSL H.  
Active. **6 wins** from 1100m to 2050m.  
Await. **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d STC Lugarno S., Springwood S. Dam of-  
Saracosy - John Win (Mac.). **15 wins** to 1500m in Macau.  
Pallanza. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m. Producer.  
Indian Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Special Venture. **4 wins** to 1100m.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 420** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **P** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>VERRAZANO (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>AFRAAH</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap.....Pleasant Colony
		Affirmatively.....Affirmed

**VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**AFRAAH**, by Danehill. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., So Keen H., STC Seppelt H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD**, **ULUNDI**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
Happy Jones (g. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1650m.  
Real Son of a Gun (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.  
Haafra Head (f. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.  
More Than Ameira (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1750m.  
Winspiration (g. by Lonhro). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**CRAZY FOR YOU**, by Pleasant Tap. **Winner** at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD**, **AWESOME OF COURSE**, **MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petiteness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**AFRAAH** (Danehill). **6 wins**. See above.  
Willow. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ULUNDI** (Helenus). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC On Site H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**DURNFORD** (Helenus). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$233,716, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AFFIRMATIVELY**, by Affirmed. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED**, **BELONGING**, half-sister to **DESIREE**, **REMINISCING**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**MAIS OUI** (Lyphard). **Winner** at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**IMPERFECT WORLD** (Carson City). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Adored Slew** (Seattle Slew). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-  
**DANGEROUS MIDGE** (Lion Heart). **6 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m, £1,109,758, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Petiteness** (Chief's Crown). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$144,179, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SCORPION** (Seattle Slew). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$555,749, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Zakiyya. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**ALWAJEEHA** (Dixieland Band). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$486,927, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.



**Lot 421** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : UFO nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo .....	Gone West
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ALL ABOUT ANNIE</b>		Peinture Bleue .....	Alydar
2004	Noble Deed	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Lamp Light.....	Mellay

**DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, Speed Franco, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Declaration of Love, Orange Suit, Gavling, On the Warpath, Occupy, War Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**All About Annie**, by Peintre Celebre. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Cleanevent H., Excel Rent a Car P., 2d SAJC Flight Centre H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Betfair.com H., Biodiesel Super Trucks H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Complete Class (f. by Authorized). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean H., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H. Foreign Fighter (g. by Rebel Raider). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**NOBLE DEED**, by Noble Bijou. **5 wins** from 2050m to 2500m, VRC Sirena Tuna H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., VATC Summer Fair H., 2d VATC Neerim H. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**All About Annie** (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins**. See above.  
Sultan of Speed. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Adelaide Galvanising H., SIDS & Kids H.  
And Indeed. **Winner** at 1800m, SAJC Channel 7 P., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.  
High Class Pro. **Winner** at 2050m. Dam of-  
Baklava Boy. **7 wins** from 2000m to 3350m, \$163,300, SAJC Centrebet H.  
Too Cool to Fool. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, \$106,560, SAJC Toll Express H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., William Hill H., Sportingbet P., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Lamp Light**, by Mellay. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BI LIGHT** (Noble Bijou). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Otago Daily Times H., CJC Century H., Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.  
Irish Connection. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Intermediate Stayers Qualifier H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H.  
Noble Light. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Personal Column** (Personal Escort). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Clan Noble** (Personal Escort). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Old Fashion H., Exador H., Special Reward H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.  
**Our Zara** (Yamanin Vital). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 422** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer ..... Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice ..... Icecapade
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow ..... Kalamoun
<b>ALLEGRO JO</b>		Youthful ..... Green Dancer
2002	Fleeting World	Wolverton ..... Wolver Hollow
		Bygone ..... Busted

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rns, 81 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALLEGRO JO**, by Jeune. Placed. Half-sister to **HEROICITY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Set Again (f. by Reset). **3 wins** at 1700m, 1850m, 2d WATC Perthracing.org.au H.  
 Baudelaire (c. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**FLEETING WORLD**, by Wolverton. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), Zamareign (dam of **MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**HEROICITY** (Cheraw). Third on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$1,083,510, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

In a Teacup. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Storm Brewing** (Desert Sun). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$114,660, SAJC Ned & Pearl's 65th H., Sustainable Turf Renovations H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Tassology. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, MRC Ungar 2YO H., 3d MVRC City Pacific Finance 2YO P.

Storm Esprit. Unraced. Dam of-

**With a Bit of Dash** (Dash for Cash). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, \$185,640, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Laelia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BYGONE**, by Busted. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newmarket Challenge Cup. Sister to Great Guns (dam of **HOME ON THE RANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Regal Dance** (Vice Regal). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Lyrical. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Grandam of-

**MY MO RALLY** (Mi Preferido). **5 wins** to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**LE DRAKKAR** (Anabaa). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, £178,238, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

Zamareign. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, \$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **STOCKWELL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**  
**Diggers Rest, Vic.**



**Lot 423** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : ~~ST~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light ..... Majestic Prince
		Tallahto ..... Nantallah
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom ..... Red God
<b>ARAZI BELLE</b>		Danseur Fabuleux.. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
2006	Goblet Belle	Timber Country.....Woodman
		Goblet ..... Loving Jim

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 801 mrs, 541 wns, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Bowies Hero, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARAZI BELLE, by Arazi. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Arazitoff (f. by Toorak Toff). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Bel Above (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

GOBLET BELLE, by Timber Country. Placed. Half-sister to Oak Park Carashan (dam of **LADY MELKSHAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Country Song. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Nichols Audio H., 3d TTC Invermay H.

Caribou Empress. **Winner** at 1900m.

**3rd dam**

**GOBLET**, by Loving Jim. **11 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$124,715, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, Stakes H., **L**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., SAJC Bunratty Castle H., 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Goblet's Sister (dam of **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bartate. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Buttercup H., 3d SAJC Club Keno H.

Oak Park Carashan. Unraced. Dam of-

**LADY MELKSHAM** (Artie Schiller). **5 wins** at 950m, 1200m, \$276,078, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Responsible Gambling Awareness Week H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

**Poised to Win** (More Than Ready). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$350,937, VRC Phar Lap Club P., Midas P.H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Oak Park Goblet. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Telstra Business Point Cook H.

Missgoblet. **3 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d SAJC The Shannon H., Adelaide Casino H., Dunes Port Hughes H.

Oak Park Shannon. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-

Carashan Girl. **4 wins** to 1500m, MRC William Hill H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H., Ballarat TC Beyondblue H.

**4th dam**

BRIMFUL, by Hopeful Venture. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GOBLET** (Loving Jim). **11 wins**. See above.

Goblet's Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

**RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** to 1350m, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**, SAJC Kings Helmet H.

Cuplet. Unplaced. Dam of-

**PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of A M BURGESS, Nuriootpa, SA.



**Lot 424** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>PRINCE ARTHUR</b> 2002	Danehill Scribbling	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Razyana ..... His Majesty Palace Music .....The Minstrel Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
Dam <b>ARES DE LAGO</b> 2000	Encosta de Lago Mars Draw	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Shoal Creek ..... Star Way Marscay ..... Biscay Proud Draw..... Vain

**PRINCE ARTHUR (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$307,500, AJC Australia Day Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Prince of War (STC Tulloch S., Gr.2). Sire of 33 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SP Smart Lad and of Larimus, Lucksa, Will be Better, Our Blazing Lady, Veiled Lady, Ansa, D'Great Legion, House of Tudor, No Angel Here, Anne's Gift, Palace Diva, Maggi Mee, Pretty Handy and of the placegetters Great Catch, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARES DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lancet**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**Smart Lad** (g. by Prince Arthur). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$208,804, 2d Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Helping Hand S., 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Rose of Scotland (f. by Stratum). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1550m, \$172,700, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, ATC IGT H., Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 2d TTC Field Family H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Daneares (f. by Danewin). **2 wins** at 1550m.

D'Great Legion (f. by Prince Arthur). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Keanu Cugie (g. by King Cugat). **Winner** at 1400m.

Honour Frolic (f. by Honours List). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MARS DRAW, by Marscay. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Don't Babble. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Molly Blooms H., TTC SB Freeland 2YO H., 2d VRC Seppelt Salinger H. Dam of-

Si Vite. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC MacMurray Insurance Brokers Think Pink Cup, Book Now for Derby Day P., TTC Country Club Tasmania H.

Chiu Chow Boy. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$359,627, HKJC Chevalier Building Supplies H., Tai Wo H., 2d HKJC Kau Sai Chau H., 3d HKJC Awapuni H.

Mar's Queen. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Delina H. Producer.

My Draw. Placed. Dam of-

Outlaw Oakley. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, TRC Children's Fashion on the Field H.

Better Princess. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**Ashlee's Jewel** (Easy Rocking). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1900m, \$172,000, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Angst S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Perfect Draw** (Whiskey Road). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**MNEMOSYNE** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**IMPENDING** (Lonhro). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$1,702,000, to 2016-17, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**FORGET** (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.

Account of MALUKA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Kilmore, Vic.

**Lot 425** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : <sup>SP</sup> nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ILOVETHISCITY</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BE MINE</b>		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2004	Bellataine	Centaine.....	Century
		Bella .....	Lord Ballina

**ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins to 1600m, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 46 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SP Chapel City and of Bris Vegas, Ilovevegas - Flash Famous (H.K.), Plenty to Like, City of Dreams, Vivaldi's Quest, San Francisco, Love in the City, Moonlover, Red Right Hand, The Passage, Filibuster, Son of City, Ville Chanson, Little Rio, Rosexcel, Skwosh, City of Pearls, Miss Vegas, Shaanxi City, etc.**

**1st dam**

BE MINE, by Belong to Me. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, MRC December H., 2d MRC Nizam's Ring H., 3d VRC Western Health Foundation H. Half-sister to **Indisputable**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Spun Hard (f. by Hard Spun). **Winner** at 1350m, Ipswich TC SEQ Rugby League Development P., 3d MRC Land Engineering P.

**2nd dam**

BELLATAINE, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Sister to **BELLA ASTARTA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Indisputable** (Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

River of Gold. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$126,045, to 2017 in Singapore. Dragon Pins. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$377,824, HKJC Shun Lee H., Mount Gough H., Ice House H., Lei Yue Mun Park H. Cool Pal. **Winner** at 2000m, \$148,584, HKJC Yue Man H.

**3rd dam**

BELLA, by Lord Ballina. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Chilton St James H. Sister to **BUREAUCRACY**, three-quarter-sister to **ILZE**, half-sister to **(OUR) WATCHMAN**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**BELLA ASTARTA** (Centaine). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 3d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Dam of-Sparking. **12 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$150,118, Taranaki RC Wahid H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, CJC Gold Club H.-twice.

Bella Ruth. Unraced. Dam of-Cobarchie. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, BRC Tim Holmes Memorial P.

**4th dam**

TULLA DOLL, by Oncidium. Raced twice. Half-sister to Purple Haze (dam of **PRINCE HAZE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

**BUREAUCRACY** (Lord Ballina). Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$690,648, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**(OUR) WATCHMAN** (Forty Winks II). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2450m, \$164,950, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC Sandringham H., 2d VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 4th VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Peninsula. Placed in NZ. Dam of-**ILZE** (Lord Ballina). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$265,235, STC Epona S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Korea Racing Association Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**  
(As Agent for I & J Griffith)



**Lot 426** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **VPG** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2002	Asian Reef	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Golden Cay.....	Habitat
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>BEATEN BY THE BEL</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2007	Byline	El Moxie .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Reiko .....	Sir Godfrey

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEATEN BY THE BEL, by Bel Esprit. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BYLINE, by El Moxie. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROMPTON CROSS** (dam of **DELAGO BROM, BROM FELINITY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Beaten by the Bel. **2 wins**. See above.  
Embers Alert. **Winner** at 1000m.  
Devils Alert. **Winner** at 2 at 900m.

**3rd dam**

REIKO, by Sir Godfrey. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Cromwell Welter H., 2d MVRC Glen Orla H., Chandos H., 3d MVRC Sydenham H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BROMPTON CROSS** (El Qahira). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$179,675, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, SAJC Better Health Trophy H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Niddrie 2YO H., Tackle Diabetes H., VATC Granville H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Dam of-  
**DELAGO BROM** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$888,500, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Rancher 2YO P., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BROM FELINITY** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2000m, \$547,100, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Shirley Evans H., So Called H., Florence H., Geelong RC Briseis Gold Cup, MRC Coal Pak H., 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Macavity. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$122,050, in 2016-17, WATC Perth Cup Raceday H., 2d Coolgardie Cup.

Walton Street. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11¼f in 2017, Goodwood Jack Berry House H., 4th Goodwood March S., **L**.

Brompton's Girl. **3 wins** to 1600m, VATC Monash Student H., VRC Diamond Shower H., MVRC TEAC Rising Stars Series H. Grandam of-  
**NEO** (One Cool Cat). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$242,089, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing Ltd H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage S., 2d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**MY POPPETTE** (Snippetson). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$308,650, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSIDE STUD, Mount Compass, SA.

**Lot 427** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	<b>Vain</b> .....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
<b>BEL FRANC</b>		Bespoken..... <b>Vain</b>
2008	Lady Franc	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Lady Bronte.....Little Brown Jug

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 138 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEL FRANC, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LADY FRANC, by Grosvenor. Placed. Half-sister to **WESTERN RED**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Thankgodforfranc. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

LADY BRONTE, by Little Brown Jug. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in NZ. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN RED** (Spectacular Love). Joint Head of The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$432,823, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Rising Fast H., ARC Ford Laser Juvenile, Matol KM H., Waitemata H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cadbury Confectionery Sprint S., Avondale JC Coca-Cola H., 3d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **L**, VRC Lavazza H., VATC CUB Welter H., 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lady of Helena. **Winner** at 1550m. Dam of-

Ready for Sure. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Carpets by Design H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

Holson. **7 wins** at 1050m, 1300m, \$194,060 in Macau.

Lady Chatterley. Unraced. Dam of-

Posh Lady. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Otago RC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d WRC Quest Till Systems H.

Lady Dharma. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, 2d Otago RC Bob Wilson Memorial H. Producer.

**4th dam**

LUCIANA, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **Loose Talk - Noble Action** (Mal.), half-sister to **Second Duty**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Perculator - Ever Win (H.K.). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, HKJC Deauville H.

**5th dam**

SECOND STRING, by Empire Way. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Gold Stamp**, Second Cast (dam of **FORECAST - GREAT SUCCESS** (H.K.), **ROYAL ENCORE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Second Duty** (Hermes). **8 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu RC BBA & Partners Thormanby H., Autumn H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Loose Talk - Noble Action** (Mal.) (Copenhagen II). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.



Account of **C RENTESSIS, Euroa, Vic.**



**Lot 428** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : <sup>C</sup>R nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>BELLOTTO BELLE</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
2004	Reno d'Amour	Balmerino .....	Trictrac
		Merci Amour .....	No Mercy

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inklings (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BELLOTTO BELLE, by Bellotto. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Financial Miss (f. by Danerich). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

RENO D'AMOUR, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Hurri Love. **3 wins** to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

MERCI AMOUR, by No Mercy. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Regent H., Stratford H., 2d VATC Grace Darling H., Acorn S., 3d VATC Paris H., George T Donoghue H. Half-sister to **POWERFUL PRINCE, Flaunting** (dam of **CONFUCIUS FLYER, MOUTON**), **Make a Show**, Grand Fanfare (dam of **VIDEO FAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Supervault. **3 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, VATC Hedingham H., 2d MVRC Chamber of Commerce H.  
Magique d'Amour. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Archwin. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$109,130, MVRC Program Maintenance Service H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., VRC Healthy H., MVRC Functions H., VATC Orient H., 3d VRC Cornwall H., AJS Window Clean Service H.

**4th dam**

PAGEANTRY, by Arctic Explorer. **Winner** at 2 at 7f. Half-sister to **Shell Pink**, Pilyle (dam of **RARE DON**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**POWERFUL PRINCE** (Showdown). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 4000m, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Ammon Ra H., Midstream H., David Green S., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.  
**Flaunting** (Showdown). **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC December 2YO H., Woolwich H., VRC Carlita H., AJC Caringbah H., VATC Woorak H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC Kaiser Stuhl H., L. Dam of-  
**MOUTON** (Water Mill). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$167,500, VRC United Airlines S.H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, VRC Barro Builders' Supplies H., Maidstone H., 1400m-in track record time, WATC Robert Laurie Welter H.  
**CONFUCIUS FLYER** (Plush). **10 wins** to 1200m, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, SAJC Copper Year S., VATC Normanby H., John Simpson Highweight H., 2d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**.  
**Make a Show** (Showdown). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, VRC Acacia S., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Carlita H., 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., L.  
Grand Fanfare. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**VIDEO FAN** (Provideo). **15 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$320,150, Seymour Cup, **L**, VATC All Shot H., MVRC Costa's Apprentices Cup, VATC Hedingham H., Moe RC Latrobe Cup, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Lot 429** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... <b>Halo</b>
<b>BETTER THAN READY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>BLESSED ANNA</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2009	Saint's Review	Saint Ballado..... <b>Halo</b>
		Smashing Review..... Pleasant Tap

**BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P, L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BLESSED ANNA**, by General Nediym. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEBULON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SAINT'S REVIEW**, by Saint Ballado. Placed. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
**ZEBULON** (All American). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$175,410, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Living Legends S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SMASHING REVIEW**, by Pleasant Tap. **5 wins** at 8½f, \$126,630, Delaware Park Nastique S., **L**, 3d Garden State Vineland H., **L**, Laurel Holly Beach S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico April Run S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pleasant Review** (dam of **SPARKLING REVIEW**), **Rap and Dance** (dam of **RAP TALE**), half-sister to **The Bull Hayes**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Nishino Vainqueur. **4 wins** at 1800m, 2100m, Tokyo Koremasa Tokubetsu. Laughter. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB.

**4th dam**

**NO REVIEW**, by Nodouble. **9 wins**-2 at 2, \$634,545, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, Miss Delaware S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ANOTHER REVIEW**, **DANCE COLONY**, **Colonial Review**, **Pleasant Review** (dam of **SPARKLING REVIEW**), **Rap and Dance** (dam of **RAP TALE**), Promenade Colony (dam of **PROMENADE GIRL**, **DATTS AWESOME**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**SMASHING REVIEW** (Pleasant Tap). **5 wins**. See above.  
**The Bull Hayes** (Sadler's Wells). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 17f, £103,393, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Doncaster Shield, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**. Frost Flower. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Recipient** (Point Given). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Blue Norther S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**DANCE REVIEW**, by Northern Dancer. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Belmont Garden City S., **L**. Half-sister to Diamond Spring (dam of **DROITURE**), Nick Blairs (dam of **NIKKEY**), Dumfries Pleasure (dam of **URBANE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**NO REVIEW** (Nodouble). **9 wins**. See above.  
**ANOTHER REVIEW** (Buckaroo). **8 wins**, \$752,370, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 430** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : R J nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Face Value	Red Ransom.....Roberto
<b>BOJANI</b>		Freckled Face.....Polish Patriot
2008	High Butterfly	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Raadscay.....Marscay

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 180 rns, 98 wns, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Player One and of Hong Kong Captain, Anfitriona, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, Marli Magic, Social Set, Welcome Invader, etc.**

**1st dam**

BOJANI, by Face Value. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$121,970, SAJC Irish Raceday H., Medallion Homes H., 2d SAJC Pepper Jack H., 3d SAJC Corporate Events at Morphetville H., Toll Express H., Oakbank RC Coates Hire H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HIGH BUTTERFLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Carthy Road. **7 wins** from 1550m to 2050m.  
Life's a Butterfly. **4 wins** from 1700m to 2100m.  
Bob's Gift. **Winner** at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

RAADSCAY, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Mardisi**, half-sister to **APACHE KING, FLIGHT TO FANTASY, Jungle Lyrics, Native Jester**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Campbell. **Winner** at 2050m, 2d VRC Stormy Rex H.  
Judicial Report. **3 wins** to 1300m.  
Cartes. **2 wins** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

NATIVE THRILLER, by Jungle Boy. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **STORM TIDE**, half-sister to **Mardisi**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**APACHE KING** (Waajib). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1500m to 3200m, \$526,428, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, STC Grundy 2YO H., Benalla Gold Cup, AJC Chiefley H., Zephyr Bay 2YO H., 2d Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**FLIGHT TO FANTASY** (Bluebird). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$209,160, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Domain H., Oatley H., Camellia H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Eclair Passion** (Fantastic Light). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$207,090, MRC Not a Single Doubt H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**Native Jester** (Rory's Jester). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Centenary Institute Fox Sports H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**Jungle Lyrics** (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2, 3d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

**5th dam**

RAADISI, by Dignitas. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**STORM TIDE** (Jungle Boy). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC All Stars S., **L**. Producer.




Account of PONDEROSA PARK, Nathalia, Vic.



**Lot 431** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>RUBICK</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>BONZERINA</b>		Light Up the World ..... Rory's Jester
2007	Zip Zapper	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Regina Madre..... Bletchingly

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BONZERINA, by Conatus. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$140,385, ATC Firehouse H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d ATC True Blue Chemicals H., Warwick Farm H., McGrath Estate Hunters Hill H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZIP ZAPPER, by Vettori. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Northern Ceilings NZ Ltd H. Half-sister to **FASHION CAFE, Skittles**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Mains Power. **5 wins** to 1400m.

La Zap. Unraced. Dam of-

Nothin' Zappenin'. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**REGINA MADRE**, by Bletchingly. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$203,670, AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Legacy Welter H., Redcar H., NSW Tatt's RC New Year's Gift, STC Tooheys Blue H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FASHION CAFE** (Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 4th VRC Talindert H., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-

Ramsays Curse. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$201,750, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d ATC Jim Beam H., 3d ATC Camden H.

Fashion Thunder. **7 wins** to 1400m, in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, QTC Miriam Gittins H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Kramer Technologies H.

**Skittles** (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$164,100, AJC All Saints Boys Golden Jubilee P., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., Schweppes H., 2d STC Aussie Mortgage Market H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Mortimers Wines of Orange H., Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Desert Dane. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$106,680, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Acer Computer P., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H.

Reigns Above. **10 wins** to 1200m, 2d AJC Order Your Christmas Fare H.

Madrilena. Unraced. Dam of-

The Last General. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$144,880, STC Girls Day Out H., Freeway's Great Steaks P., 3d AJC Happy New Year H.

Stratalena. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, \$108,385, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations Alexandria 2YO P.

Magic Regina. Unraced. Dam of-

Thirsk - Fire and Sun (Mac.). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$313,960 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Julian Burton Burns Trust P.

Magical Love. Unplaced. Dam of-

Neuschwanstein. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, \$167,400, to 2016-17, BRC William & Eileen Duffus Memorial 2YO H., Become a Member H.

**Lot 432** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>HUSSONET (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Slavic	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BRILLANTI (NZ)</b>		Bamesian..... Buckpasser
2000	Illuminate	Desert Sun ..... Green Desert
		Enhanced..... Caro

**HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 1022 mrs, 794 wns, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Contentment, Glorious Days, Eagle Falls, Gold Trail, Reaan, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Brillanti**, by Slavic. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Les Eldridge H., ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.), **Gigino**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Separate Ways (f. by Good Journey). Placed in 2016-17.  
Lamma Hero (g. by Hussonet). Placed at 3.  
Special Steps (g. by Footstepsinthesand). Placed at 3 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**ILLUMINATE**, by Desert Sun. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **NATIVE SONG**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$125,744, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Gigino** (Ekraar). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$265,183, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
**Brillanti** (Slavic). **2 wins**. See above.  
Courier Mail - Interchina Star (H.K.). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$714,892, HKJC Holly H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sha Lek H., Good Tension H., New York H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ENHANCED**, by Caro. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**NATIVE SONG** (Mellifont). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$141,087, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Flying West. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$104,600, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). **2 wins** at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire. A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Lot 433** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : ☆ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LEGION</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Military Belle	Without Fear .....	Baldric
		Reticella .....	In the Purple
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>BRING THEM ON</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2005	Confidante	Procol Harum.....	Western Symphony
		Miss Believe.....	Kaoru Star

**LEGION (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, 3d MVRC Octagonal Lounge H. Sire of 111 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SP Consorting and of Legion's Belle, Shady Grove, Banca Boy, Reremoana, Star Legion, Mi Kerida, Offshore Echo, Tad of Class, Duke of York, Majestic Cheval, Kibwe, Themes Choice, Harkaway Girl, Roman Waters, Scarlett Sun, Torpify, Weekend Disciples, Bayley Birds, Final Boss, Garter Girl, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRING THEM ON, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CONFIDANTE, by Procol Harum. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to **GULLIBLE, OBSESSED, Testimonial**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Mr Speedy. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Yuen Long H., 3d HKJC Fa Hui H., Tai O H.  
Avow. **4 wins** to 1400m.

**3rd dam**

MISS BELIEVE, by Kaoru Star. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, AJC JW Austin H., STC Revesby WBC H., 3d AJC Jack Lawson H. Sister to **RORO - BEYOND BELIEF** (H.K.), half-sister to I'm a Believer (dam of **LUMINIA**).  
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**OBSESSED** (Star Watch). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$289,318, NSW Tatt's RC Chairman's H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, AJC Aureole Welter H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**, 4th ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**.  
**GULLIBLE** (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$146,470, VRC Rising Star S., **L**, AJC Canon Facsimile H., Windbag H., SAJC Holden Barina Combo H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.  
**Testimonial** (Commands). **11 wins** to 1300m, \$319,010, AJC General Nediym H., Club Zebra Welter H., Hawkesbury RC BTW Communications H., QTC Fringe Bar H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.  
Belied. **14 wins** from 900m to 1600m, QTC Bardon H.  
Hobsons - Power in Hand (Mal.). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.  
Heresy. **16 wins** to 1250m, \$101,410, 2d SAJC World War II H., 3d SAJC Junction Stable Ballroom H.  
Epigram. **5 wins** to 1450m, 3d SAJC Yalumba Sprint H.

**4th dam**

MISS BELIEF, by Bless Me. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., STC Encourage H., 2d AJC Valicare H., Hi-Jinx S., 3d STC Annangrove H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**RORO - BEYOND BELIEF** (H.K.) (Kaoru Star). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Crest International Hotel S.H., **L**, HKJC Arsenal H.  
I'm a Believer. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-  
**LUMINIA** (Semipalatinsk). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, \$236,200, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SIR LUMINAR** (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 2d BRC Ticketek H.

Account of MOOROOKYLE PARK (As Agent), Smeaton, Vic.

**Lot 434** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SKILLED</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>BROWN BOMBSHELL</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Professional Lady	Tip the Pro .....	Protos
		Chiffon Lady .....	Ifrad

**SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Ambidexter. Sire of 64 rnrns, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Pecans (Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., Gr.3) and of Cayman Dayze, Miss Jane, So Skilled, Altered, Lady Skills, Little Elsa, Fiscal Fantasy, Regina del Nilo, Leishman, The Skrill, Valiant Green, Conwoman, Crying Cheetah, He's Got Skills, Kamindu, Myopic, Skilled Assassin, Skilled Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

BROWN BOMBSHELL, by Lonhro. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PROFESSIONAL LADY**, by Tip the Pro. **10 wins** from 1000m to 2300m, \$375,955, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Dawdie Welter H., Perth Racing H., Secret Remedy H., Johnnie Walker Country Cup H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, MRC Solution H., WATC Cola-Cola Kentiara Classic P, Magic Millions Race Series H., Crimson Sakura H., Ingram Micro & IBM H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, WATC Kentiara Classic, Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., Excellay H., Kambalda Football Club H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**- Rocky Two. **Winner** at 1550m, ATC Spring P, 3d ATC Schweppes H. Rothstein. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18. Businessman. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

**3rd dam**

CHIFFON LADY, by Ifrad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MR RAKU, GEORGIE LADY** (dam of **CELTUS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **PROFESSIONAL LADY** (Tip the Pro). **10 wins**. See above. Hold That Conquest. **Winner** at 2050m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Evright.com H., 3d SAJC Georgiou Financial Services H. Jugahli. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 3d WATC Diamond Chimes H. Dam of- Flirty Lady. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H. Hizeal. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**4th dam**

CHELSEA GREEN, by Zamazaan. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY UNION, IRISH LORD, GODSEND**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **MR RAKU** (Slant). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Keno H., Bob Maumill H., Saturate H., Fellowship H., Capt Albert H. Rooks H., 2d WATC ATA S., **L**, Travwest H., Pacific Orchard Juice H., 850 H., Birthday Cup, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Cottesloe H. **GEORGIE LADY** (Black Kite). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Kingscote H., West Coast Wine Cooler H., Riverside H., 2d MVRC Superior Quilt Co. H., WATC Yatheroo H., Midwinter Welter H., Toyota Landcruiser H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, VATC Canny Lass H., Southern GC H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CELTUS** (Celtic Swing). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$198,506, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Northerly Tribute H., Bankwest Agrione H., Belhus Racing Stables H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Love Bandit H., Gold Patois H., Tennessee Rule H. Sire.

Account of BARADOR STUD (As Agent), Denman, NSW.

**Lot 435** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : RJH nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>BRUGES (NZ)</b>		Featherhill .....	Lyphard
1999	Rationaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Bruges**, by Groom Dancer. **7 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 2d MRC Rooney P., Jack Elliott H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ellerslie H., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H. **L**. Half-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Princess Varunya** (f. by High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Greyville City Logistics H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Cataract King (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Warwick Farm H. Phoenix Claws (f. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Rankin (g. by Galileo). **Winner** at 1400m.

Blazed (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**RATIONAINE**, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, BTC Triple M H. Sire.

**Bruges** (Groom Dancer). **7 wins**. See above.

Rationalize. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H., Equiset P. Producer.

Grenada Road. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, MRC TMB Printing H.

Miss Ab Fab. **2 wins** at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-

**Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). **13 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$550,263, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.


**MASTER OF ARTS** (Mastercraftsman). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$494,450, to 2016-17, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., Selangor Turf Club H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

**Lot 436** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>BUSINESS CHICK</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2004	Zandero	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Light Me Up .....	Twig Moss

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 52 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Waging War (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), Pretty Punk, SP Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Too Tuff Tara, Dollar Dollar Bill, Rebellious Lord, Foreign Fighter, Prince Tarkeida, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BUSINESS CHICK**, by High Yield. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., 3d MVRC Baroq House H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ZANDERO**, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **LIGHT SWEEPER, Gold Moment, Final Forecast, Junebug**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sambora. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$158,349, to 2016-17.

Zenzero. **3 wins** at 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT ME UP**, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Monte Carlo H., STC Lugarno H., 3d AJC Veiled Threat H., SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., STC Castle H. Half-sister to Morton (dam of **URBAN GROOVE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LIGHT SWEEPER** (End Sweep). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$208,700, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Labour Day H., 2d VRC Moet & Chandon P., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Long Tan H. Producer.

**Gold Moment** (Marauding). **Winner** at 1450m, 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, STC Petersham H.

**Final Forecast** (Tierce). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, BTC 4BH 882 Zoe's Place H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Calcutta H., Cliffords Construction H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**Junebug** (Shovhog). **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dunfermline H., Young Members H., Burwana H., STC Well Being H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Pixel. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Furniture Warehouse H., LSW Group Churchill Grinding H., 2d AJC Tudor Hill H., 3d STC Harris Farm H. Dam of- Retune. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$123,665, to 2016-17, ATC Nathan's Famous H., BRC Oztronics H., 2d GCTC Origin Jockey Series H.

Megapixel. **5 wins** from 1200m to 3900m, \$210,276.

**4th dam**

**HEAT OF THE MOMENT**, by Blazing Saddles. Top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$309,340, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC George Bass H., STC Ladies Day S., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blazing Fonteyne**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:- Morton. **2 wins** at 1100m, STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Windsor H. Dam of- **URBAN GROOVE** (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 437** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>BUTTERFLY BLUE</b>		Gulistan.....	Rubiton
2009	Ladybird Blue	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Black Tokk .....	Blakeney

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rns, 181 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BUTTERFLY BLUE**, by Dash for Cash. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TEN GUN SALUTE, RED TYPHOON, Bella Princess**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LADYBIRD BLUE**, by Bluebird. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Kentucky Derby Day H., 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**TEN GUN SALUTE** (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$152,838, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Michael Roberts H., **L**, Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**RED TYPHOON** (Hold That Tiger). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, \$164,265, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Amelia's Story H.

**Bella Princess** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$288,150, VRC Warrior H., MRC Dantelah H., MVRC Nicholas Ryan H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**BLACK TOKK**, by Blakeney. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE, CLIFTON CHAPEL, GARDE ROYALE, SAXON MAID**), half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FRENCH CLOCK** (Rancho Ruler). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**.

**DREAM ABOUT IT** (Godswalk). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Din San Nurseries H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

**HEART OF DREAMS** (Show a Heart). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**RIGHTFULLY YOURS** (Show a Heart). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Heath S., **L**, Hussonet Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

**LADYBIRD BLUE** (Bluebird). **3 wins**. See above.

Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FAST FUTURE** (Generous). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$495,225, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of NOOR ELAINE FARM PTY LTD, Euroa, Vic.



**Lot 438** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : NEF nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain.....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Blevic	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
<b>CADGEE GOLD</b>		Blooms.....Biscay
2001	Aneret Gold	Marquee Star.....Kaoru Star
		Golden Lottie.....Claude

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 138 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

**1st dam**

CADGEE GOLD, by Blevic. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., Marsh H., 2d SAJC Bremer Business Park Mile H., 3d SAJC Philips Medical Systems H., Hall of Fame H., Scott Group of Companies H., Hamilton Holden H. Sister to **SASSBEE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

ANERET GOLD, by Marquee Star. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SASSBEE** (Blevic). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$371,470, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, RA Lee S., **L**, Distinctive Homes Flying H., BP Ultimate H., Barbara Wellington H., Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Cadgee Gold. **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Golden Lottie**, by Claude. **5 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, SAJC Taj Rossi Welter H., Cavendish Welter H., Sidney D Reid H., Urrbrae Graduation S., Progressive H., 2d SAJC Desirable H., Nightingale H., Kingston Graduation S., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, Sir Douglas Mawson H., 4th WATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

I'm a Freak. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Kiandra 3YO H., AJC Blake R Pelly H., Zephyr Bay 2YO H., 2d AJC Broadway H., Ron Clarke H.

Manheim. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Legacy Youth H., Oakbank RC David Jones H., 2d SAJC John Trim H., Deck the Halls H.

Golden Kitty. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1850m, WATC Occupational Rehabil S.H., 2d WATC Reilly H., 3d WATC Redacre H. Dam of-

**Fury Princess** (Pago Mystery). **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, WATC Eat More Fruit 'n' Veg H., Swan Lager H., PKB IA Services H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Yilgangie Gold H., 3d WATC Champs Eatery 2YO H., Emu Bitter H. Dam of-

Business King. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$120,586 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Fury Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Pink Diamond H., Albany 104.9FM H., Jovial Lad H., 2d WATC Southcorp H., Watson H.

Kitty Kite. **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Burswood Cabaret Lounge 2YO H., Food & Wine 2YO H.

**4th dam**

CHARLOTTE KING, by Charlottown. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

**Golden Lottie** (Claude). **5 wins**. See above.



Account of **CARRINGTON PARK STUD, Carrington Falls, NSW.**



**Lot 439** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SHEER TALENT</b> 2009	Redoute's Choice  St. Katherine	Danehill ..... Danzig Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad Barathea ..... Sadler's Wells St. Klaire..... Bletchingly Lunchtime ..... Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Silver Deputy..... Deputy Minister Secret Truth ..... Secretariat
Dam <b>CASCADIA</b> 2002	Snippets  Acacian Secret	

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesto. Grandson of SW St Klaire. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CASCADIA, by Snippets. Placed, 2d AJC Bacardi & Cola H. Half-sister to **TESTA SECRET**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race- Tunnel Rat (g. by Shellscape). Placed in 2017-18. Victorious Streak (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed in Singapore. Dad's Girl (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

ACACIAN SECRET, by Silver Deputy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**TESTA SECRET** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$105,508, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.  
Dembelis. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, MRC King Brian H., 2d VRC Flying Spur 2YO H.  
Bejeka. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, BRC Past the Post Buffet H.  
Dance Move. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-  
Massive Move. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$393,069, to 2017-18, HKJC HKU Faculty of Dentistry H., Heat-Pump Air Conditioner H., Serving the Community H., 2d HKJC On Ting H., Holly H., Silver Grecian H.

**3rd dam**

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT, Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). **15 wins**, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**.  
Legionnaire. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$211,518, HKJC Tai Hing H., Verbena H., 2d HKJC Midland the Best Director H., Pui O H., Yalu Jiang H.  
Secret Cause. **2 wins** at 1450m, 2100m. Dam of-  
**ESCADO** (Casino Prince). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.  
**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). **2 wins** to 1600m, \$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Swettenham H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.  
Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**.

Account of **AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Goodwood Farm)



**Lot 440** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 1 Row A**  
Foaled 4th October 2016      Branded : **NT** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Dust Dancer .....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>CASH CRAZY</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2001	What Price Glory	New Regent .....	Vice Regent
		Supaburn .....	Blazing Saddles

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 mrs, 181 winners, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CASH CRAZY**, by Secret Savings. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Half-sister to **Plain Crazy**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Jackpot Queen (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$219,110, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MRC Timothy Hunter 2YO H., ATC Gallipoli 2YO H., Wellington Boot, 2d AJC Inglis Nursery. Dam of-  
Star Galaxy. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Theraces H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P., TAB H.

Eminent Son (g. by Husson). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 2d MRC Comcater H.

Zero Cash (f. by Lion Heart). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, \$174,035, to 2016-17.

Cheering (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **7 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18.

Plenty of Cash (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**WHAT PRICE GLORY**, by New Regent. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Startrack (dam of **PEKALAN**), Steam Heat (dam of **HOT AS HELL, CRAIG'S DRAGON, FLAMING HOT**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Plain Crazy** (Bite the Bullet). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$149,440, AJC Ocean & Earth H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**ALERT** (Excellent Art). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$361,335, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Wellington Boot, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., 2d ATC E-Group Security H., Theraces Sprint H., Muswellbrook Cup.

Flaming Inferno. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, STC McCain Foods H.

Paris Chic. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Joanne H., 2d AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Supaburn**, by Blazing Saddles. **10 wins** to 1200m, AJC Pretty Polly H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SALAAM**, Salamaura (dam of **MOMENTAIRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Startrack. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

**PEKALAN** (Sri Pekan). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$307,500, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-

**FINE BUBBLES** (Casino Prince). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$322,495, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Steam Heat. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOT AS HELL** (County). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$258,618, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**-twice, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Hell It's Hot. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d AJC Smith & Nephew Birmingham 2YO H., Emirates Airlines 2YO H. Dam of-

**IN HER TIME** (Time Thief). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$1,481,725, to 2017-18, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of KANANGRA, Scone, NSW.



**Lot 441** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Barn 11 Row AB**  
 Foaled 22nd September 2016 Branded : 7L nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>BENFICA</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CHAMBER MUSIC</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2008	Going Steady	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Closure.....	Alysheba

**BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, Fica Gal, Charlie Chap, Prince Mouritz, Big Ben the Clock, General Harmony, She's Beneficial, Bebado, Benasong, Go Joyce Go, Bengara, Dallyeora Leo, Li'l Pippa, Ori on Fire, Que Pasa, So Blessed, Tale of Eight and of the placegetters Belle of Portugal, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMBER MUSIC, by Carnegie. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1750m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GOING STEADY, by Belong to Me. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Gallant Dreamer**, half-sister to **SALUTE HIM**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**-

All Yours. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Treasure Gallery. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Meadowbrook Hotel H.

Fine Fergus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

Steady Love. Raced once. Dam of-

Lord Tucharke. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d BRC Treasury Casino H.

**3rd dam**

CLOSURE, by Alysheba. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **Alive With Hope** (dam of **AMERICA ALIVE**), half-sister to **ANGUILLA, KASHGAR**, Debit Account (dam of **LOMAKI, DR LARGE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SALUTE HIM** (Sea Salute). **5 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$323,408, Aqueduct Alex M Robb H., **L**, Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Mohawk H., **L**.

Marswin. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H.

Incheck. Raced once. Dam of-

It's a Shamozzle. **8 wins** to 1550m, \$194,735, to 2016-17, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Theraces H., Scone RC Country Cup.

Incat. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, TRC Pittwater Grass Fed Beef 2YO H., TTC Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**Awesome Account**, by Lyphard. **5 wins**, 2d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Nicosia S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRESORIERE**, Lyphard Gal (dam of **HERITAGE OF GOLD, GOLDEN OLDIE**), Tara's Number (dam of **MARY MCGLINCHY**), half-sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL, GALLANT SISTER**, Bank on Love (dam of **WELDNAAS**), Kemp (dam of **HEAR THE BELLS, JAYNE WHALEY, PERSONAL BID**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANGUILLA** (Seattle Slew). **7 wins** at 8½f, 9f, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.3**.

**KASHGAR** (Secretariat). **4 wins**, Fort Erie International Turf Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Alive With Hope** (Alydar). **6 wins**, 2d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, River Downs White Swan S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bryan Station S., **L**. Dam of-

**AMERICA ALIVE** (American Chance). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$793,767, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, River City H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERDENE STUD (As Agent), Wagga Wagga, NSW.



**Lot 442** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CHAOTIC</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2002	Spectrum	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		Tanoa .....	Ksar

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHAOTIC, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOCAL LEGEND**, Test Case (dam of **DISPOSITION**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**- Nazotic (g. by Seidnazar). **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Rise to Freedom (g. by Johannesburg). **Winner** at 1400m. Nicotic (g. by Nicconi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18. Choirsir Boy (g. by Choirsir). Placed in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**SPECTRUM**, by Old Spice. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$423,680, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford Flying H., WATC Country Garden H., 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Foreman**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LOCAL LEGEND** (Rory's Jester). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$456,140, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Cornwall. **3 wins** from 1650m to 1800m, WATC Racing Radio H.

Big Tsunami. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$101,704, to 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 1.

Test Case. **Winner** at 1700m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-

**DISPOSITION** (Reset). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$951,150, to 2017-18, VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Showcase. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Hosemasters H., 3d WATC Tabtouch P.

Fine Silk. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Snide Remark. **Winner** at 1100m, WATC Yellowglen Colours H., 2d WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

Another Remark. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Pink Ladies Day Luncheon P.

**3rd dam**

TANOA, by Ksar. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Gollan H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**-

**SPECTRUM** (Old Spice). **6 wins**. See above.

**Foreman** (Old Spice). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$187,465, WATC Parkin H., Qantas Frequent Flyer Welter H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD, Laceby, Vic.

**Lot 443** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>DOMESDAY</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Victoriana .....	Storm Bird
Dam	West Point	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHILLI COOL</b>		Quarantieme .....	Bletchingly
2000	My Echo	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Queens Minstrel .....	The Minstrel

**DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 457 rns, 265 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Arcadia Dream, Daysee Doom, Domesky, Heart Starter, Oregon's Day, Antelucan, Five to Midnight, Divoces, Royal Symphony, Italy, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Have Another Glass, Supara, Whatalovelyday, Giresun, Nextanix, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHILLI COOL, by West Point. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$119,788, MVRC City Council H., Legends After the Last H., MRC Regal Peace H., 2d MRC Frank O'Brien H., 3d MRC Newlands Nothing to Lose P., Kind Link H., Snitzel H., Shankhill Lass H., 4th MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MY ECHO, by Prince Echo. **6 wins** to 1200m, 2d VATC Teppo H., 3d VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to **ROYAL ENTERTAINER**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Chilli Cool. **9 wins**. See above.  
Tiny Commando. **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 3d MRC Artillerie H.

**3rd dam**

QUEENS MINSTREL, by The Minstrel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Groovy Attire**, Lear Dancer (dam of **CAMILIN CAMILON**). Dam of 13 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL ENTERTAINER** (Knowledge). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland Anniversary Day H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Counties RC Trainers H., 2d ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., Lindauer H., Avondale JC Cosmopolitan Club H.  
Great Player. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$159,081, MVRC Jeep Stakes Cox Plate Day H., SAJC ACG Security H., MRC Ahern's at Highways H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shaving H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Cranbourne TC Country Showcase H.  
The Butler. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d VRC Rockbank H.  
Court Jesting. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sporting Wheelies Disabled H.  
Just Once More. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 850m, 1000m.  
Interlocutor. **4 wins** from 1200m to 3200m.  
Montaigne. **3 wins** to 1450m.  
Queens Arms. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m.  
Claghorn. **Winner** at 1250m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**HIGH STYLE**, by King Pellinore. **4 wins-1** at 2, Meadowlands Lodi S., **L**, 2d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **STRANGWAYS**, **Sudden Power**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Groovy Attire** (Groovy). **12 wins**, \$140,852, 2d Philadelphia Park Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Morven S., **L**.  
Lear Dancer. **2 wins** at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**CAMILIN CAMILON** (Unbridels King). Champion 3YO Colt in Peru in 2012-13. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Enrique Meiggs, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 444** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CHILLI STOUSH</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2002	Skirmish	At Talaq .....	Roberto
		Super Action .....	No Mercy

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHILLI STOUSH, by Blevic. **4 wins** to 1250m, SAJC Gawler Caravan Centre H., Bernard H Booth Real Estate H., Boral CMG H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Urban Pacific H., 3d SAJC Tony's Tuna International H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Chilliconi (g. by Bianconi). **3 wins** to 1200m.

**2nd dam**

SKIRMISH, by At Talaq. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d SAJC Bonfield P.H., 3d SAJC Holden Apollo H., September H., John Trim H., Adelaide Casino H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Twisted Dream. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, SAJC Solo Resource Recovery H., Holden Commodore H., Honda H. Dam of-  
Chilli Deva. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d SAJC Palios H., Schweppes H.  
Dreamin' Nina. **Winner** at 1700m.  
Chilli Smoo. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Fleur de Lys H., Chairman Castle Tavern H., 3d SAJC Click H.  
Sense. **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Gillingham Printer 2YO H.  
Final Skirmish. Placed, 3d SAJC Schweppes P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SUPER ACTION, by No Mercy. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VATC Stansmore S. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**-  
Ruling Event. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1750m.  
Super Active. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Class One H. Producer.

**4th dam**

MA REIGN, by Sovereign Slipper. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC St Clair H., Parisienne H. Half-sister to Relko Lady (dam of **RELKO LASS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Queen Sapphire. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

**5th dam**

MA MIA, by Prince Poppa. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARMION, HAARLE**, Hyperdulia (dam of **HYPERMENE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
Relko Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**RELKO LASS** (Caboul). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
**Drifting Apart** (Blessington). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, TRC Cadbury Milk Tray H., Bavarian Tavern H., RD Baker H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Sir James Agnew H.  
**Southern Spy** (Prince Spy). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.



**Lot 445** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : A8l nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>DALAKHANI (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....Abdos
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>CHOMP</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Bouchette	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Bonne Bouche..... Imperial Baron

**DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 608 rnrns, 353 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Casa Fortune, Godunov, Il Divo, Lakhoni, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, Seismos, Duncan, Shakeel, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHOMP, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d STC Jim Beam Shed H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Bouchette**, by Canny Lad. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Erect Safe Industrial H., AJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H. Half-sister to **KEEN COMMANDER, Inz'n'out**. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Gatineau River. **6 wins** to 1250m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., SAJC Express Colour Printing H., BRC Patinack Farm H., 2d BRC Bollinger H.  
Down in Mayo. **2 wins** at 1000m.  
We Have a Winner. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Lady Choisir. Unraced. Dam of-  
Classic Attitude. **5 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17.  
Panca Delima. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

BONNE BOUCHE, by Imperial Baron. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**KEEN COMMANDER** (Commands). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$665,285, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, AJC Lonhro Welter H., STC Golden Rose Day H., AJC La Caissiere H., Sydney City Lexus Sprint H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Equal H., 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.  
**Inz'n'out** (Zariz). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$458,850, ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P, Sky Racing H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, ATC Inglis \$5m Race Series 2YO H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., FIIG H., BRC Spring Racing H., Hawkesbury RC XXXX Gold Rush P., ATC TAB Place Multi H., Selleys H., 3d ATC June S., **L**.  
**Bouchette** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**. See above.  
Stylish Sunset. **5 wins** to 1200m, MRC St Joel H., George A Davis H., 2d MRC Beechcraft H., Ken King Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Tattersall's H.  
Queen Commander. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Cranebrook P., BRC Mittys H., 3d Sale TC Inglis 3YO Trophy H.  
Bon Ton Belle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d STC Lane Cove North Estate H.

**4th dam**

**LA CADEAU**, by Seventh Hussar. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., STC Oatlands H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Market Gift. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of-  
**Gilded Wings** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 446** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **71** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>CHURCHILL'S GIRL</b>		Silken Whisper.....	Diesis
2008	Blue Gum Girl	Rancho Ruler.....	Rancher
		Golden Prayer.....	Amen Brother

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 340 mrs, 196 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHURCHILL'S GIRL, by Churchill Downs. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BLUE GUM GIRL, by Rancho Ruler. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., MVRC Violoncello 2YO H., 2d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Sister to **Kentucky Blue**, half-sister to **Amen Ruby**, **Pray in Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P., 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Koala. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$116,660, MVRC AFL Grand Final H., 2d MRC Cambria 2YO H., Monash Student 2YO H.

Golden Downs. **2 wins** at 1400m, Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC DA Peake P.

Liberty Isle. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Watto's Fury. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Club Membership H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$298,330, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 447** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer .....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CINDERELLA GIRL (NZ)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Midnight	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		Tap on Air .....	Caerleon

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rnrs, 181 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

CINDERELLA GIRL, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1900m, STC Green Day at the Gardens P. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT, by Mark of Esteem. Unraced. Half-sister to **Softshoe**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**-

Sandhurst Delight. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., Le Pine Finerals H., 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

Sheridan. **5 wins** to 1400m.

Way Past Midnight. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m. Dam of-  
Jolly Boy. **9 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

Bemiles. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1900m.

**3rd dam**

TAP ON AIR, by Caerleon. **2 wins** at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Ascot Lord Roberts Workshop S. Half-sister to **Pick of the Pops, Oriane**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Softshoe** (Zafonic). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ad Altiora. Dam of-

**Bugsytwo shoes** (Tobougg). **5 wins** from 1700m to 1800m, \$123,700, BRC Functions at BRC H., QTC AHS Netball H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.

Buffalo. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1600m, \$173,050, AJC Hickman Racing H., Coogee H., STC Inghams Love'em H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H.

**4th dam**

**RAPPA TAP TAP**, by Tap on Wood. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Blue Seal S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA, HYABELLA**), **Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**), Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Pick of the Pops** (High Top). **Winner** at 2, York Avondale New Zealand 2YO S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SANTA ISOBEL** (Nashwan). **Winner** at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**.

**Oriane** (Nashwan). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Knockaire S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-

**Barati** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Winger. **Winner** at 9f in Ireland. Grandam of-

**ZAFISIO** (Efisio). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, £281,628 in GB, France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**.



Account of **LITTLE HILLS PASTORAL CO, Yorketown, SA.**  
(Dr G S & Mrs C E Tucker)



**Lot 448** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : OTI nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CIVELB</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
1998	Distant Hills	Privilege .....	Princely Gift
		Hidden Hills .....	Polmak

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CIVELB, by Blevic. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Hidden Lake** (dam of **MAGNIFIER**), **Palace Lord**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-  
Harlem Child (f. by Pluck). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes P., 2d SAJC Letcher Moroney Account H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.  
Shady Street (g. by Dolphin Street). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino P.  
Eye Seen (f. by El Moxie). **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m.  
Chasing Shadows (g. by Foreplay). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**


DISTANT HILLS, by Privilege. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m. Half-sister to **BRAVE JON**, **SWEET CHARIOT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Palace Lord** (Mustin Lake). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., PJ O'Brien's Quality H., Vili's H., Scorndale H., 2d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, SAJC Circle H Flying H., Taj Rossi H., 4th Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.  
**Hidden Lake** (Mustin Lake). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Scarred Sovereign H. Dam of-  
**MAGNIFIER** (Dolphin Street). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,426,141, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC High Island H., Chai Wan H., Portugal H., BTC Cord Blood Bank H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Oriental Express H., Beas River H., HSBC Premier Cup H., 3d HKJC Sinolink Worldwide H.  
Regal Silence. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2250m, SAJC Liquor Hospitality & Miscellaneous Worker Union H., 2d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.  
Jenfraa Girl. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
Magisue. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1700m, SAJC Sportingbet P., 3d SAJC TDR Electrical P., Marsh P.  
Poshmak. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Directors Special S., 2d SAJC 13 Squadron RAAF H.  
Village Boy. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Pewsey Vale P.  
Amen's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-  
Amengee. **9 wins** to 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Morphettville P., 2d Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Shillabeer P., SAJC Yalumba Y Series H.  
Like Jon. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$126,600, SAJC Rob's Fuels at Findon H.

**3rd dam**

HIDDEN HILLS, by Polmak. Unraced. Half-sister to Gypsy Rhythm (dam of **BRINKMAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**BRAVE JON** (Brave Lad). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Carbine H., 3d SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**.  
**SWEET CHARIOT** (Amen Brother). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC City S.H., **L**, Dulcify H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**.

**Lot 449** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	De Beers	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>CLASSY CLUB</b>		Chimeara .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2010	It's Raining Mares	Honour and Glory .....	Relaunch
		Salalah .....	Slant

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CLASSY CLUB, by De Beers. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**IT'S RAINING MARES, by Honour and Glory. **Winner** at 2050m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**-Handsome As. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, SAJC Palios, Meegan & Nicholson Solicitors H., Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC Boxing Day Races at Morphettville H.Lane's Way. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Tooheys New H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville P., 3d SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H.King Club. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Elephant & Castle H.**3rd dam**SALALAH, by Slant. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d WATC Camperdown H., 3d WATC Wandering Willie H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-Dauberwin. **4 wins** at 1100m, TRC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., TTC Retreat Hotel H., TRC Collex Pty Ltd H., 2d TRC Pure Genius H., Vietnam H.Danzig Pro. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Kirks Mixers H., 2d WATC Perth Wildcats H., 3d WATC Seaview H.**4th dam**NAKEELA, by Ngawyni. Raced once. Half-sister to **Natour, Bejewel** (dam of **ROYAL GLITTER, CROWN**), **Mosman Prince**, Enchanted (dam of **SMITTEN**), Miss International (dam of **REIGN SUPREME**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-Salalah. **2 wins**. See above.**5th dam**YOUNG SUSAN, by Todman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DARK BRIAR, Naples, Prince of Nepal**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**Natour** (Eleazar). **11 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2.**Bejewel** (Le Cordonnier). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, 3d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-**ROYAL GLITTER** (Royal Prerogative). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**. Producer.**Crowning** (Averof). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**-twice. Grandam of-**OUTCOME** (Muhtafal). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. Producer.Miss International. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC 2YO H. Grandam of-**Perfect Guest** (Northern Guest). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,489, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of-**CRIMSON PALACE** (Elliodor). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.



**Lot 450** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row AB**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **XCS** nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>CLOSE THE TILL</b>		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
2001	Morrigan Clare	Toy Pindarri .....	Brigand
		Chrisjule .....	Royal Echo

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 339 mrs, 195 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CLOSE THE TILL**, by Umatilla. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, 3d MVRC RSL Victoria H., VRC Sister Olive H., MVRC Citywide Services PH. Half-sister to **Irazu**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
It's Martini Time (g. by Danbird). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2050m.

**2nd dam**

**MORRIGAN CLARE**, by Toy Pindarri. Placed at 3. Sister to **ZAPARRI**, half-sister to Kinlochleven (dam of **CAHUITA**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Irazu** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2550m, \$572,137, VRC Bart Cummings H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**.  
Kiko's Magic. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$142,658 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Lyndhurst Stud Trophy.  
Morustic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.  
Imogen Grace. Unraced. Dam of-  
Red Fire Lady. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC Independent Turf Services H., 2d Oakbank RC Hit 107 H., 3d SAJC Snooze Mile End H., David Loy H., Tonkin Consulting H.  
Autograph. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m to 2016-17.  
Scuba. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**CHRISJULE**, by Royal Echo. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ZAPARRI** (Toy Pindarri). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m, \$447,095, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Barton H., **L**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.  
Bip. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, MVRC Woodstock H., VRC True Course H., VATC Leica Show H., 3d VRC Maidenhead H. Dam of-  
**Urageme** (Proven Valour). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TERESCHENKO** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$675,160, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Canon Employees H.  
Kinlochleven. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 2d VATC Foster's H. Dam of-  
**CAHUITA** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$427,900, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.  
Cardannic. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TTC Myer Fashions H. Dam of-  
**Peninsula Links** (Magnus). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$115,400, in 2016-17, SAJC George Zervos H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



**Lot 451** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : U nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>WARHORSE (NZ)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2009	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Storminwinter.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>CLOUD CLASS</b>		Chimes of Freedom.....Private Account
2011	Cloud Buster	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
		Twin Peaks.....Rory's Jester

**WARHORSE (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Eclipse S., Gr.3, Bonecrusher S., L, 2d ATC Apollo S., Gr.2, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Epona Princess. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CLOUD CLASS, by Good Journey. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CLOUD BUSTER, by Galileo. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P. Half-sister to **Tariks**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**-  
Cosmic Energy. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.  
Common People. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Twin Peaks**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **Wyndam Easy**, three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, half-sister to Miss Moguls (dam of **RICH GIRL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Tariks** (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P., MRC Victoria Owners & Breeders Awards H., BRC XXXX Gold H., MRC Cendrillon H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., MVRC Tatts Group H.  
Dance Duo. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Zobel 2YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Daffy. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m.  
Miss Twin Peaks. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.  
Patience Well. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Zero Patience. **3 wins** from 1500m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d Warrnambool RC Callaghan Motors Vobis Gold 2YO P.

**4th dam**

BUMPS, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **Wyndam Tycoon**, half-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN**, **SWISS ROSE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Wyndam Easy** (Rory's Jester). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Middle Bay H., Broadwood H., Hung to H., CSL 20th Anniversary H., Boundary Street H., Tsung Pak Long P., 2d HKJC Forres H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Helene Star H., Panasonic Cup, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Cruise Control P., Tseung Kwan O P.  
**Twin Peaks** (Rory's Jester). Placed. See above.  
Therock. **2 wins** at 1400m, AJC Lonhro H., STC EPM Transport & Logistics H., 3d STC Autumn Racing 2YO H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Sire.  
Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**RICH GIRL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$303,164, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Racing It's a Rush P., Natal Settlers Memorial Homes P., Turffontein Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**



**Lot 452** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 93 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BON HOFFA</b> 2002	Belong to Me Asian Reef	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer Belonging..... Exclusive Native Manila..... Lyphard Golden Cay..... Habitat Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Cotehele House..... My Swanee Baryshnikov ..... Kenmare Market Gift ..... Marscay
Dam <b>COMMANDETTTE</b> 2006	Commands La Charisse	

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrns, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

COMMANDETTTE, by Commands. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$114,755. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA CHARISSE, by Baryshnikov. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser H. Half-sister to **Gilded Wings**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Commandette. **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

MARKET GIFT, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Three-quarter-sister to **Major Edition**, half-sister to Bonne Bouche (dam of **KEEN COMMANDER**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **Gilded Wings** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, QTC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H. Producer. (Mr) Spring. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$402,284, HKJC Silver Lining H., Flying Fox of Snowy Mountain H., 1010 Platinum H., Shanghai H. Midori Gift. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Riva Diva H. Producer. Paddy's Market - Lombard (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1000m, \$180,790 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., 2d HKJC Fan Kam H., Nam Long Shan H. Marlu Gold. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$102,170, 2d AJC Greta Innes-Brown 2YO H., STC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au H., Horsepower H. Dane's Glory. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of- Stackaway. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Events Corp SA 2YO H., 3d VRC Deck Bar 2YO Sprint H., SAJC SA Great Lunch H. Producer. Glorious Dee. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Umadeeus. **3 wins** to 1300m, MVRC Great Food Great Value H. Zenzi. Unplaced. Dam of- She's No Miss. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of- Ziggy Willie. **5 wins** to 1350m, \$333,885, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., Tooheys New Evening Star H., BRC Barambah Organics H.

**4th dam**

LA CADEAU, by Seventh Hussar. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Bonne Bouche. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **KEEN COMMANDER** (Commands). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$665,285, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice. **Inz'n'out** (Zariz). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$458,850, ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P., 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**. **Bouchette** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KANANGRA, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for AKC Thoroughbreds)



**Lot 453** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 11 Row AB**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  $\text{A}^{\text{TC}}$  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZOFFANY (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Intergaze	Integra .....	Lunchtime
<b>CONCENTRATION</b>		Tempergaze.....	Temperence Hill
2002	Candescent	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Balu .....	Lucky Monkey

**ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 326 rnrs, 181 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONCENTRATION, by Intergaze. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD DENNING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Master of Darkness (g. by Dane Shadow). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$100,495, ATC James Boag H., 3d ATC TAB Sportsbet H., Pro-Ride H.

Master Touch (g. by Untouchable). **Winner** at 1100m.

Ticket to Fly (g. by Tickets). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CANDESCENT, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LORD DENNING** (Dr Grace). **6 wins** to 1550m, \$129,530, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, AJC Kemenys Food & Liquor H., Foresight H., STC Become a Member H., Winning Edge Presentations Welter H.

Mr October. **Winner** at 1300m.

Intently. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Kypria. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m.

Aussie Intent. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m.

**3rd dam**

BALU, by Lucky Monkey. **12 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Ming Dynasty Welter H., Mitchell H., STC Tooheys 2.2 H., AJC Windbag H., STC Hunting Horn H., 2d AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Cobbitty H., STC Liquor Plus H., 3d AJC Picnic Day H., John Schofield H., 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Vacancy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Bargambler 2YO H.

Bago Road. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Collaborate. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Yongta. **2 wins** at 1200m in Korea.

Bold Shift. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Micalong. **9 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$147,770.

Wyora. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens on Twitter H., 3d STC Canterbury BMW & Nick Scali Furniture H.

Bondo. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$151,355, to 2017-18.

Darbalara. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**4th dam**

BARBA-TINA, by Bold Explorer. Placed at 2. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Balu. **12 wins**. See above.

Prince Delight. **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, BATC Luskin Star S.

Redondo Arriba. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m.

Rhyme and Song. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



**Lot 454** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 8 Row AB**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 131 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BON HOFFA</b> 2002	Belong to Me Asian Reef	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer Belonging..... Exclusive Native Manila..... Lyphard Golden Cay..... Habitat Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b> Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper Christmas Tree ..... Biscay Tree of Renown ..... Twig Moss
Dam <b>CONTESSA ROSSA</b> 2003	Testa Rossa Dieback	

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrns, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONTESSA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-  
Lady Rossa (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, BOP RC Fresh Market Gate Pa 2YO H.  
Consented (g. by Authorized). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours P.  
Trick Tronic (g. by Shaft). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m.  
King of Rossa (g. by Beautiful Crown). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2400m to 2016-17.  
Strattarosa (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

DIEBACK, by Christmas Tree. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2d WATC Joking H., RSL H., Nintoku H., Demons H. Half-sister to Miss Candy (dam of **DE LOLLIES**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Chickey Werrie. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.  
Auburn Tiger. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m.  
Palace Special. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**TREE OF RENOWN**, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER, Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE, Majestic Moss, Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Miss Candy. **4 wins** to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H. Dam of-  
**DE LOLLIES** (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.  
**St Fevre** (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$448,233, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.  
Van Rooyen. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.  
Best o' Barossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Movies at Flemington H.  
My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Allanthus** (Street Cry). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, MRC Red Fury H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

GAME AS NED, by Without Fear. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Eyre H., Improvers' H. Sister to Unrocel Lass (dam of **REMOUCHE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAME MISS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MIGHTY AVENGER** (Twig Moss). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$187,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Great Western P, **L**, 2d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**.